## Assembly Bill No. 110

# CHAPTER 20

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, to take effect immediately, budget bill.

## [Approved by Governor June 27, 2013. Filed with Secretary of State June 27, 2013.]

I object to the following appropriations contained in Assembly Bill 110.

Item 0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch. I revise this item by deleting Provision 15.

I am deleting Provision 15, eliminating the appropriation which would require the Judicial Council to spend local assistance funds to adopt rules of court for all groups that review issues for the Judicial Council. This spending provision would create cost pressures on trial courts. I urge the Judicial Council to continue efforts to provide greater public access to Judicial Branch committee activities.

Item 1110-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical Board. I reduce this item from \$3,530,000 to \$3,171,000 by reducing:

(1) 90-Veterinary Medical Board from \$3,556,000 to \$3,197,000.

I am reducing this item by \$359,000 and 5 positions from the Board's enforcement program because this augmentation is premature. In the coming year, my Administration will review the Department of Consumer Affairs' enforcement workload for the healing arts boards, including the Veterinary Medical Board, to determine appropriate resource levels.

<u>Item 2660-001-0042</u>—For support of Department of Transportation. I revise this item by reducing:

(9) 40-Transportation Planning from \$134,280,000 to \$133,800,000, and

(16) Amount payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 2660-001-0046) from -\$176,596,000 to -\$176,116,000.

Consistent with my May Revision proposal, I am deleting \$480,000 and 5 positions for the Complete Streets program. The program began in 2008 and the Department of Transportation (Caltrans) delivered the Complete Streets Implementation Action Plan in 2010. A zero-base budget review of the Planning program found that these positions are no longer necessary because the work has been completed. Caltrans has incorporated Complete Streets design concepts into the Highway Design Manual and the Project Development Procedures Manual used in collaboration with local transportation agencies. One position remains to continue providing Complete Streets program updates and support.

Item 2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Transportation. I reduce this item from \$176,596,000 to \$176,116,000.

I am reducing this item by \$480,000 to conform to the action I have taken in Item 2660-001-0042.

Item 3720-001-0001—For support of California Coastal Commission. I sustain this item.

I am sustaining the \$3,000,000 augmentation for the California Coastal Commission on a one time basis. This augmentation is intended to address the current backlog of Local Coastal Plans awaiting review. I prefer to focus any additional resources on assisting local jurisdictions to complete and revise their plans in a timely manner. I am directing the Department of Finance to examine what level of resources, if any, the Coastal Commission requires for this purpose in 2014-15.

Item <u>3860-001-6029</u>—For support of Department of Water Resources. I delete this item.

I am deleting \$653,000 for the American River Water Information System. Although there may be a benefit to refining water flow measurements for the American River, previous Proposition 40 bond expenditures and high-priority activities funded in the Budget fully expend the allocation from which this augmentation would be drawn.

Item <u>3860-101-8018</u>—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources. I delete this item.

I am deleting the \$3,000,000 augmentation for extension of the Salton Sea Financial Assistance Program. While I am supportive of restoration efforts for the Sea, the Salton Sea Restoration Fund is limited. It is essential to reserve funds to implement recommendations based on the funding and feasibility study to be completed by the Secretary of Natural Resources Agency and the Salton Sea Authority.

Item 3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide Regulation. I reduce this item from \$55,793,000 to \$55,543,000 by reducing:

(1) 10-Pesticide Programs from \$58,867,000 to \$58,617,000.

I am reducing the augmentation to increase enforcement of state pesticide regulations by \$250,000 and 2 positions. This reduction is necessary to help bring ongoing expenditures in line with ongoing revenues in the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund. However, I am sustaining \$383,000 and 3 positions to develop mitigation measures for toxic air contaminants. I will be working with the Legislature over the next few months to enact legislation that requires the development of control measures on pesticides.

<u>Item 3940-001-0193</u>—For support of State Water Resources Control Board. I reduce this item from \$106,270,000 to \$105,951,000 for the Irrigated Lands Regulatory Fee Program.

I am reducing the augmentation to increase enforcement under the Irrigated Lands Program by \$319,000 and 2 positions. This reduction is necessary to prevent an excessive fee increase on farmers. However, I am sustaining \$650,000 and 5 positions to develop greater expertise in agricultural production at the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board and the Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board. The two largest agricultural regions of the state will benefit from the regional boards having greater internal expertise in agroecology, and agricultural soil and plant science.

Item 3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board. I revise this item by reducing:

(1) 10-Water Quality from \$484,962,000 to \$484,643,000, and

(9) Amount payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund (Item 3940-001-0193) from -\$106,270,000 to -\$105,951,000.

I am revising this item to conform to the action I have taken in Item 3940-001-0193.

Ch. 20

<u>Item 5225-001-0001</u>—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. I revise this item by deleting Provisions 5 and 6.

-3-

I am deleting Provision 5, eliminating the appropriation which would require the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR) to spend funds reporting to the Legislature on cost containment efforts and cost drivers for legal services provided by the Department of Justice. This language is unnecessary, as the Legislature adopted Supplemental Report Language for the Attorney General to report on the hours and costs associated with handling CDCR's legal cases.

I am deleting Provision 6, eliminating the appropriation which would require the expenditure of funds for parole agents to refer parolees to state-funded adult literacy programs at local libraries and require the California State Library to provide a list of those programs.

Item 5227-001-0001—For support of Board of State and Community Corrections. I revise this item by deleting Provision 2.

I am deleting Provision 2, eliminating the appropriation which would require the Board of State and Community Corrections to spend funds by dedicating 1 position to juvenile justice research.

This language is unnecessarily restrictive and interferes with the Board's ability to manage its programs and resources. This requirement would restrict the Board's ability to identify and prioritize overall research needs and advancements of best practices.

Item 6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Education. I revise this item by reducing:

(2) 20-Instructional Support from \$148,334,000 to \$148,109,000,

(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6110-001-0890) from -\$165,830,000 to -\$165,605,000, and by deleting Provision 21.

I am deleting Provision 21, eliminating the appropriation which would require the State Department of Education to expend funds developing a child care preschool plan based on a proposal at the federal level for a universal preschool program. The state does not have sufficient funds to support universal preschool, and the federal government has not adopted funding for implementation of a universal preschool program involving states.

I am revising this item to conform to the action I have taken in Item 6110-001-0890.

Item 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Education. I reduce this item from \$165,830,000 to \$165,605,000 and delete Provision 30.

I am reducing this item by \$225,000 in federal Title III funding to eliminate one-time funding for the translation of parent notifications and templates. These funds are unnecessary as high priority translations have already been completed, and the remaining workload is not critical and can be absorbed by the Department.

I am deleting Provision 30 to conform to this action.

Item 6110-106-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I sustain this item.

I am sustaining funding for the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence. Although the Budget creates this entity to provide critical assistance to local education agencies, I believe additional work is necessary to properly define its governance composition and ongoing role within the accountability structure of the Local Control Funding Formula. As such, it is my expectation that subsequent legislation will be enacted this year to define the governance of and roles and responsibilities for the Collaborative for Educational Excellence, as well as, direct the expenditure of the monies appropriated in this item. Furthermore, it is my expectation that any expenditure of these monies will reflect

this forthcoming legislation and an agreed upon plan by the Department of Education, the State Board of Education, and the Department of Finance.

Item 6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I sustain this item.

I am sustaining funding for Special Secondary Programs for the 2013-14 fiscal year. This program was eliminated in my Local Control Funding Formula proposal consistent with my belief that local education agencies are in the best position to allocate their funding to meet local needs and priorities. Given the Legislature's support of this program, I will direct my Administration to examine whether this funding should continue as a separate categorical program into the future.

Item 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I reduce this item from \$3,201,317,000 to \$3,171,317,000 by reducing:

(1) 10.60.050.003-Special Education Instruction from \$3,128,351,000 to \$3,098,351,000, and by deleting Provision 25.

I am reducing \$30,000,000 from the special education program and deleting Provision 25 to conform to this action. The proposed equalization of special education funding, when phased in, would have ongoing costs in excess of \$300 million. This would reduce available resources to pay off deferrals and to implement the flexible Local Control Funding Formula.

Item 6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I sustain this item.

I am sustaining funding for the Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program for the 2013-14 fiscal year. This program was eliminated in my Local Control Funding Formula proposal consistent with my belief that local education agencies are in the best position to allocate their funding to meet local needs and priorities. Given the Legislature's support of this program, I will direct my Administration to examine whether this funding should continue as a separate categorical program into the future.

Item 6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98). I revise this item from \$511,965,000 to \$506,965,000 by reducing:

(1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child Development, Preschool Education from \$511,965,000 to \$506,965,000.

I am reducing this item by \$5,000,000. With this reduction, funding will be \$25 million higher in the budget year, providing for increased pre-school slots consistent with the \$25 million augmentation I sustained for increased child care slots. While I am sustaining this augmentation for the preschool program, I am doing so on a one-time basis. Providing this increase on an ongoing basis would reduce future resources available for K-14 programs.

Item 6440-001-0001—For support of University of California. I revise this item by deleting Provisions 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

I am deleting Provisions 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 because the requirements included in these provisions that the University of California expend funds for various purposes create cost pressures and unnecessary restrictions. Eliminating these earmarks will give the University greater flexibility to manage its resources to meet its obligations, operate its instructional programs more effectively, and avoid tuition and fee increases.

I am deleting Provision 16 as the appropriation establishes the expectation that the University will enroll 211,499 state-supported full-time equivalent students during the 2013-14 academic year. This provision would continue to make enrollment the primary

driver of state budgeting for higher education. Instead, the investments made in the University should be used to ensure the timely graduation of students and make improvements on other performance measures established in this Budget.

Item 6440-301-0658—For capital outlay, University of California. I delete this item.

I am deleting the \$375,000 from the 1996 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund for the equipment phase of the Merced, Science and Engineering Building 2 project. The funding for this item is appropriated in a separate bill.

Item 6610-001-0001—For support of California State University. I revise this item by deleting Provisions 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

I am deleting Provisions 5, 8, 9, 10, and 12 because the requirements included in these appropriations that the California State University (CSU) expend funds for various programs create cost pressures and unnecessary restrictions. Eliminating these earmarks will give CSU greater flexibility to manage its resources to meet its obligations, operate its instructional programs more effectively, and avoid tuition and fee increases.

I am deleting Provision 11 as the appropriation establishes the expectation that CSU will enroll 342,000 state-supported full-time equivalent students during the 2013-14 academic year. This provision would continue to make enrollment the primary driver of state budgeting for higher education. Instead, the investments made in CSU should be used to ensure the timely graduation of students and make improvements on other performance measures established in this Budget.

Item 6980-101-0890—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission. I revise this item by deleting Provision 4.

Provision 4 provides that if federal College Access Challenge Grant funds are not available by September 30, 2013, the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties shall provide \$7,332,000 to support existing outreach programs for state financial aid programs. This Provision constitutes an item of appropriation which I cannot support. I believe the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties should be used only to meet critical needs, emergencies, and legal obligations. Because we have put substantial new resources into higher education this year, I anticipate that California will continue to receive federal grant funds for this program.

Item 7730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board. I reduce this item from \$718,684,000 to \$718,414,000 by reducing:

(1) 10-Tax Programs from \$717,740,000 to \$717,470,000.

To correct a technical error in the Budget Bill, I am reducing this item by \$270,000. This technical veto is consistent with the legislative action taken to reduce the Franchise Tax Board's budget to reflect savings from its withdrawal from the Multi-State Tax Commission, which ends its obligation to pay annual dues. These funds were inadvertently left in the final version of the Budget Bill.

Item 8660-011-0462—For transfer by the Controller to the Public Utilities Commission Ratepayer Advocate Account. I reduce this item from (\$24,375,000) to (\$24,354,000).

I am reducing this item by \$21,000 to conform to a legislative reduction in Item 8660-001-3089. This technical veto is necessary to reflect this reduction in the transfer item and does not affect the amount of funds available for the Division of Ratepayer Advocates.

With the above deletions, revisions, and reductions, I hereby approve Assembly Bill 110.

### EDMUND G. BROWN JR.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 110, Blumenfield. Budget Act of 2013.

This bill would make appropriations for the support of state government for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

Appropriation: yes.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Budget Act of 2013."

SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Section 13338 of the Government Code, as added by Chapter 1284 of the Statutes of 1978, and as amended by Chapter 1286 of the Statutes of 1984, it is the intent of the Legislature that this act utilize a coding scheme compatible with the Governor's Budget and the records of the Controller, and provide for the appropriation of federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury.

(b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:

(1) Appropriation item numbers have a code which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this common coded item number is as follows:

2720—Organization Code (this code represents the California Highway Patrol)

001—Reference Code (first appropriation for a particular fund for support of each department)

0044—Fund Code (Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)

(2) Appropriation items are organized in organization code order.

(3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each department or entity are adjacent to one another.

(4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.

(c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes used in this act in order to provide compatibility between the codes used in this act and those used in the Governor's Budget and in the records of the Controller.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the substitution of category for program or program for category limitations, the proper categorization of allocated administration costs and cost recoveries, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations, including the elimination of categories providing for amounts payable from other items or other appropriations and the distribution of

Ch. 20

unscheduled amounts to programs or categories. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.

-7-

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, when the Department of Finance, pursuant to subdivision (d), approves the schedule or revision of any appropriation relating to the elimination of amounts payable, the language authorizing the transfer shall also be eliminated.

SEC. 1.80. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated for the use and support of the State of California for the 2013–14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and ending June 30, 2014. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury.

(b) All capital outlay appropriations and reappropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, are available as follows:

(1) Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and minor capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2014.

(2) Construction appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016, if allocated through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid by the Department of Finance by June 30, 2014. Any funds not allocated by June 30, 2014, shall revert on July 1, 2014, to the fund from which the appropriation was made.

(3) All other capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.

(c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for salaries, support, or any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such purpose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein.

(d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

SEC. 2.00. Items of appropriation.

# LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

## Legislative

Item	Amount
0110-001-0001—For support of Senate	115,692,000
Schedule:	
(1) 101001-Salaries of Senators 4,536,000	)
(2) 317295-Mileage 11,000	)
(3) 317292-Expenses 1,273,000	)
(4) 500004-Operating Expenses 109,872,000	)

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for operating expenses of the Senate, including personal services for officers, clerks, and all other employees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the Senate, and for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Senate Operating Fund.
- 0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly...... 152,438,000 Schedule:

  - (4) 500004-Operating Expenses...... 141,446,000
  - Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for operating expenses of the Assembly, including personal services for officers, clerks, and all other employees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Assembly Operating Fund.
- 0130-021-0001—For support of Office of the Legislative Analyst.....

Schedule:

Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the expenses of the Office of the Legislative Analyst and of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for any charges, expenses, or claims either may incur, available without regard to fiscal years, to be paid on certification of the

95

Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee.
Funds identified in Schedules (2) and (3) may be transferred from the Senate Operating Fund, by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Assembly Operating Fund, by the Assembly Committee on Rules.

Item

#### 

- (3) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0160-001-9740)...... -15,982,000

# 0160-001-9740—For support of Legislative Counsel Bureau, for payment to Item 0160-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund...... 15,982,000

# Judicial

0250-001-0001—For support of Judicial Branch
Schedule:
(1) 10-Supreme Court 44,000,000
(2) 20-Courts of Appeal 202,110,000
(3) 30-Judicial Council
(4) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-
gram
(5) 50-California Habeas Corpus Re-
source Center 13,726,000
(6) Reimbursements7,661,000
(7) Amount payable from the Motor
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-
tion Fund (Item 0250-001-0044)197,000
(8) Amount payable from the Court In-
terpreters' Fund (Item 0250-001-
0327)
(9) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-0890)4,537,000
(10) Amount payable from the Appel-
late Court Trust Fund (Item 0250-
001-3060)
Provisions:

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is available for hiring the Attorney General or other outside counsel, for prelitigation and litigation fees and costs, including any judgment,

**Ch. 20** Item

stipulated judgment, offer of judgment, or settlement. This amount is for use in connection with (a) matters arising from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court bench officers, or appellate court employees, (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members, or council employees or agents, (c) matters arising from the actions of the Administrative Office of the Courts or its employees, or (d) employment litigation arising from the actions of trial courts, trial court bench officers, or trial court employees. Either the state or the Judicial Council must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$63,557,000 is available for the Court Appointed Counsel Program and shall be used solely for that program. Any funds for the program not expended by June 30, 2014, shall revert to the General Fund.
- 0250-001-0044—For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund....
- 0250-001-0159—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this item up to \$18,673,000 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts.

9,145,000

197,000

# Ch. 20

Amount

- 0250-001-0327-For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund.....
- 0250-001-0890-For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 0250-001-0932—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund..... Schedule:

(2) 30.15-Trial Court Operations...... 29,134,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall increase this item by an amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any transfer to this item made pursuant to Provisions 6, 7, and 11 of Item 0250-101-0932.
- 2. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$500,000 of the funding appropriated in Schedule (2) to Schedule (1.5) for administrative services provided by the Administrative Office of the Courts to implement and administer the Civil Representation Pilot Program.
- 3. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of resources collected to support the implementation and administration of the Civil Representation Pilot Program.
- 0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund.... 63,983,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 30-Judicial Council...... 7,957,000
  - (2) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-
  - (3) Reimbursements..... -10,000,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. The Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed available funding in the State Court Facilities Construction Fund, after review of a request submitted by the Administrative Office of the Courts that demonstrates a need for additional resources associated with the rehabilitation of court facilities. This request shall be submitted no later than 60 days

166,000

4,537,000

35,444,000

95

Item

**Ch. 20** Item

prior to the effective date of the augmentation. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs in accordance with Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 70374 of the Government Code, \$1,155,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Office of Real Estate and Facilities Management, within the Administrative Office of the Courts, to manage and oversee existing facilities for the trial courts, courts of appeal, Administrative Office of the Courts, and the California Habeas Corpus Resource Center.
- 0250-001-3060—For support of Judicial Branch, for payment to Item 0250-001-0001, payable from the Appellate Court Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Appellate Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson

6,597,000

Item

	1 milliounit
of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chair- person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit- tee, or his or her designee, may determine. 0250-001-3066—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Court Facilities Trust Fund Schedule: (1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	109,809,000
gram	
Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of this item for the operation, repair, and maintenance of court facilities pursuant to Section 70352 of the Government Code.	
<ul> <li>0250-001-3085—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund</li> <li>0250-001-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account,</li> </ul>	1,049,000
State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	26,229,000
gram	
State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule: (1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Pro-	34,832,000
gram	5,150,000
Schedule:         5,124,000           (1) Base Rental and Fees	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submit- ted by the State Public Works Board or the De- partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	

Item	Amount
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
0250-003-3037—For support of Judicial Branch for rental	
payments on lease-revenue bonds	4,745,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 4,732,000	
(2) Insurance	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental and fees as provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
Works Board or the Department of Finance.	
Notwithstanding the payment dates in any relat-	
ed Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may	
provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure	
debt requirements are met and base rental pay-	
ments are paid in full when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	
0250-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director	
of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compen-	
sation Fund	1,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, the Administrative Director of the	
Courts shall adjust the amount of this transfer	
to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay	
workers' compensation claims for judicial	
branch employees and justices, and administra-	
tive costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the	
Government Code.	
0250-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Court Facilities Trust Fund	8,053,000
0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch	17,753,000
Schedule:	
(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of the Trial Courts 6 201 000	
Trial Courts	
sioner Program	
sioner i rogram	

<ul> <li>(3) 45.55.020-California Collaborative and Drug Court Projects</li></ul>	5,748,000
(4) 45.55.030-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program	800,000
(5) 45.55.050-Federal Court Improve-	
ment Grant Program	700,000
(6) 45.55.070-Grants-Other	745,000
(7) 45.55.080-Federal Grants-Other	775,000
(8) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Pro-	
gram	10,392,000
(9) Reimbursements –	
(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0250-101-	
0890)	-2,275,000
Provisions:	

Item

- 1. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.
- The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is available for reimbursement of court costs related to the following activities: (a) payment of service of process fees billed to the trial courts pursuant to Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002, (b) payment of the court costs payable under Sections 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and Section 6005 of the Penal Code, and (c) payment of court costs of extraordinary homicide trials.
- 95

Amount

0250-101-0890—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,
for payment to Item 0250-101-0001, payable from
the Federal Trust Fund
0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,
payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund 2,194,425,000
Schedule:
(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of
the Trial Courts 1,758,927,000
(2) 45.25-Compensation of Superior
Court Judges
(3) 45.35-Assigned Judges 26,047,000
(4) 45.45-Court Interpreters 92,794,000
(5) 45.55.060-Court Appointed Special
Advocate Program
(6) 45.55.065-Model Self-Help Pro-
gram
(7) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund 5,482,000
(8) 45.55.095-Family Law Information
Centers
(9) 45.55.100-Civil Case Coordina-
tion
(11) Reimbursements
Provisions:
1 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made available for costs of the workers' compensation program for trial court judges.
- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary support staff may not exceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments. Prior to utilizing funds appropriated in Schedule (3), trial courts shall maximize the use of judicial officers who may be available due to reductions in court services or court closures.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments to contractual court interpreters, and certified or registered court interpreters employed by the courts for services provided during court proceedings and other services related to pending court proceedings, including services provided outside a courtroom, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd
- 95

through the 58th classes. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees, and shall be certified or registered court interpreters in good standing under existing law.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and the Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from Schedule (4).

- 4. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation must be approved in joint determination with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the chairperson of the joint committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. When a request to augment this item is submitted to the Director of Finance, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for

judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.

- Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$11,274,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
- 7. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission in support of the Equal Access Fund Program to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of the funding appropriated in Schedule (7) to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.
- 8. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) may be augmented by order of the Director of Finance by the amount of any additional resources deposited for distribution to the Equal Access Fund Program in accordance with Sections 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the

committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer positions are authorized to be converted to judge-ships in the 2013–14 fiscal year in the manner and pursuant to the authority described in sub-paragraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615 of the Government Code, as described in the notice filed by the Judicial Council under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (1) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected for the recovery of costs for court-appointed dependency counsel services.
- 11. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$556,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided to the trial courts in support of the court-appointed dependency counsel program.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$60,000,000 shall be allocated by the Judicial Council to trial courts based on the funding methodology approved by Judicial Council on April 26, 2013.

Funding identified in this provision shall be made available to an individual trial court only upon receipt of a written plan meeting the following criteria:

- (a) An individual court plan shall be submitted by the Administrative Office of the Courts to each fiscal and policy committee in each house of the Legislature responsible for court issues on or before September 1, 2013.
- (b) An individual court plan shall only include activities intended to maintain or increase public access to justice.

On or after April 14, 2014, but in no event later than May 14, 2014, the Judicial Council shall file a written report to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature on how funds identified in this provision were or will be expended during the 2013–14 fiscal year.

<u>-20</u>

- 14. Of the amounts appropriated in Schedule (1), \$325,000 shall be allocated by the Judicial Council in order to reimburse the California State Auditor for the costs of trial court audits incurred by the California State Auditor pursuant to Section 19210 of the Public Contract Code. No later than September 1, 2014, the Judicial Council shall report to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature on how the funding identified in this provision was allocated.
- 15. Not later than October 1, 2013, the Judicial Council shall adopt a rule regarding open meeting requirements that satisfies all of the following:
  - (a) The rule shall apply to any committee, subcommittee, advisory group, working group, task force, or similar multimember body that reviews issues and reports to the Judicial Council.
  - (b) The rule shall provide for telephonic access for any person who requests such access.
  - (c) The rule shall establish public notice requirements for any meeting of a body described in subdivision (a).

50,000,000
71,502,000

Ch. 20 Amount

- 1. Funding appropriated in this item shall be allocated, upon order of the Director of Finance, to trial courts to address cost increases related to court employee retirement, retiree health, and health benefits.
- 2. To the extent the funds appropriated in this item exceed the actual cost increases relative to the purposes for which the funds are appropriated, any excess funds shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2014.
- 0250-102-0159-For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund...... 71,309,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
  - 2. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund for cashflow purposes in an amount not to exceed \$35,000,000 subject to the following conditions: (a) the loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of revenues, (b) the loan is short term, and shall be repaid by October 31 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized, (c) interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, and (d) the Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed

95

## Item

Amount

with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$5,000,000 shall be available for support of services for self-represented litigants. 0250-111-0001-For transfer by the Controller to the Trial Court Trust Fund...... 741,691,000 0250-111-0159—For transfer by the Controller from the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund to the Trial Court Trust Fund...... (20,594,000) 0250-111-3037—For transfer by the Controller from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the Trial 0250-111-3138—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund to the General Fund...... (200,000,000) 0250-112-0001-For transfer by the Controller to the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund..... 38,709,000 0250-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund..... 1,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Administrative Director of the Courts shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code. 0250-301-0668-For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable from the Public Building Construction Fund Schedule: (1) 91.37.001-San Diego County: New San Diego Courthouse-Construction...... 511,374,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this item.
- 2. The Judicial Council and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled project.
- 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the Judicial Council from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2017.
- 0250-301-3138-For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund...... 26,295,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 91.11.001-Glenn County: Renovation and Addition to Willows Courthouse—Working drawings.... 2,600,000
  - (2) 91.13.001-Imperial County: New El Centro Courthouse-Working drawings..... 3,344,000 (3) 91.24.002-Merced County: New Los Banos Courthouse-Working drawings..... 1,974,000 (4) 91.33.002-Riverside County: New Indio Juvenile and Family Courthouse—Working drawings...... 3,484,000

95

## Item

Item

Amount

(5) 91.37.001-San Diego County: New San Diego Courthouse—Construc-
tion
struction
(7) 91.39.002-San Joaquin County: Renovation/Addition to Juvenile
Justice Center—Construction 3,205,000
<ul><li>(8) 91.47.001-Siskiyou County: New Yreka Courthouse—Preliminary</li></ul>
plans
Red Bluff Courthouse—Working
drawings
ty: New Yreka Courthouse3,578,000
Provisions:
1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may be
used to pay costs associated with the termination
of a lease agreement between the County of San
Diego and the Judicial Branch, subject to ap-
proval by the Department of Finance.
0250-490—Reappropriation, Capital Outlay, Judicial
Branch. The amount specified in the following cita-
tions is reappropriated for the purposes provided in
those appropriations and shall be available for en-
cumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016:
0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
(1) \$240,183,000 in Item 0250-301-0660, Budget
Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially

- Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Items 0250-490 and 0250-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
  - (6) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New Stockton Courthouse Construction
- 0250-495—Reversion, Judicial Council. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:

3138—Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund

 Item 0250-301-3138, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by Item 0250-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and as reappropriated by Item

Amount

0250-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

- (8) 91.45.001-Shasta County: New Redding Courthouse—Acquisition
- (2) Item 0250-301-3138, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (3) 91.15.001-Kern County: New Delano Courthouse—Acquisition
  - (4) 91.15.002-Kern County: New Mojave Courthouse—Acquisition
  - (6) 91.19.003-Los Angeles County: New Santa Clarita Courthouse—Acquisition
  - (7) 91.19.004-Los Angeles County: New Glendale Courthouse—Acquisition
  - (12) 91.31.001-Placer County: New Tahoe Area Courthouse—Acquisition
  - (13) 91.32.002-Plumas County: New Quincy Courthouse—Acquisition
  - (16) 91.42.001-Santa Barbara County: New Santa Barbara Criminal Courthouse—Acquisition
  - (19) 91.47.001-Siskiyou County: New Yreka Courthouse—Acquisition
- 0280-001-0001—For support of the Commission on Judicial Performance, Program 10...... 4 Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0280-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Commission on Judicial Performance shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial

4,198,000

95

1,000

branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.

- - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 0390-101-0001.
- - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between Item 0390-001-0001 and this item.

# Executive

0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Gover-	
nor's office	10,609,000
Schedule:	
(1) Support 12,773,000	
(2) Governor's Residence (Support) 35,000	
(3) Special Contingent Expenses 40,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0500-001-9740)2,239,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3)	
are exempt from the provisions of Sections	
925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government	
Code.	
0500-001-9740—For support of Governor's office, for	
payment to Item 0500-001-0001, payable from the	
Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	2,239,000
0509-001-0001—For support of the Governor's Office	, ,
of Business and Economic Development	6,302,000
Schedule:	- , ,
(1) 10-GO-Biz 2,695,000	
(2) 20-California Business Investment	
Services 1,561,000	
(3) 30-Office of the Small Business	
Advocate	
(4) 40.10-California Film Commis-	
sion	

Amount

— 27 —	Cn. 20
Item	Amount
(5) 40.20-Tourism 1,051,000	
(6) 40.30-California Infrastructure and	
Economic Development Bank 3,920,000	
(7) 40.40-Small Business Expansion 597,000	
(8) 40.50-Welcome Center Program 104,000	
(9) Reimbursements $-1,550,000$	
(10) Amount payable from the Infras-	
tructure and Economic Develop-	
ment Bank Fund (Item 0509-001-	
0649)3,708,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Small Business Expansion Fund	
(Item 0509-001-0918) –110,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Welcome	
Center Fund (Item 0509-001-	
3083)104,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Film	
Promotion and Marketing Fund	
(Item 0509-001-3095) –10,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$30,000 is available for payment of costs result-	
ing from the closure of the former Technology,	
Trade, and Commerce Agency.	
0509-001-0649—For support of the Governor's Office	
of Business and Economic Development, for pay-	
ment to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the Cal-	
ifornia Infrastructure and Economic Development	
Bank Fund	2 708 000
	3,708,000
0509-001-0918—For support of the Governor's Office	
of Business and Economic Development, for pay-	
ment to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the Small	110.000
Business Expansion Fund	110,000
0509-001-3083—For support of the Governor's Office	
of Business and Economic Development, for pay-	
ment to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the	
Welcome Center Fund	104,000
Provisions:	
1. Consistent with Section 13995.151 of the Gov-	
ernment Code, the Office of Tourism has the	
flexibility to limit the number of California	
Welcome Centers within a geographic area to	
prevent excessive density, but it also has the	
flexibility to locate them within 50 miles of each	
other regardless of whether they would be locat-	
ed in a rural or urban area.	

95

Amount

0509-001-3095-For support of the Governor's Office of Business and Economic Development, for payment to Item 0509-001-0001, payable from the Film Promotion and Marketing Fund.....

- 0509-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund.... Provisions:
  - 1. If the trust fund described in Section 14030 of the Corporations Code incurs losses due to loan defaults and this results in outstanding guarantee liability exceeding five times the portion of funds on deposit in the trust fund as specified in that section, the Director of Finance may transfer an amount necessary from the General Fund to the trust fund to maintain the minimum reserves required by that section. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of making such a transfer. In no case shall a transfer or transfers made pursuant to this provision exceed the total amount of \$20,000,000. Any amount transferred pursuant to this provision, shall be repaid to the General Fund, upon the order of the Director of Finance, when no longer needed to maintain a minimum required reserve.
- 0509-011-0890-For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the California Small Business Expansion Fund, for the Small Business Loan Guarantee Program..... 27,609,000 0511-001-0001-For support of Secretary of Government Operations..... 1,336,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Administration of Government Operations Agency...... 3,429,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -2,093,000 0515-001-0001-For support of Secretary of Business, Consumer Services, and Housing..... 106,000 Schedule: (2) Reimbursements...... -2,126,000 (3) Amount payable from the State Corporations Fund (Item 0515-001-0067)..... -193,000(4) Amount payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security Fund (Item 0515-001-0240)..... -2,000
  - 95

10,000

861,000

Ch. 20 Item

Item

7 mount	hom
	(5) Amount payable from the Financial
	Institutions Fund (Item 0515-001-
	0298)96,000
	(6) Amount payable from the Credit
	Union Fund (Item 0515-001-
	0299)30,000
	(7) Amount payable from the Alcohol
	Beverages Control Fund (Item
	0515-001-3036)237,000
	(8) Amount payable from the Horse
	Racing Fund (Item 0515-001-
	3153)
	0515-001-0067—For support of the Secretary of Busi-
	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment
	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the State
193,000	Corporations Fund
	0515-001-0240—For support of the Secretary of Busi-
	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment
	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Local
2,000	Agency Deposit Security Fund
	0515-001-0298—For support of the Secretary of Busi-
	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment
0 < 000	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Financial
96,000	Institutions Fund.
	0515-001-0299—For support of the Secretary of Busi-
	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment
20.000	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Credit
30,000	Union Fund.
	0515-001-3036—For support of the Secretary of Busi-
	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment
227.000	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Alcohol
237,000	Beverages Control Fund 0515-001-3153—For support of the Secretary of Busi-
	ness, Consumer Services, and Housing, for payment
	to Item 0515-001-0001, payable from the Horse
34,000	Racing Fund
54,000	0521-001-0044—For support of Secretary of Transporta-
	tion, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State
2,524,000	Transportation Fund
2,324,000	Schedule:
	(1) 10-Administration of Transporta-
	tion Agency
	(2) 20-California Traffic Safety Pro-
	gram
	(3) Reimbursements2,067,000

Amount

Item	Amount
(4) Amount payable from Public	
Transportation Account, State	
Transportation Fund (Item 0521-	
001-0046)	
(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0521-001-0890) –6,100,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0521-002-	
0890)	
0521-001-0046—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, for payment to Item 0521-001-0044, payable	
from the Public Transportation Account, State	C 000
Transportation Fund	6,000
0521-001-0890—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, for payment to Item 0521-001-0044, payable	< 100 000
from the Federal Trust Fund	6,100,000
0521-002-0890—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	
tion, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	53,842,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
federal funds appropriated in this item but not	
encumbered or expended by June 30, 2014, may	
be expended in the 2014–15 fiscal year.	
0521-101-0890-For local assistance, Secretary of	
Transportation, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	36,993,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
federal funds appropriated in this item but not	
encumbered or expended by June 30, 2014, may	
be expended in the 2014–15 fiscal year.	
0530-001-0001—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services	1,111,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 10-Secretary of California Health	
and Human Services	
(2) 40-Office of Patient Advocate 2,710,000	
(3) Reimbursements2,092,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0530-001-	
0890)	
(5) Amount payable from the Office of	
Patient Advocate Trust Fund (Item	
0530-001-3209)	
2,710,000	

Item

	1 1110 1111
(6) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0530-001-9740)	
0530-001-0890—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, for payment to Item	
0530-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	3,647,000
0530-001-3151—For support of Secretary of California	2,017,000
Health and Human Services, payable from the Inter-	
nal Health Information Integrity Quality Improve-	
ment Account	25,000
Provisions:	25,000
1. The Director of Finance may authorize an in-	
crease in this appropriation, up to the total	
amount collected from administrative fines as-	
sessed by the Office of Health Information In-	
tegrity pursuant to Section 56.36 of the Civil	
Code. Any such approval shall be accompanied	
by the approval of an amended spending plan	
submitted by the Office of Health Information	
Integrity providing detailed justification for the	
increased expenses. An approval of an augmen-	
tation or spending plan may be authorized not	
sooner than 30 days after notification is provided	
to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
get Committee in writing, or not sooner than	
whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint	
committee, or his or her designee, may deter-	
mine.	
0530-001-3209—For support of the Secretary of Califor-	
nia Health and Human Services, for payment to Item	
0530-001-0001, payable from the Office of Patient	
Advocate Trust Fund	2,710,000
0530-001-9740—For support of Secretary of California	2,710,000
Health and Human Services, for payment to Item	
0530-001-0001, payable from the Central Service	
Cost Recovery Fund	819,000
0530-001-9745—For support of Secretary of California	819,000
Health and Human Services, payable from the Cal-	
ifornia Health and Human Services, payable from the Cal-	
	211 772 000
Fund	311,773,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Office of Systems Integra-	
tion	
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance is authorized to approve	
matching current year increases in the Office of	

Systems Integration's (OSI) expenditure authority to correspond to increases to the State Department of Social Services' Local Assistance budget to address system changes to OSI-managed information technology projects. Any such increases shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- The Director of Finance may authorize the 2. transfer of expenditure authority from the State Department of Health Care Services and/or the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the Office of Systems Integration consistent with the plan for system changes to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). Any such increases shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$119,151,000 is for the support of activities related to the California Healthcare Eligibility, Enrollment, and Retention System project also known as CalHEERS. Expenditure of these funds is contingent upon review and approval of a plan submitted to the Director of Finance.
  - (b) The Director of Finance may augment this item above the amount specified in subdivision (a) contingent upon review and approval of a revised plan submitted to the Director of Finance.
- - (1) 21-Office of Health Information Integrity...... 3,258,000

(2) Reimbursements...... -1,257,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).
- 0530-017-3163—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services, Program 21-Office of Health Information Integrity, for implementing California's Health Information Exchange Cooperative Grant Program, payable from the California Health Information Technology and Exchange Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Health Information Technology and Exchange Fund for the Secretary of California Health and Human Services in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing of the necessity therefor, including a comprehensive description of the request, to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 0540-001-0005—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund.....

9,881,000

130,000

2-Ch. 20

95

Item

Amount

nem	Amount
(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
Fund (Item 0540-001-0005)130,000	
(3.5) Amount payable from the Environ-	
mental Enhancement and Mitiga-	
tion Program Fund (Item 0540-	
001-0183) –139,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)9,276,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Timber	
Regulation and Forest Restoration	
Fund (Item 0540-001-3212) –217,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 0540-001-	
6029)	
(7) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 0540-001-6031)1,975,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 0540-001-6051)3,077,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Disaster	
Preparedness and Flood Prevention	
Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-	
001-6052)	
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Ocean Protection Trust Fund	
(Item 0540-001-6076)	
0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the Environmental Enhancement	
and Mitigation Program Fund	139,000
0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	9,276,000
0540-001-3212—For support of Secretary of the Natural	,,
Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-	
0140 neuroble from the Timber Deculation and Ear	
0140, payable from the Timber Regulation and For-	017 000
est Restoration Fund	217,000

<ul> <li>Item</li> <li>0540-001-6029—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund</li></ul>		= 35 =
<ul> <li>Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund</li></ul>	Item	
<ul> <li>0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002</li></ul>	Re 01 Cl	esources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 40, payable from the California Clean Water, ean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal
<ul> <li>0540-001-6051—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006</li></ul>	0540-0 Re 01 Dr	01-6031—For support of Secretary of the Natural esources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 40, payable from the Water Security, Clean rinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
<ul> <li>of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016, for purposes of support, local assistance, or capital outlay.</li> <li>2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall continue only so long as the United States Bureau of Reclamation contin- ues to provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions to implement the settle- ment agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.</li> <li>0540-001-6052—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 0140, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006</li></ul>	0540-0 Re 01 Qu Co	01-6051—For support of Secretary of the Natural esources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 40, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water hality and Supply, Flood Control, River and pastal Protection Fund of 2006
<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall continue only so long as the United States Bureau of Reclamation contin- ues to provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions to implement the settle- ment agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.</li> <li>0540-001-6052—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 0140, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006</li></ol>		The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall be available for encum- brance or expenditure until June 30, 2016, for purposes of support, local assistance, or capital
<ul> <li>Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006</li></ul>		The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall continue only so long as the United States Bureau of Reclamation contin- ues to provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions to implement the settle- ment agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.
<ul> <li>Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 0140, payable from the California Ocean Protection Trust Fund</li></ul>	Re 01 Fle	esources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 40, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and ood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006
<ul> <li>0540-001-8018—For state operations, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund</li></ul>	Re 01	esources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001- 40, payable from the California Ocean Protection
pended for a feasibility study, which shall in- clude restoration, mitigation, and funding, to be	0540-0 Na Se	01-8018—For state operations, Secretary of the atural Resources Agency, payable from the Salton a Restoration Fund
	1.	pended for a feasibility study, which shall in- clude restoration, mitigation, and funding, to be

,247,000

1,975,000

3,077,000

98,000

600,000

2,000,000

Amount

Item	Amount
sources Agency in coordination with the Salton	
Sea Authority.	
0540-101-6076—For local assistance, Secretary of the	
Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Cali-	20 154 000
fornia Ocean Protection Trust Fund	20,154,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance until June 30, 2016, for support, capital outlay, or local assistance as autho-	
rized by Section 35650 of the Public Resources	
Code.	
0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency. The balance of the appropriation	
provided for in the following citation is reappropri-	
ated for the purposes provided in that appropriation	
and shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-	
ture until June 30, 2015:	
6051-Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006	
(1) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
712, Stats. 2010)	
0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector	
General	15,496,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Office of the Inspector Gener-	
al	
0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	085 000
0044 0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	985,000
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control	
Account	326,000
0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environ-	520,000
mental Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	
0044, payable from the Unified Program Account	4,336,000
0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	, ,
mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
Account, State Transportation Fund	1,846,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Support 18,549,000	
(2) Reimbursements2,002,000	
(3) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 0555-001-0001) –985,000	

Item

# Ch. 20 Amount

<ul> <li>(4) Amount payable from the Hazardous Waste Control Account (Item 0555-001-0014)</li> <li>(5) Amount payable from the Unified Program Account (Item 0555-001-</li> </ul>	-326,000
	-4,336,000
<ul> <li>ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund (Item 0555-001-0106)</li></ul>	-836,000
(8) Amount payable from the Waste	-1,015,000
Discharge Permit Fund (Item 0555- 001-0193) (9) Amount payable from the Public	-334,000
Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 0555-001-0235)	-58,000
ed Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item 0555-001-0387) (11) Amount payable from the Under-	-154,000
ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Item 0555-001-0439) (12) Amount payable from the State	-870,000
<ul><li>(12) Amount payable from the State</li><li>Water Quality Control Fund (Item 0555-001-0679)</li><li>(12.5) Amount payable from the Federal</li></ul>	-230,000
(12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12)	-1,965,000
CUPA Reimbursement Account (Item 0555-001-1006)	-835,000
Rights Fund (Item 0555-001- 3058) (15) Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-	-39,000
(16) Amount payable from the Environ-	-586,000
mental Enforcement and Training Account (Item 0555-001-8013)	-2,132,000

CII. 20	- 30 -	
Item		Amount
ment 0044	-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the Department of Pesticide	
0555-001 ment	lation Fund -0115—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	836,000
0555-001 ment 0044	, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund -0193—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the Waste Discharge Permit	1,015,000
0555-001 ment 0044	-0235—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the Public Resources Account,	334,000
0555-001 ment 0044	rette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund -0387—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the Integrated Waste Manage- Account, Integrated Waste Management	58,000
0555-001 ment	-0439—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the Underground Storage Tank	154,000
Clear 0555-001 ment	-0679—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the State Water Quality Control	870,000
0555-001	-0890—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	230,000
0555-001 ment	-1006—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the Rural CUPA Reimbursement	1,965,000
0555-001 ment	unt -3058—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-	835,000
0555-001 ment 0044	, payable from the Water Rights Fund -3237—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the Cost of Implementation Ac-	39,000
0555-001 ment 0044	t, Air Pollution Control Fund -8013—For support of Secretary for Environ- al Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001- , payable from the Environmental Enforcement	586,000
and T	raining Account	2,132,000

	CII. 20
Item	Amount
0555-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	835,000
0559-001-0001—For support of the Labor and Workforce	022,000
Development Agency	0
Schedule:	0
(1) 10-Office of the Secretary of Labor	
and Workforce Development 2,230,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Labor	
and Workforce Development Fund	
(Item 0559-001-3078) –232,000	
0559-001-3078—For support of the Labor and Workforce	
Development Agency, for payment to Item 0559-	
001-0001, payable from the Labor and Workforce	
Development Fund	232,000
Provisions:	232,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0650-001-0001—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research	4,090,000
Schedule:	.,
(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-	
opment	
(2) 21-California Volunteers 5,734,000	
(3) Reimbursements3,574,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-0890) –1,800,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
0650-001-9740)	
0650-001-0890—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,800,000
0650-001-9740—For support of the Office of Planning	
and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001,	
payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
Fund	276,000
0650-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning	
and Research, Program 21-California Volunteers,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	28,000,000
0690-001-0001—For support of the Office of Emergency	
Services	35,029,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Emergency Management Ser-	
vices 50,079,000	

(2) 40-Special Programs and Grant
Management 67,591,000
(3) 65.01-Administration and Executive
Program
and Executive
(4.5) 70-Public Safety Communica-
tions
(5) Reimbursements4,275,000
(6) Amount payable from the State
Emergency Telephone Number Account (Item 0690-001-0022)2,453,000
(7) Amount payable from the Unified
Program Account (Item 0690-001-
0028)800,000
(8) Amount payable from the Nuclear
Planning Assessment Special Ac-
count (Item 0690-001-0029)1,174,000 (9) Amount payable from the Restitu-
tion Fund (Item 0690-001-0214) –19,000
(10) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 0690-001-
0890)
(11) Amount payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Public De-
fenders Training Fund (Item 0690-
002-0241)
(12) Amount payable from the Victim-
Witness Assistance Fund (Item
0690-002-0425)
(13) Amount payable from the Equality in Prevention and Services for Do-
mestic Abuse Fund (Item 0690-
001-3112)
(14) Amount payable from the Transit
System Safety, Security, and Disas-
ter Response Account, Highway
Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of
2006 (Item 0690-001-6061) –2,650,000
(15) Amount payable from the Antiter-
rorism Fund (Item 0690-010-
3034) –718,000 (16) Amount payable from the Tech-
nology Services Revolving Fund
(Item 0690-001-9730)71,647,000

5

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by the amount of federal funds made available for the purposes of this item in excess of the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-0890.
- 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 0690-101-0890.
- 0690-001-0022—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account.....
- 0690-001-0028—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Unified Program Account.....
- 0690-001-0029—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of the Government Code, any unexpended funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.
- 0690-001-0214—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund.....
- 0690-001-0890—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 71,565,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Any funds that may become available, in addition to the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster response and recovery may be allocated by the Department of Finance subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that, notwithstanding subdivision (e) of that section, the allocations may be made 30 days or less after notification of the Legislature.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be expended without regard to the fiscal year in which the

2,453,000

800,000

1,174,000

19,000

application for reimbursement was submitted to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

- 0690-001-3112—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Equality in Prevention and Services for Domestic Abuse Fund.....
- 0690-001-6061—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001, payable from the Transit System Safety, Security, and Disaster Response Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
  - 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority for this item may be increased by up to \$200,000 to reimburse the Department of Finance for bond audit costs related to the implementation of Proposition 1B. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 0690-001-8039—For support of the Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Disaster Resistant Communities Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of any donations from the private sector received by the Office of Emergency Services that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be accompanied by a spending plan submitted by the Office of Emergency Services. The spending plan shall include, at a minimum, the source and level of donations received to date, a detailed description of activities already completed and those activities proposed, the source and amount of any additional donations expected to be received, and the identification of any impact of the spending plan on other state funds. An approval of an augmentation of this item shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of the approval and spending plan to the Chairperson of the Joint

5,000

2,650,000

207,000

95

**Ch. 20** Item

	— <b>4</b> J —	CII. 20
Item		Amount
	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner	
	than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the	
	joint committee, or his or her designee, may de-	
	termine.	
0690-00	11-9730—For support of the Office of Emergency	
Ser	vices, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
	able from the Technology Services Revolving	
	nd	71,647,000
		/1,04/,000
	2-0241—For support of the Office of Emergency	
	vices, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
pay	able from the Local Public Prosecutors and	
Put	blic Defenders Training Fund	83,000
	visions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law re-	
1.		
	stricting the costs of administering individual	
	programs, the full amount of this appropriation	
	may be used by the Office of Emergency Ser-	
	vices for administrative costs.	
0690-00	2-0425—For support of the Office of Emergency	
	vices, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
	able from the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund	1,352,000
	3-0001—For support of the Office of Emergency	1,552,000
	vices, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
	nds	6,385,000
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	Base Rental and Fees	
	Insurance	
. ,	Reimbursements1,000	
	visions:	
1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
	transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
	when due.	
2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
	Section 4.30.	
0600.01		
	0-3034—For support of the Office of Emergency	
	vices, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,	
pay	able from the Antiterrorism Fund	718,000

	7 milount
0690-101-0022—For local assistance, Office of Emer- gency Services, for reimbursement of local agencies, service suppliers, and communication equipment companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sections 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the Revenue and Taxation Code	110,619,000
0690-101-0029—For local assistance, Office of Emer- gency Services, Program 40-Special Programs and Grant Management, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account	3,608,000
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of the Government Code, any unexpended funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.</li> </ul>	
0690-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
	859,183,000
Schedule:	
(1) 40-Special Programs and Grant Management	
Provisions:	
1. Any federal funds that may become available in	
addition to the funds appropriated in this item	
for Program 40 for disaster assistance are exempt	
from Section 28.00.	
0690-101-6061—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services, payable from the Transit System	
Safety, Security, and Disaster Response Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	100 000 000
Port Security Fund of 2006 Schedule:	100,000,000
(1) 40-Special Programs and Grant	
Management 100,000,000	
0690-102-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emer-	
gency Services	21,471,000
Schedule:	
(1) 40.20-Victim Services 21,471,000	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Office of Emergency Services may provide ad- vance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi- zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to</li> </ol>	

95

### **Ch. 20** Item

the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.

0690-102-0214—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Restitution Fund.... Schedule:

(1) 40.30-Public Safety..... 500,000

0690-102-0241—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Local Public Prosecutors and Public Defenders Training Fund.... Schedule:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Office of Emergency Services may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.
- 0690-102-0425—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 40.20-Victim Services..... 17,319,000 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Office of Emergency Services may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.
- 0690-102-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 40.20-Victim Services...... 67,816,000

(2) 40.30-Public Safety..... 11,126,000 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Office of Emergency Services may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organi-

500,000

799,000

17,319,000

78,942,000

95

zations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.

0690-102-3112-For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Equality in Prevention and Services for Domestic Abuse Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 40.20-Victim Services..... 98.000

0690-112-0001-For local assistance, Office of Emer-**Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the state's share of response and recovery costs for disasters.
- 2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, authority may be established or increased to reimburse state and local agencies for out-of-state disaster response and recovery costs, subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that notwithstanding subdivision (e) of the section, the allocations may be made 30 days or less after notification of the Legislature.
- 0690-115-0001-For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, for volunteer disaster service workers' compensation..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to pay approved volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims by the State Compensation Insurance Fund.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the purposes of paying unanticipated volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations no later than 30 days

98,000

1,012,000

95

Ch. 20 Item

Item

### Ch. 20 Amount

1.0	1 millio unit
prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the	
joint committee, or his or her designee, may de-	
termine.	
0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
Governor	1,023,000
0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice 1	85,185,000
Schedule:	
(1) 11.01-Directorate—Administra-	
tion 93,849,000	
(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate—	
Administration93,849,000	
(3) 20-Division of Legal Services 394,998,000	
(4) 50-Law Enforcement 188,631,000	
(5) 60-California Justice Information	
Services 163,396,000	
(6) Reimbursements38,236,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Attorney	
General Antitrust Account (Item	
0820-001-0012)	
(8) Amount payable from the Finger-	
print Fees Account (Item 0820-	
001-0017)70,261,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Firearm	
Safety Account (Item 0820-001-	
0032)343,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 0820-001-	
0044)25,528,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Justice Sexual Habitual	
Offender Fund (Item 0820-001-	
0142)2,362,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Travel	
Seller Fund (Item 0820-001-	
0158)	
(13) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
tion Fund (Item 0820-001-0214) –367,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Sexual	
Predator Public Information Ac-	
count (Item 0820-001-0256) –183,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Indian	
Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
(Item 0820-001-0367) –19,331,000	
(	

(16) Amount payable from the False
Claims Act Fund (Item 0820-001- 0378)12,135,000
(17) Amount payable from the Dealers'
Record of Sale Special Account (Item 0820-001-0460)22,290,000
(18) Amount payable from the Depart-
ment of Justice Child Abuse Fund
(Item 0820-001-0566) –385,000
(19) Amount payable from the Gam- bling Control Fund (Item 0820-
001-0567)
(20) Amount payable from the Gam-
bling Control Fines and Penalties
Account (Item 0820-001-0569)48,000 (21) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-
0890)
(22) Amount payable from the Federal
Asset Forfeiture Account, Special
Deposit Fund (Item 0820-001- 0942) –1,551,000
(23) Amount payable from the State
Asset Forfeiture Account, Special
Deposit Fund (Item 0820-011-
0942) –568,000 (24) Amount payable from the Firearms
Safety and Enforcement Special
Fund (Item 0820-001-1008)3,483,000
(25) Amount payable from the Missing
Persons DNA Data Base Fund (term 0820,001,2016) 2,445,000
(Item 0820-001-3016)
Rights Law Enforcement Special
Fund (Item 0820-001-3053)5,722,000
(27) Amount payable from the DNA
Identification Fund (Item 0820- 001-3086)77,624,000
(28) Amount payable from the Unfair
Competition Law Fund (Item
0820-001-3087)10,843,000
(29) Amount payable from the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund (Item
0820-001-3088)3,114,000
(30) Amount payable from the National
Mortgage Special Deposit Fund
(Item 0820-001-8071)6,000,000

Ch. 20 Amount

- (31) Amount payable from the Legal Services Revolving Fund (Item 0820-001-9731)..... -208,246,000
- (32) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0820-001-9740)..... -1,539,000
   Provisions:
- 1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legislature, the Director of Finance, and the Governor the quarterly and annual reports that he or she submits to the federal government on the activities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Justice may purchase or lease vehicles of any type or class that, in the judgment of the Attorney General or his or her designee, are necessary to the performance of the investigatory and enforcement responsibilities of the Department of Justice, from the funds appropriated for that purpose in this item.
- 3. Of the amount included in Schedule (3), \$3,000,000 is available for costs related to the Lloyd's of London (Stringfellow) litigation. Any funds not expended for this specific purpose as of June 30, 2014, shall revert immediately to the General Fund.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for reimbursements of this item, up to \$3,941,000 shall only be used to fund the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursements provided pursuant to this provision are available upon completion of the following:
  - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutu-
- 95

ally agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.

(b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of each board or committee funding the system, that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

0820-001-0012—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Attorney General Antitrust Account.....

- 0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code...... Provisions:
  - 1. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Fingerprint Fees Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Criminal Justice Information Services for unanticipated workload associated with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation.
- 0820-001-0032—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Firearm Safety Account.....

Fund..... Provisions:

1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2,410,000

70,261,000

343,000

25,528,000

2,362,000

-51-	Ch. 20
Item	Amount
0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Travel Seller Fund	1,424,000
0820-001-0214—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Restitution Fund 0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	367,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Sexual Predator Public Information Account	183,000
0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	105,000
the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund 0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice,	19,331,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the False Claims Act Fund	12,135,000
0820-001-0460—For support of Department of Justice, for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	12,135,000
the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account Provisions:	22,290,000
1. Dealers' Record of Sale fees collected pursuant	
to the state law for the registration of assault weapons shall not exceed \$20 per registrant.	
2. The Attorney General may augment the amount	
appropriated in the Dealers' Record of Sale	
Special Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent	
above the amount approved in this act for the	
Division of Law Enforcement, Bureau of	
Firearms for unanticipated workload associated	
with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify	
the chairpersons of the budget committees of	
both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legisla-	
tive Budget Committee, and the Department of	
Finance within 15 days after the augmentation	
is made as to the amount and justification of the	
augmentation.	
0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	385,000
0820-001-0567—For support of Department of Justice,	385,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Gambling Control Fund	9,205,000
0820-001-0569—For support of Department of Justice,	9,209,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account	48,000
0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice,	*
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	35,197,000

nem	Alloulit
0820-001-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Federal Asset Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
posit Fund	1,551,000
0820-001-1008—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund	3,483,000
0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice,	5,105,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Missing Persons DNA Data Base Fund	3,445,000
0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice,	3,773,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	5 722 000
the Public Rights Law Enforcement Special Fund	5,722,000
0820-001-3086—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the DNA Identification Fund	77,624,000
0820-001-3087—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Unfair Competition Law Fund	10,843,000
0820-001-3088—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund	3,114,000
0820-001-3240—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Secondhand Dealer and Pawnbro-	
ker Fund	1,130,000
Schedule:	
(1) 60-California Justice Information	
Services 1,130,000	
0820-001-8071—For support of Department of Justice,	
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the National Mortgage Special Deposit Fund	6,000,000
0820-001-9731—For support of Department of Justice,	0,000,000
for payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the Legal Services Revolving Fund	208 246 000
Provisions:	208,240,000
1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Attorney	
General may augment the amount appropriated	
in the Legal Services Revolving Fund up to an	
aggregate of 15 percent above the amount ap-	
proved in this act for the Division of Legal Ser-	
vices in cases where the legal representation	
needs of client agencies are secured by an inter-	
agency agreement or letter of commitment and	
the corresponding expenditure authority has not	
been provided in this item. The Attorney General	
shall notify the chairpersons of the budget com-	
mittees of both houses of the Legislature, the	

	=33=	CII. 20
Item		Amount
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the	
	augmentation is made as to the amount and jus- tification of the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented.	
0820-0 for	101-9740—For support of Department of Justice, r payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the	e Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,539,000
Sc	yable from the California Bingo Fund	48,000
0820-0	) 50-Law Enforcement	4.076.000
	r rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	4,076,000
	) Base Rental and Fees	
	) Insurance 15,000	
	) Reimbursements1,000	
	ovisions: The Controller shall transfer funde engranzisted	
1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
	when due.	
2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
0820-0	11-0942—For support of Department of Justice,	
for	r payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from	
the	e State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit	
	ind	568,000
0820-0 Le	15-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the gal Services Revolving Fund for legal services	
pro	ovided to small clients of the Department of Jus-	
	e	1,500,000
	hedule:	
. ,	) 20-Division of Legal Services 1,500,000 ovisions:	
1.		
	jection of 2013–14 legal services hours for small	

clients to the Department of Finance no later than April 15, 2014. This information shall include the total number of attorney and paralegal hours projected to be expended for each departmental client during 2013-14. 2. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of legal services provided by the Department of Justice during the 2013-14 fiscal year. Upon receipt of the report required by Provision 1, the Department of Finance shall determine which items of appropriation should be augmented to offset the General Fund appropriation provided in this item. 3. The Director of Finance shall augment these appropriations and order their transfer to the Legal Services Revolving Fund not sooner than 30 days after providing written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any excess expenditure authority in this item resulting from the transfers in this provision shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2014. 0820-101-0214-For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the Restitution Fund..... 4,855,000 Schedule: (1) 50-Law Enforcement...... 4,855,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to support the California Witness Relocation and Assistance Program (CalWRAP). Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the Restitution Fund. 0820-101-0460-For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account..... 28,000 Schedule: (1) 50-Law Enforcement..... 28.000 0820-101-0641-For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Restraining Order Reimbursement Fund..... 1,018,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chapter 707 of the Statutes of 1998. 

95

Amount

Item

# Ch. 20 Amount

Schedule:
(1) 100000-Personal Services 123,684,000
(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and
Equipment
(3) Reimbursements63,880,000
(3.5) Amount payable from various
special and nongovernmental cost
funds (Section 25.25)1,637,000
(4) Amount payable from the Motor
Vehicle Fuel Account, Transporta-
tion Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-
0061)
(5) Amount payable from the Highway
Users Tax Account, Transportation
Tax Fund (Item 0840-001-0062)1,232,000
(6) Amount payable from the Local
Revenue Fund (Item 0840-001-
0330)
(7) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 0840-001-0890)1,127,000
(8) Amount payable from the State
Penalty Fund (Item 0840-001-
0903)
(9) Amount payable from the Un-
claimed Property Fund (Item 0840-
001-0970)35,380,000
(10) Amount payable from various other
unallocated nongovernmental cost
funds (Retail Sales Tax Fund) (Item
0840-001-0988)252,000
(11) Amount payable from the 2002
State School Facilities Fund (Item
0840-001-6036)11,000
(12) Amount payable from the 2004
State School Facilities Fund (Item
0840-001-6044)284,000
(13) Amount payable from the 2006
State School Facilities Fund (Item
0840-001-6057)723,000
(14) Amount payable from the Central
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item
0840-001-9740)
(15) Amount payable from other unallo-
cated special funds (Item 0840-
011-0494)98,000

(16) Amount payable from unallocated	
bond funds (Item 0840-011-	
0797)	-656,000
(17) Amount payable from various other	
unallocated nongovernmental cost	
funds (Item 0840-011-0988)	-94,000
(18) Amount payable from the Public	,
Transportation Account, State	
Transportation Fund (Section	
25.50)	-19,000
(19) Amount payable from the Highway	,
Users Tax Account, Transportation	
Tax Fund (Section 25.50)	-305,000
(20) Amount payable from the Motor	,
Vehicle License Fee Account,	
Transportation Tax Fund (Section	
25.50)	-17,000
(21) Amount payable from the DMV	- ,
Local Agency Collection Fund	
(Section 25.50)	-2,000
(22) Amount payable from the Trial	,
Court Trust Fund (Section 25.50)	-174,000
(23) Amount payable from the Public	,
Safety Account, Local Public	
Safety Fund (Section 25.50)	-268,000
(24) Amount payable from the Local	,
Revenue Fund (Section 25.50)	-100,000
Provisions:	- ,
1 The funding provided in Item 0840	001 0070

- 1. The funding provided in Item 0840-001-0970 shall be in lieu of the appropriation in Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure for all costs, expenses, or obligations connected with the administration of the Unclaimed Property Law, with the exception of payment of owners' or holders' claims pursuant to Section 1540, 1542, 1560, or 1561 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or of payment of the costs of compensating contractors for locating and recovering unclaimed property due the state.
- 2. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal pass-through funds.
- 95

Ch. 20 Amount

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the chairperson of the joint committee has been notified by the director that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

- (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
  - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$50,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).
- 4. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- 5. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
  - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the

claims prepared pendent contra

claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.

- (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 6. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the current fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 7. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- 8. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested, the amount reduced by the initial desk audit, the amount paid, the amount recouped, and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30 of the current fiscal year, and will cover the fourth

quarter of the past fiscal year and the first three quarters of the current fiscal year.

- The Controller's estimate of the state's liability 9. for other postemployment benefits prepared to comply with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 45 shall include, in addition to all other items required under the accounting statement: (a) an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relevant similar types of assumptions or methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations and (b) alternative calculations of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits using different long-term rates of investment return consistent with a hypothetical assumption that the state will begin to deposit 100 percent or a lesser percent, respectively, of its annual required contribution under GASB Statement 45 to a retiree health and dental benefits trust fund. This provision shall not obligate the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.
- 10. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuation, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.
- 11. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the Human Resources Management System specifying the dollars expended on the program in the previous fiscal year and over the life of the program and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted annually but no later than August 30 of each year. The report should compare the known savings with the most recent estimate of projected savings and explain
- 95

the methodology by which the savings were calculated.

<u>- 60</u> -

- 12. The Controller shall deliver yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the immediately preceding fiscal year, in hard copy and electronic format, by October 15 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes.
- 13. In the event new postage rates are adopted by the United States Postal Service, but not in time for inclusion in the 2013–14 May Revision, and the Controller's office notifies the Department of Finance with its estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule 2-Operating Expenses and Equipment, \$326,000 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Schedule 2, upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the Controller's office may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. No augmentation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 15. The Controller shall report to the Department of Finance, not later than September 15 of each year, commencing in September 2013, on the level of activity and workload associated with the Controller's responsibilities relating to redevelopment agency asset transfers, recognized obligation payment schedules, and oversight of auditor-controller actions, pursuant to Chapter 5 of the 2011–12 First Extraordinary Session, including all necessary justification to continue positions and funding for the 2014–15 fiscal year
- 95

and following fiscal years. Based on the information, the Department of Finance may reduce reimbursement expenditure authority and related positions to reflect a lower level of activity and workload starting in the 2014–15 fiscal year. No adjustments shall be made pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 16. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item and Section 25.25 by an amount not to exceed \$2,266,000 from all fund sources of payment of data center costs to the Office of Technology Services (OTech) during the 2013-14 fiscal year related to the suspension of the 21st Century Project. The Controller shall include a full and detailed justification to support a request for additional spending authority, including estimates from OTech for data center costs and assumptions included in such estimates that are related to the suspension of the 21st Century Project. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision shall be made no sooner than 30 days after written notification has been provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,919,000 shall be for support of the 21st Century Project. Of that amount, \$1,986,500 shall be available for expenditure until August 31, 2013. The remaining balance of \$9,932,500 shall be available for expenditure not sooner than September 1, 2013, after a legislative oversight hearing has taken place to discuss the update from the Controller on the status of the 21st Century Project. Additionally, any expenditure of the remaining balance of \$9,932,500 shall be made no sooner than 30 days after written notification has been provided to the Chairperson
- 95

of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

0840-001-0061—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund..... 4,320,000 0840-001-0062-For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund..... 1,232,000 0840-001-0330—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Local 625,000 Revenue Fund..... 0840-001-0890—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,127,000 0840-001-0903—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the State Penalty Fund..... 1,385,000 0840-001-0970—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Unclaimed Property Fund..... 35,380,000 0840-001-0988—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Retail Sales Tax Fund)..... 252,000 0840-001-6036—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2002 State School Facilities Fund..... 11,000 0840-001-6044—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2004 State School Facilities Fund..... 284,000 0840-001-6057—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund..... 723,000 0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund..... 23,845,000 0840-011-0494—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from other unallocated special funds..... 98,000

Ch. 20

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 0840-011-0797—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from unallocated bond funds...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 0840-011-0988—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated as follows:

656,000

94,000

500,000

95

nem		7 infount
(a)	To the Franchise Tax Board and Controller	
~ /	for reimbursement of costs incurred in con-	
	nection with duties under Article 9 (com-	
	mencing with Section 18801) of Chapter 3	
	of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue	
4	and Taxation Code.	
(b)	To the California Fire Foundation the bal-	
	ance in the fund for the construction of a	
	memorial as authorized in that article.	
	217—For support of Department of Insur-	
ance, j	bayable from the Insurance Fund	173,613,000
Sched	ıle:	
(1) 10	-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
	es and Insurance Producers 74,838,000	
	-Consumer Protection 49,793,000	
	-Fraud Control	
	-General Fund Tax Collection	
	d Audit	
. ,	.01-Administration	
	.02-Distributed Administra-	
	n	
	imbursements250,000	
Provis		
1. Of	the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
tro	ller shall transfer one-half of \$4,834,000 upon	
pa	ssage of the Budget Act and the remaining	
ha	If on January 1, 2014, to the California Depart-	
me	ent of Aging for support of the Health Insur-	
	ce Counseling and Advocacy Program.	
	1890—For support of Department of Insurance,	
	e from the Federal Trust Fund	857,000
Sched		027,000
	-Regulation of Insurance Compa-	
	es and Insurance Producers 857,000	
	0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
	of the Director of Finance, from the General	
		(1, 122, 000)
	o the Insurance Fund as a loan	(1,122,000)
Provis		
	e Director of Finance may transfer up to	
	,122,000 as a loan to the Insurance Fund,	
	nich shall be repaid by June 30, 2016. The	
	rector of Finance shall order the repayment	
	all or a portion of this loan if he or she deter-	
mi	nes that either of the following circumstances	
	ists: (a) the account from which the loan was	
	ade has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is	

no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

- - (2) 20-Fraud Control...... 61,748,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to the extent that the Department of Insurance determines by September 1 that additional revenue from fraud assessments is available for distribution, the Department of Finance may augment this item in Schedule (2) 20-Fraud Control by up to 10 percent not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California State Lottery Commission shall submit to the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the budget committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
    - (a) In conjunction with submission of the commission's quarterly financial statements, a report comparing estimated administrative costs to budgeted administrative costs for the 2013–14 fiscal year. The reports shall be in sufficient detail that they may be used for legislative review purposes and for sustaining a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the California State Lottery Commission. These reports shall include a reporting of the lottery sales revenues and shall detail any administrative funding that is used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.
    - (b) No later than January 10, 2014, a copy of the proposed administrative budget for the

95

California State Lottery Commission for the 2014–15 fiscal year that is included in the Governor's Budget.

- (c) No later than June 1, 2014, a copy of the proposed administrative budget and expected sales revenue for the California State Lottery Commission for the 2014–15 fiscal year that is submitted to the California State Lottery Commission's Budget Committee. This report shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.
- (d) No later than June 30, 2014, the final 2014–15 budget and revenue projections approved by the California State Lottery Commission. The report shall include any approved revision, and supporting documentation, to the June 1, 2014, proposed budget. The report shall detail any administrative funding that is proposed to be used to supplement the prize pool of any lottery game.
- 0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 10-California Gambling Control

- 0855-101-0366—For local assistance, California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distribution to noncompact tribes pursuant to Section 12012.90 of the Government Code.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for purposes of this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget

2,763,000

3,816,000

96,500,000

Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- As part of any request to augment this item, the 3. California Gambling Control Commission shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations a report identifying (a) the methodology for determining a noncompact tribe, (b) a list of the noncompact tribes identified based on the commission's methodology, (c) a trust fund condition report including the amount of revenue received from each compact tribe, and (d) the amount of funds to be distributed to each noncompact tribe. Upon receiving additional expenditure authority for distributing funds under the trust fund, the commission shall submit that information to the chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly basis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to the noncompact tribes.
- 0855-111-0367—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund, to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund...... (40,000,000) **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The amount of any transfer ordered by the Director of Finance pursuant to this item shall be the minimum amount necessary to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code and meet its other expenditure requirements. Any remaining portion of the amount authorized to be transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.
  - The Legislature finds and declares that the 2. amount authorized in this item is expected to be sufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2013-14 fiscal

year. Accordingly, the California Gambling Control Commission, acting for this purpose as the state gaming agency under various tribalstate compacts, shall not direct any funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund pursuant to Section 4.3.1(l) of the amended tribal-state compacts with the Morongo Band of Mission Indians, the Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians, and the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, Section 4.3.1(k) of the tribal-state compact with the Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, and similar sections of any compacts or amended compacts ratified by the Legislature.

3. The Chairperson of the California Gambling Control Commission shall immediately submit a report to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Legislative Analyst if he or she determines that the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund will not have sufficient funds to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2013-14 fiscal year after consideration of the funds authorized for transfer by this item. No earlier than 15 days after submission of that report, the California Gambling Control Commission may direct funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund, notwithstanding the requirements of Provision 2.

#### 0860-001-0001-For support of State Board of Equaliza-Schedule: (1) 100000-Personal Services...... 410,194,000 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses and Equipment..... 146,267,000 (3) Reimbursements...... -161,230,000 (4) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Fund (Item 0860-001-0004)..... -805,000(5) Amount payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account (Item 0860-001-0022)..... -1,550,000 (6) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-

Item

(7) Amount payable from the Occupa- tional Lead Poisoning Prevention
Account (Item 0860-001-0070)827,000 (8) Amount payable from the Child- hood Lead Poisoning Prevention
Fund (Item 0860-001-0080) –581,000 (9) Amount payable from the Cigarette
and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item 0860-001-0230)9,982,000 (10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill
Prevention and Administration Fund (Item 0860-001-0320) –296,000 (11) Amount payable from the Integrat-
ed Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management
Fund (Item 0860-001-0387)537,000 (12) Amount payable from the Under- ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund
(Item 0860-001-0439)3,461,000 (13) Amount payable from the Energy
Resources Programs Account (Item 0860-001-0465) –292,000 (14) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Children and Families Trust Fund (Item 0860-001-0623)17,593,000 (15) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 0860-001- 0890)440,000
<ul> <li>(16) Amount payable from the Timber Tax Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)2,438,000</li> <li>(17) Amount payable from the Gas</li> </ul>
Consumption Surcharge Fund (Item 0860-001-3015) –850,000 (18) Amount payable from the Water
Rights Fund (Item 0860-001- 3058)475,000
<ul><li>(19) Amount payable from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund (Item 0860-001-3063)</li></ul>
(20) Amount payable from the Electron- ic Waste and Recovery and Recy-
cling Account (Item 0860-001- 3065)5,030,000 (21) Amount payable from the Cigarette
and Tobacco Products Compliance Fund (Item 0860-001-3067) –1,267,000

(22) Amount payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund (Item 0860-001-3212)...... -2,331,000
Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the State Board of Equalization for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with the board's authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The State Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2013-14 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Director of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- 0860-001-0004—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, or any other provision of law, sufficient funds to cover the costs of the State Board of Equalization for the collection and enforcement of fees to be deposited in the Breast Cancer Fund shall be retained in the fund, and be available to be appropriated to the board.

95

805,000

Item	Amount
0860-001-0070—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account Provisions:	827,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>0860-001-0080—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund Provisions:</li> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> </ol>	581,000
<ul> <li>0860-001-0230—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.</li> <li>0860-001-0320—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable</li> </ul>	9,982,000
from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund 0860-001-0387—For support of State Board of Equaliza-	296,000
tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund Provisions:	537,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>0860-001-0439—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund Provisions:</li> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>0860-001-0465—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable</li> </ol>	3,461,000
from the Energy Resources Programs Account	292,000

	1 milliounit
0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the California Children and Families Trust	17 502 000
Fund 0860-001-0890—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	17,593,000
from the Federal Trust Fund 0860-001-0965—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	440,000
from the Timber Tax Fund 0860-001-3015—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	2,438,000
from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund 0860-001-3058—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable	850,000
from the Water Rights Fund	475,000
Fund	6,263,000
Account	5,030,000
ance Fund 0860-001-3212—For support of State Board of Equaliza- tion, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration	1,267,000
Fund	2,331,000
Tax Fund, to the General Fund 0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State Schedule:	(1,751,000) 26,619,000
(1) 10-Filings and Registrations	
Services	
(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration and Technology22,941,000	

Item			Amount
	(7)	Reimbursements11,988,000	
	(8)	Amount payable from the Secre-	
		tary of State's Business Fees Fund	
		(Item 0890-001-0228)40,857,000	
	(9)	Amount payable from the Federal	
		Trust Fund (Item 0890-001-	
		0890)29,647,000	
	(10)	Amount payable from the Victims	
		of Corporate Fraud Compensation	
		Fund (Section 2 280 of the Corpo-	
	(1.1)	rations Code)1,530,000	
	(11)	Amount payable from the Political	
		Disclosure, Accountability, Trans-	
		parency, and Access Fund (Item	
	Drea	0890-001-3244)81,000	
	Pro 1.	visions: The Secretary of State may not expend any spe-	
	1.	cial handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of	
		the Statutes of 1999 which are collected in ex-	
		cess of the cost of administering those special	
		handling fees unless specifically authorized by	
		the Legislature.	
	2.	Of the amounts appropriated in this item,	
		\$29,647,000 shall be used for operational costs	
		associated with implementation of the Help	
		America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec.	
		15301 et seq.).	
	3.	Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
		\$5,733,000 is available for preparing, printing,	
		and mailing the state ballot pamphlet pursuant	
		to Article 7 (commencing with Section 9080) of	
		Chapter 1 of Division 9 of the Elections Code.	
		Any unexpended funds pursuant to this provision	
		shall revert to the General Fund.	
		1-0228—For support of Secretary of State, for	
		ment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the	
		retary of State's Business Fees Fund	40,857,000
		visions:	
	1.	The Secretary of State shall report to the Depart-	
		ment of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget	
		Committee on the performance of its Business	
		Programs Division (BPD). The report shall in-	
		clude a summary of performance over the pre-	
		ceding quarter, including the average processing	
		time, the number of filings processed, the num-	
		ber of expedited filings, the total outstanding	

filings, a summary of the number of staff in the

BPD, the number of vacant positions and vacancy rate, the hours of overtime worked, and the number of temporary workers and the hours they worked.

- 2. The report required by Provision 1 shall be made for each month through December 2013 and for the months of January, March, April, and June 2014. However, if the December 2013 report or any subsequent report indicates that the average processing time for business filings is more than five days, the Secretary of State shall include a plan to come in compliance with the five-day standard and shall provide monthly reports until such compliance is achieved. The reports required by this provision shall be due on the 15th of the month following the reporting period.
- 0890-001-0890—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds shall be expended for the purposes approved in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan. The amounts spent on each activity shall not exceed the maximum specified in the spending plan.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds not needed for an activity authorized in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan shall not be redirected to other activities and are not authorized for expenditure.
  - 3. The Secretary of State shall forward to the Department of Finance, the budget, appropriations, and policy committees in each house of the Legislature that oversee elections, and the Legislative Analyst, each year prior to January 15, until the Statewide Voter Database is fully implemented, a report on the status of all of the following:
    - (a) Poll Monitoring.
    - (b) Expected General Fund exposure for completion of Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) compliance, including expected costs of administration.
    - (c) Completion of the VoteCal database, including information on the costs associated with

29,647,000

the use of contractors and consultants, the names of the contractors and consultants used, and the purposes for which contractors and consultants were used.

- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any primary vendor contract for the development of a new statewide voter registration database shall be subject to the notification and other requirements under Section 11.00. The validity of any such contract shall be contingent upon the appropriation of funds in future budget acts.
- 6. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 4, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-101-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- 7. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 0890-001-3244—For support of Secretary of State, for payment to Item 0890-001-0001, payable from the Political Disclosure, Accountability, Transparency, and Access Fund.....

Provisions:

1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any

81,000 1,307,000

95

Ch. 20 Amount **Ch. 20** Item

such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

- 2. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 1, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-001-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- 3. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 0911-001-0001—For support of the Citizens Redistricting Commission..... Provisions:
  - 1. If the Citizens Redistricting Commission is required to convene during the 2013-14 fiscal year for the purpose of (a) defending any action regarding a certified final map pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 3 of Article XXI of the California Constitution, (b) responding to Senate Bill 1096 of the 2011-12 Regular Session pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8251 of the Government Code, (c) filling any vacancy, whether created by removal, resignation, or absence, in a commission position pursuant to Section 8252.5 of the Government Code, or (d) responding to any litigation involving issues unrelated to a certified final map, the commission shall submit a written request to the Director of Finance for an augmentation of the amount available for expenditure under this item to provide funding for the associated expenses of the commission's meeting. The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any augmentation granted under this provision to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the

Amount

71,000

committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- (1) 100000-Personal Services..... 22,158,000
- (2) 300000-Operating Expenses and
- (5) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0950-001-9740)..... -2,387,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Treasurer's office, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of reimbursements.
  - (b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid within two months.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
  - (e) At the end of the two-month term of the loan, the Treasurer's office shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Treasurer's office has repaid the loan pursuant to subdivision (b).

95

Item

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Treasurer's office, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$800,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of rating agencies fees and advertising expenses on general obligation bond, lease-revenue bond, and revenue anticipation note sales that have been canceled after the costs were incurred. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no more than 30 days after that authorization.
- 0950-001-9740—For support of the Treasurer, for payment to Item 0950-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund.....
- 0954-001-0001—For support of the Scholarshare Investment Board, in accordance with Article 20.5 (commencing with Section 69999.6) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.... Schedule:

  - 1. The Scholarshare Investment Board shall provide to the appropriate legislative fiscal committees and the Department of Finance a report not later than September 30 of each year, on the remaining accounts and funds from the Governor's Scholarship Program. The report shall include data on all closed and remaining open accounts, past and current monthly award withdrawal amounts, and the current value of accounts by award cohort.

0954-001-0564—For support of the Scholarshare Investment Board, payable from the Scholarshare Administrative Fund...... Schedule:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Scholarshare Investment Board in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30

2,387,000

371,000

2,462,000

95

**Ch. 20** Item

days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 2. The Scholarshare Investment Board shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the Legislature a report not later than April 1 of each year, on the Scholarshare Outreach and Public Education (SCOPE) program. The report shall identify the use of the funds, including the distribution of funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach the target demographic, and the extent to which outreach efforts were successful in increasing the number of families saving for higher education.
- 0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission, payable from the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission Fund...... Schedule:

(1)	10-California Debt and Investment	
	Advisory Commission	3,049,000
(2)	Reimbursements	-180.000

- Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 0956-001-0171 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$2,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0956-011-0171 of the Budget Act

2,869,000

95

Item

of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0956-011-0171 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date. 0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit

Allocation Committee, payable from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund...... Schedule:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 0959-001-0169 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$2,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0959-011-0169 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0959-011-0169 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.

0965-001-0215—For support of California Industrial Development Financing Advisory Commission, payable from the Industrial Development Fund...... Schedule:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Industrial Development Financing Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days

1,337,000

268,000

95

**Ch. 20** Item

after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

0968-001-0448—For support of California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account...... Schedule:

(1)	10-California	Tax	Credit Alloc	cation

Committee	3,840,000
(2) Reimbursements	-30,000
Provisions:	

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$10,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$25,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2010 shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject

3,810,000

to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2010 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of June 30, 2014, pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$22,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2011 shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0448 of the Budget Act of 2011 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.

0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account...... Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July 15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$10,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2008 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of July

2,239,000

15, 2013, pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the \$25,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2010 shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2010 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.

-83-

- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including the scheduled repayment date of June 30, 2014, pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$13,000,000 loan to the General Fund in Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2011 shall be fully repaid by July 15, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance, subject to the provisions of Item 0968-011-0457 of the Budget Act of 2011 that do not conflict with the new repayment date.
- 0971-001-0465—For support of California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account.....
- - nancing Authority......1,579,000(2) Reimbursements......-48,000

Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

810,000

1,531,000

95

Item

CII. 20	— 0 <b>-</b> —	
Item		Amount
2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
	with regard to the loan of \$2,409,000 made from	
	the Renewable Resource Trust Fund to the Cali-	
	fornia Alternative Energy Authority Fund pur-	
	suant to Item 0971-011-0382, Budget Act of	
	2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), the loan shall be	
	fully repaid, including applicable interest calcu-	
	lated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money	
	Investment Account at the time of the transfer	
	to the California Alternative Energy Authority	
	Fund, not later than June 30, 2016. Any fee	
	revenue received pursuant to the program estab-	
	lished by Chapter 10 of the Statutes of 2010 may	
	be used to support the program as long as this	
	use does not interfere with the repayment of the	
	loan, which is due not later than June 30, 2016.	
	01-0465—For local assistance, California Alter-	
	ive Energy and Advanced Transportation Financ-	
	Authority, payable from the Energy Resources	10,000,000
	grams Account	10,000,000
	nedule:	
(1)	10-California Alternative Energy	
	and Advanced Transportation Fi- nancing Authority 10,000,000	
0077 00	11-6046—For support of California Health Facil-	
	s Financing Authority, payable from the Chil-	
	n's Hospital Fund	329,000
	n s Hospital Pulid	529,000
	30-Children's Hospital Program 329,000	
	01-6079—For support of California Health Facil-	
	s Financing Authority, payable from the Chil-	
	n's Hospital Bond Act Fund	159,000
	nedule:	10,000
	30-Children's Hospital Program 159,000	
	01-0001—For local assistance, California Health	
	vilities Financing Authority	142,000,000
Sch	nedule:	
(1)	50-Mental Health Wellness	
	Grants 144,800,000	
. ,	Reimbursements2,800,000	
	visions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
	available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
	June 30, 2016.	

Item

nem		Amount
Facili Ment	-3085—For local assistance, California Health ities Financing Authority, payable from the al Health Services Fund	4,500,000
Retire the S	ement Savings Investment Board, payable from Secure Choice Retirement Savings Program	
	•	1,000,000
	sions:	
E fte S a o a ti e o o p te c c ft fte 0985-001 nance Sched		280,000
(1) 4 P	0-Charter School Facility Grant Program	
	0-Charter School Revolving Loan	
	Program 177,000	
Provi	sions:	
a fi ta C	The State Department of Education shall make vailable all documents, materials, electronic les, and processes that are necessary to facili- ate the transfer of the Charter School Facility Grant Program and the Charter School Revolv- ng Loan Program to the California School Fi- ance Authority	
n		

nance Authority. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2), up to \$105,000 is available for consulting services that are necessary to facilitate the transfer of the Charter School Facility Grant Program and the Charter School Revolving Loan

Ch. 20

CII. 20	_ 80 _	
Item		Amount
	Program to the California School Finance Au-	
nar	thority. D1-0890—For support of California School Fi- ice Authority, payable from the Federal Trust	140.000
	nd	140,000
	edule: 20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
nar Scł	gram	610,000
	nedule:	,
	20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
nar	gram	
itie	s Fund	429,000
	nedule:	
(1)	20-Charter School Facilities Pro-	
0985-10 Fin	gram	
	entive Grant Program, payable from the Federal ist Fund	20,000,000
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	No charter school receiving funds under the program authorized under this provision shall	
	receive funding in excess of 75 percent of annual	
	lease costs through this program or in combina-	
	tion with any other source of funding provided	
	in this or any other act.	
0985-22	20-0001—For local assistance, California School	
	ance Authority (Proposition 98), for transfer to	
	ction A of the State School Fund, 40-Charter	
	nool Facility Grant Program, as set forth in Sec-	
	n 47614.5 of the Education Code	92,031,000
101		,0001,000
I	BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES, AND HC	USING
Do Gu	01-0024—For support of State Board of Guide gs for the Blind, Program 54, payable from the ide Dogs for the Blind Fund wisions: The amount appropriated in this item may in-	197,000
1.	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

Item

tem	7 milount
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0069—For support of State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering and	
Cosmetology Contingent Fund	20,454,000
Schedule:	
(1) 22-State Board of Barbering and	
Cosmetology 20,511,000	
(2) Reimbursements57,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0093—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
cense Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0735, payable from the Construction Management Educa-	
tion Account	173,000
Provisions:	175,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board,	
payable from the Acupuncture Fund	2,797,000
Schedule:	
(1) 56-Acupuncture Board 2,820,000	
(2) Reimbursements $-23,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0152—For support of Board of Chiropractic	
Examiners, payable from the State Board of Chiro- practic Examiners' Fund	3,816,000
Schedule:	3,810,000
(1) 19-Board of Chiropractic Examin-	
ers	
(2) Reimbursements44,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

Item	Amount
1110-001-0175—For support of Medical Board of Cali- fornia, Registered Dispensing Opticians, for payment to Item 1110-001-0758, payable from the Dispensing Opticians Fund	331,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0205—For support of Board for Professional	
Engineers and Land Surveyors, Geologists and	
Geophysicists Program, for payment to Item 1110-	
001-0770, payable from the Geology and Geophysics	
Account	1,378,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, Outpatient Setting, for payment to Item 1110-	
001-0758, payable from the Outpatient Setting Fund	
of the Medical Board of California	27,000
Provisions:	,
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California, payable from the Osteopathic	1 000 000
Medical Board of California Contingent Fund	1,880,000
Schedule: (1.5) 70.01-Osteopathic Medical Board	
of California	
(2.5) 70.02-Distributed Osteopathic	
Medical Board of California14,000	
(3) 71-Naturopathic Medicine Commit-	
tee	
(4) Reimbursements	
(5) Amount payable from the Naturo-	
pathic Doctor's Fund (Item 1110-	
001-3069)173,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	

clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

## 78,000

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$82,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
  - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
  - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.
- 1110-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant Board, payable from the Physician Assistant Fund.... Schedule:

(1)	59-Physician Assistant Board	1,563,000
(2)	Reimbursements	-50,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the

1,513,000

95

#### Item

respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$122,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
  - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
  - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.
- 1110-001-0295—For support of California Board of Podiatric Medicine, payable from the Board of Podiatric Medicine Fund...... Schedule:

  - Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
  - 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$29,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of

95

1,427,000

Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:

- (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
- (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.
- 1110-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology, payable from the Psychology Fund..... 4,472,000 Schedule: (1) 62-Board of Psychology...... 4,523,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -51,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund..... 3,203,000 Schedule: (1) 64-Respiratory Care Board of Cali-(2) Reimbursements..... -66,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0326-For support of State Athletic Commission, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund.... 1,193,000 Schedule: (1) 9-State Athletic Commission...... 1,422,000

  - 95

Amount

	7 milount
<ul> <li>(2) Amount payable from the Boxers' Pension Fund (Item 1110-002- 9250)</li></ul>	
(3) Amount payable from the State Athletic Commission Neurological Examination Account (Item 1110-	
001-0492)124,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Provided that sufficient funds are available and upon request by the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment this item by up to \$200,000 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to	
the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. This augmentation shall only be provided for addition-	
al funding needed for athletic inspectors at	
sporting events or for athletic inspector training.	
1110-001-0376—For support of Speech-Language	
Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis-	
pensers Board, payable from the Speech-Language	
Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund	1,900,000
Schedule:	1,900,000
(1) 65-Speech-Language Pathology and	
Audiology and Hearing Aid Dis-	
pensers Board 1,933,000	
(2) Reimbursements33,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0399—For support of the Structural Pest	
Control Board, for payment to Item 1110-001-0775,	
payable from the Structural Pest Control Education	202.000
and Enforcement Fund	393,000
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

93	Ch. 20
Item	Amount
1110-001-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis- sion, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable from the State Athletic Commission Neurological Examination Account Provisions:	124,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1110-001-0704—For support of California Board of Accountancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund</li></ol>	11,574,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1110-001-0706—For support of California Architects Board, payable from the California Architects Board Fund</li></ol>	3,833,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1110-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State License Board, payable from the Contractors' License Fund</li></ol>	61,346,000

Amount

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1110-001-0741-For support of Dental Board of California, payable from the State Dentistry Fund...... 12,403,000 Schedule:

- (1) 36.10-Dental Board of California.... 12,670,000 (2) Reimbursements...... -267,000
- **Provisions:**
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$578,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
  - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
  - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

Term			
Item			Α
	01-0757—For support of California		
	ard, Landscape Architect Technical		
	gram 06.20, payable from the Califo		
	s Board-Landscape Architects Fund		1,16
	visions:		
1.	The amount appropriated in this ite		
	clude revenues derived from the ass		
	fines and penalties imposed as speci		
1110.00	tion 13332.18 of the Government C		
	01-0758—For support of Medical Bo		
	nia, payable from the Contingent F dical Board of California		58,49
	edule:		36,49
	55.10.010-Medical Board of Califor-		
(1)	nia	59,658,000	
(2)	55.15-Registered Dispensing Opti-	57,050,000	
(2)	cians	331,000	
(3)	55.17-Outpatient Setting	27,000	
	55.02.020-Distributed Medical	,	
	Board of California	-780,000	
(5)	Reimbursements	-384,000	
(6)	Amount payable from the Dispens-		
	ing Opticians Fund (Item 1110-001-		
	0175)	-331,000	
(7)	Amount payable from the Outpa-		
	tient Setting Fund of the Medical		
	Board of California (Item 1110-		
-	001-0210)	-27,000	
	visions:		
1.	The amount appropriated in this ite		
	clude revenues derived from the as		
	fines and penalties imposed as speci		
2.	tion 13332.18 of the Government C It is the intent of the Legislature th		
۷.	trolled Substance Utilization Review		

- trolled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,638,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for ex-

58,494,000

penditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:

- (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
- (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

#### 1110-001-0759-For support of Physical Therapy Board of California, payable from the Physical Therapy Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 58-Physical Therapy Board of Cali-

fornia	3,259,000
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1110-001-0761-For support of Board of Registered Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nursing Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund...... 29,673,000 Schedule:

3,160,000

Amount

- (1) 78-Board of Registered Nursing.... 30,687,000 (2) Reimbursements...... -1,014,000
- **Provisions:**
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$167,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
  - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
  - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.
- 1110-001-0763-For support of State Board of Optometry, payable from the Optometry Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 69-State Board of Optometry...... 1,923,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -6,000

- **Provisions:**
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$76,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for ex-

1,917,000

95

#### Item

penditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:

- (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
- (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.
- 1110-001-0767—For support of California State Board of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board Contingent Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund.... 16,264,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 72-California State Board of Phar-

macy	16,515,000
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$424,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:

Amount

Item

Item	Amount
<ul> <li>(a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutu- ally agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>(b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.</li> <li>1110-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, payable from the</li> </ul>	
Professional Engineer's and Land Surveyor's Fund	9,868,000
Schedule:	
<ol> <li>(1) 75.10-Board for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors</li></ol>	
Program	
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors	
and Geophysics Account (Item 1110-001-0205)1,378,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
of California, payable from the Court Reporters'	
Fund Schedule:	890,000
(1) 81-Court Reporters Board of Cali-	
fornia	
(2) Reimbursements18,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in- clude revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1110-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral	
Sciences, payable from the Behavioral Sciences	8 012 000
Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	8,013,000

CII. 20	— 100 —	
Item		Amount
Sch	nedule:	
	18-Board of Behavioral Sciences 8,063,000	
	Reimbursements50,000	
Pro	wisions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-00	01-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control	
	ard, payable from the Structural Pest Control	
	nd	4,502,000
	nedule:	4,502,000
	85-Structural Pest Control Board 4,895,000	
(2)	Amount payable from the Structural	
	Pest Control Education and Enforce-	
	ment Fund (Item 1110-001-0399)393,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-00	01-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical	
	ard, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board	
	ntingent Fund	2 520 000
	6	3,530,000
	nedule:	
(1)	90-Veterinary Medical Board 3,556,000	
· · ·	Reimbursements26,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
	clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
	fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
	tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2.	It is the intent of the Legislature that the Con-	
	trolled Substance Utilization Review and Evalu-	
	ation System be jointly developed by the Depart-	
	ment of Justice and the Department of Consumer	
	Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, ac-	
	cess, and performance of the system address the	
_	respective need of the board funding the system.	
3.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of	
	the funds appropriated in this item, \$225,000	
	shall only be used to reimburse the Department	
	of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrad-	
	ing the Controlled Substance Utilization Review	
	and Evaluation System and is available for ex-	
	penditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015.	
	Reimbursement shall be provided to the Depart-	

Reimbursement shall be provided to the Depart-

Item

ment of Justice upon completion of both of the	
following: (a) Department of Technology approval of a	
Feasibility Study Report that has been mutu-	
ally agreed upon by both the Department of	
Justice and the Department of Consumer	
Affairs.	
(b) An interagency agreement between the De-	
partment of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board	
that includes, but is not limited to, the roles	
and responsibilities of each department as	
to the governance, development, implemen-	
tation, and utilization of the system.	
1110-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational	
Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of	
California, payable from the Vocational Nursing and	
Psychiatric Technicians Fund	10,009,000
Schedule:	
(1) 91.02.020-Distributed Vocational	
Nurses	
gram	
(3) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-0780—For support of Board of Vocational	
Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of	
California, payable from the Psychiatric Technician Examiners Account, Vocational Nursing and Psychi-	
atric Technicians Fund	2,101,000
Schedule:	2,101,000
(1) 91.20-Psychiatric Technician Pro-	
gram	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec- tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1110-001-3017—For support of California Board of	
Occupational Therapy, payable from the Occupation-	
al Therapy Fund	1,422,000
	, ,

(1) 67-California Board of Occupation-	
al Therapy	1,444,000
(2) Reimbursements	-22,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1110-001-3069—For support of the Osteopathic Medical Board of California, Naturopathic Medicine Committee, for payment to Item 1110-001-0264, payable from the Naturopathic Doctor's Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System be jointly developed by the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs, and that the ongoing functionality, access, and performance of the system address the respective needs of the boards funding the system and the Department of Justice.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,000 shall only be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for the cost of maintaining and upgrading the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System and is available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2015. Reimbursement shall be provided to the Department of Justice upon completion of the following:
    - (a) Department of Technology approval of a Feasibility Study Report that has been mutually agreed upon by both the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs.
    - (b) An interagency agreement between the Department of Justice and the Department of Consumer Affairs on behalf of the board, that includes, but is not limited to, the roles and responsibilities of each department as to the governance, development, implementation, and utilization of the system.

### 1110-001-3140—For support of the State Dental Hygiene Committee, payable from the State Dental Hygiene Fund.....

1,523,000

173,000

Schedule:

Schedule:

(1) 47-State Dental Hygiene Commit-	
tee	1,529,000
(2) Reimbursements	-6,000

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$264,000 is in lieu of the appropriation provided for operating expenses necessary to manage the Dental Hygiene licensing examination pursuant to Section 109 of Chapter 307 of the Statutes of 2009.
- 1110-001-3142—For support of the State Dental Assistant Program, payable from the State Dental Assistant Fund...... Schedule:

  - Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1110-002-9250—For support of State Athletic Commission, for payment to Item 1110-001-0326, payable from the Boxers' Pension Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1110-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may make technical revisions to the amount available for expenditure to pay BreEZe project costs based on the BreEZe deployment schedule for each board and bureau. Any augmentations or technical revisions shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever

1,851,000

105,000

95

Item

lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The revision may increase or decrease any individual Budget Act item for the Department of Consumer Affairs, but the total net revisions shall be consistent with project costs as approved by the California Technology Agency in the most recent BreEZe Special Project Report. This provision shall apply to all Budget Act items for the Department of Consumer Affairs that have an appropriation for BreEZe.

- 1110-402—It is recognized that the healing arts boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs are incurring enforcement costs for Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings services that could have a fiscal impact beyond the amounts appropriated in their respective Budget Act items. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure by up to \$200,000 to pay Attorney General enforcement costs, and \$40,000 to pay Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs. If the aggregate augmentation amounts exceed \$200,000 for Attorney General enforcement costs or \$40,000 for Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs, the augmentation may be made not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report on or before March 1, 2014, on actual Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings augmentations made during the 2013-14 fiscal year, as well as a projection of future funding needs for the remainder of the fiscal year.

Item

# Ch. 20 Amount

<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-002-0239—For support of Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Private Security Services Fund</li></ul>	12,032,000
<ol> <li>Provisions:         <ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> </ol> </li> <li>1111-002-0305—For support of the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Private Postsecondary Education Administration Fund</li></ol>	9,568,000
ating expenses pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 94930 of the Education Code shall be suspended until January 1, 2015. 1111-002-0317—For support of Bureau of Real Estate, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Real Estate Fund Schedule: (1) 42-Bureau of Real Estate	47,366,000

Amount

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,800,000 shall be used only for the purposes of the Consumer Recovery Account.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0325—For support of Bureau of Electronic	
and Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings, and	
Thermal Insulation, Department of Consumer Af-	
fairs, payable from the Electronic and Appliance	
Repair Fund.	2,691,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 28.10-Electronic and Appliance	
Repair Program	
(2) 28.20-Home Furnishings and Ther-	
mal Insulation Program	
(3) 28.02.020-Distributed Bureau of	
Electronic and Appliance Repair	
Program	
(4) Reimbursements	
(5) Amount payable from the Home	
Furnishings and Thermal Insulation	
Fund (Item 1111-002-0752)4,862,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0400-For support of Bureau of Real Estate	
Appraisers, Department of Consumer Affairs,	
payable from the Real Estate Appraisers Regulation	
Fund	5,361,000
Schedule:	
(1) 41-Bureau of Real Estate Apprais-	
ers 5,441,000	
(2) Reimbursements80,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0421—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	114 042 000
from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	114,043,000

Item

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 31.10.016-Automotive Repair and	
Smog Check Programs 114,232,000	
(2) 31.02.090-Distributed Automotive	
Repair and Smog Check Pro-	
grams	
(3) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0459—For support of Telephone Medical	
Advice Services Bureau, Department of Consumer	
Affairs, payable from the Telephone Medical Advice	
Services Fund	173,000
Schedule:	
(1) 37-Telephone Medical Advice Ser-	
vices Bureau 173,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Ac-	
count	41,329,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assis-	
tance	
(2) 31.20.030-Vehicle Retirement 20,221,000	
(2) 31.20.040-Program Administra-	
tion	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
of Finance may authorize transfers among and	
between Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer	
made pursuant to this provision shall be reported	
in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
mittees of each house of the Legislature and the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	

Amount

Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.

#### 

- - and Client Services Division...... -67,665,000
- (7) Reimbursements...... -180,000 Provisions:
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Department of Consumer Affairs shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the conclusion of the project, but no later than October 1, 2014, on the status of the BreEZe project, including implementation by healing arts boards, funding allocations, preliminary usage information among new and existing licensees, and a workload analysis for the positions established to support this project.
- 3. In recognition of operational efficiencies resulting from the implementation of the BreEZe information technology project by participating boards, bureaus, and divisions of the Department of Consumer Affairs, a departmentwide budget reduction of \$500,000 (special funds) will be effectuated in the 2015–16 fiscal year and ongoing fiscal years. However, to the extent that additional resources are needed to protect California consumers, boards, bureaus, and divisions, the department may pursue budget augmentations through the annual budget process.

0

—109—	CII. 20
Item	Amount
1111-002-0717—For support of Cemetery and Fund Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, paya from the Cemetery Fund, Professions and Vocati	able ons
Fund Schedule: (1) 38.10.005-Cemetery Program 2,763,0 (2) 38.02.010-Distributed Cemetery Program	000
(3) Reimbursements –119,0 Provisions:	000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may clude revenues derived from the assessmen fines and penalties imposed as specified in S tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-002-0750—For support of Cemetery and Fund</li> </ol>	t of ec- eral
Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, paya	
from the State Funeral Directors and Embalm	
Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	1,796,000
Schedule: (1) 28 20 Engaged Directory and Eng	
(1) 38.20-Funeral Directors and Em-	000
balmers Program	
Provisions:	000
	in
1. The amount appropriated in this item may clude revenues derived from the assessmen	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in S tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	ec-
1111-002-0752—For support of Bureau of Electro	nia
and Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings, a Thermal Insulation, Home Furnishings and Therma	
Insulation Program, Department of Consumer	
fairs, for payment to Item 1111-002-0325, paya from the Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulat	
Fund	
Provisions:	4,802,000
	in
1. The amount appropriated in this item may clude revenues derived from the assessmen	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in S tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	ec-
1111-002-0769—For support of Bureau of Security	and
Investigative Services, Department of Consul	
Affairs, payable from the Private Investigation	
Fund	
Schedule:	651,000
(1) 25.20-Private Investigators Pro-	
gram	000
(2) Reimbursements	
(2) remousements	

440,000

- Provisions:
  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1111-002-3108—For support of Professional Fiduciaries Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Professional Fiduciary Fund......
  Schedule:
  (1) 89-Professional Fiduciaries Bu-

  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 1111-002-3122—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount in the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account.... 36,393,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 31.30.010-Off-Cycle Vehicle Retire-

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure to pay for additional off-cycle retirements. The augmentation may only be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The amount of funds augmented shall be consistent with actual program participation and available revenues in the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount.
- 1111-401—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may make tech-

95

**Ch. 20** Item

nical revisions to the amount available for expenditure to pay BreEZe project costs based on the BreEZe deployment schedule for each board and bureau. Any augmentations or technical revisions may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The revision may increase or decrease any individual Budget Act item for the Department of Consumer Affairs, but the total net revisions shall be consistent with project costs as approved by the California Technology Agency in the most recent BreEZe Special Project Report. This provision shall apply to all Budget Act items for the Department of Consumer Affairs that have an appropriation for BreEZe.

- 1111-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 2310-011-0400, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 2310-404, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the \$3,500,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid no later than June 30, 2017, upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 1111-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 1111-011-3122, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as amended by Item 1111-404, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and by Item 1111-404, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), \$40,000,000 of the \$60,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the 2016–17 fiscal year upon order of the Director of Finance.
- - 95

	1 millio unit
(2) 55-Fair Employment and Housing	
Council	
(3) 90-Department of Justice Legal Services	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 1700-001-0890)5,467,000	
1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair	
Employment and Housing, for payment to Item 1700-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	5,467,000
1701-001-0067—For support of Department of Business	
Oversight, payable from the State Corporations	44 467 000
Fund	44,467,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Investment Program 22,380,000	
(1) 10-investment Frogram 22,380,000 (2) 20-Lender-Fiduciary Program 22,087,000	
(2) 20 Dender Frederary Fregramming 22,007,000 (3) 90.01-Administration	
(4) 90.02-Distributed Administration5,913,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1701-001-0240—For support of Department of Business Oversight, for payment to Item 1701-001-0298,	
payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security	
Fund	405,000
1701-001-0298—For support of Department of Business	102,000
Oversight, payable from the Financial Institutions	
Fund	25,957,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Licensing and Supervision of	
Banks and Trust Companies 22,776,000	
(2) 35-Money Transmitters	
(3) 40-Supervision of California Busi- ness and Industrial Development	
Corporations	
(4) 45-Savings and Loan	
(4) 45-Savings and Loan	
<ul> <li>(5) 50-Industrial Banks</li></ul>	
(5) 50-Industrial Banks	
(5) 50-Industrial Banks	
(5) 50-Industrial Banks	

Item

	rinount
(11) Amount payable from the Local	
Agency Deposit Security Fund	
(Item 1701-001-0240) –405,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Credit	
Union Fund (Item 1701-001-	
0299)	
1701-001-0299—For support of Department of Business	
Oversight, for payment to Item 1701-001-0298,	
payable from the Credit Union Fund	7,474,000
1701-011-0067—For transfer by the Controller from the	- , - ,
State Corporations Fund to the General Fund (	15.000.000)
1750-001-3153—For support of California Horse Racing	
Board, payable from the Horse Racing Fund	12,082,000
Schedule:	12,002,000
(1) 10-California Horse Racing	
Board	
Provisions:	
1. Pursuant to Section 19616.51 of the Business	
and Professions Code, all racing associations	
and fairs including all breeds of racing shall re-	
mit a license fee to the California Horse Racing	
Board to be deposited in the Horse Racing Fund.	
For the 2013–14 fiscal year, each racing associ-	
ation and fair shall pay a proportionate share of	
\$11,639,000 in the form of a license fee in accor-	
dance with a formula developed by the board.	
2100-001-3036—For support of Department of Alcoholic	
Beverage Control, payable from the Alcohol Bever-	
	52 784 000
ages Control Fund Schedule:	52,784,000
(1) 10.10-Licensing	
(2) 10.20-Compliance	
(3) 10.30.010-Administration	
(4) 10.30.020-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(5) Reimbursements1,047,000	
2100-101-3036—For local assistance, Department of	
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Program 10.20-Com-	
pliance, for grants to local law enforcement agencies,	2 000 000
payable from the Alcohol Beverages Control Fund	3,000,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is	
authorized to grant funds to local law enforce-	
ment agencies for the purpose of enhancing en-	
forcement of alcoholic beverage control laws in	
the local jurisdiction.	

Ch. 20 Item

Item	Amount
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Bev-	
erage Control, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control may advance grant funds to	
local law enforcement agencies.	
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at	
the discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Bev-	
erage Control, title to any authorized equipment purchased by the local law enforcement agency	
pursuant to the grant may be vested in the local	
law enforcement agency at the conclusion of the	
grant period.	
2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage	
Control Appeals Board, Program 10, payable from	
the Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Fund	1,028,000
2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing	1,020,000
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the General Fund	1,493,000
2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing	, ,
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
Revolving Fund	6,815,000
2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648, payable from the Mobilehome Park	
Purchase Fund.	597,000
2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	
Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving	17 796 000
Fund Schedule:	17,786,000
(1) 10-Codes and Standards Program 26,519,000	
(1) 10-Codes and Standards Program 20,519,000 (2) 20-Financial Assistance Program 22,525,000	
(3) 30-Housing Policy Development	
Program	
(4) 50.01-Administration 12,890,000	
(5) 50.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion12,890,000	
(6) 50.03-Distributed Administration	
of the Housing Policy Development	
Program137,000	
(7) Reimbursements	
(8) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 2240-001-0001)1,493,000	

Amount

Item	—113—	
	Amount payable from the Mobile-	
(9)	home Parks and Special Occupancy Parks Revolving Fund (Item 2240-	6 915 000
(10)	001-0245) Amount payable from the Mobile-	-6,815,000
	home Park Purchase Fund (Item 2240-001-0530)	-597,000
(11)	Amount payable from the Self- Help Housing Fund (Item 2240- 001-0813)	-220,000
(12)	Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-	
(13)	0890)) Amount payable from the Housing	-9,518,000
(10)	Rehabilitation Loan Fund (Item	
(14)	2240-001-0929) Amount payable from the Rental	-3,844,000
(14)	Housing Construction Fund (Item 2240-001-0938)	-1,131,000
(15)	Amount payable from the Predevel-	
	opment Loan Fund (Item 2240-001-0980)	-351,000
(16)	Amount payable from the Emergen-	
	cy Housing and Assistance Fund (Item 2240-001-0985)	-287,000
(17)	Amount payable from the Building	
	Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund (Item 2240-001-	
	3144)	-643,000
(18)	Amount payable from the Enter- prise Zone Fund (Item 2240-001-	
	3165)	-1,466,000
(19)	Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
	lution Control Fund (Item 2240-	
(20)	001-3237)	-783,000
(20)	Amount payable from the Building Equity and Growth in Neighbor-	
	hoods (BEGIN) Fund (Item 2240-	
(21)	001-6038)) Amount payable from the Building	-305,000
(21)	Equity and Growth in Neighbor-	
	hoods (BEGIN) Fund (Item 2240-002-6038)	-455,000
(22)	Amount payable from the Afford-	-+55,000
	able Housing Innovation Fund (Item 2240-001-6068)	-403,000

(23) Amount pay	able from the Regional	
	ousing, and Infill Incen-	
	nt, Housing and Emer-	
	ter Trust Fund of 2006	
	-001-6069)2,621,000	
	yable from the Housing	
	irban-and-Rural Parks	
	ousing and Emergency	
	st Fund of 2006 (Item	
	5071)1,114,000	
	yable from the Transit-	
	evelopment Implemen-	
	nd (Item 2240-001-	
9736)		
Provisions:		
	ding Section 18077 of the Health	
	Code or any other provision of law,	
	888,000 in revenues collected by the	
	of Housing and Community Devel-	
	n manufactured home license fees	
	osited in the Mobilehome-Manufac-	
	e Revolving Fund, and shall be	
	the department for the support, col-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ninistration, and enforcement of	
	ed home license fees.	
	ding Section 18077.5 of the Health	
and Safety C	Code or any other provision of law,	
the Departn	nent of Housing and Community	
	nt is not required to comply with the	
	quirement of Section 18077.5 of the	
	Safety Code.	
	r support of Department of Housing	
and Community	Development, for payment to Item	
	payable from the Self-Help Housing	
		220.000
		220,000
	r support of Department of Housing	
	Development, for payment to Item	
2240-001-0648,	payable from the Federal Trust	
		9,518,000
	r support of Department of Housing	
and Community	Development, for payment to Item	
	payable from the Housing Rehabil-	
	nd	3,844,000
	r support of Department of Housing	_ ,= , = 0 0
	Development, for payment to Item	
2240 001 0648	payable from the Rental Housing	
	ind	1 121 000
Construction Ft	ши	1,131,000

— 117 —	Cn. 20
Item	Amount
2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Predevelopment	251 000
Loan Fund 2240-001-0985—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Emergency	351,000
Housing and Assistance Fund 2240-001-3144—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Standards	287,000
Administration Special Revolving Fund 2240-001-3165—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Enterprise Zone	643,000
Fund 2240-001-3237—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Cost of Implemen-	1,466,000
tation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund 2240-001-6038—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	783,000
and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund 2240-001-6068—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Affordable Hous-	305,000
ing Innovation Fund 2240-001-6069—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and	403,000
Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 2240-001-6071—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Housing Urban- Suburban-and-Rural Parks Account, Housing and	2,621,000
Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 2240-001-9736—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Transit-Oriented	1,114,000
Development Implementation Fund 2240-002-6038—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-001-0648, payable from the Building Equity	1,070,000
and Growth in Neighborhoods (BEGIN) Fund	455,000

Item	Amount
2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development	5,629,000
Schedule:	3,029,000
(1) 20-Financial Assistance Pro-	
gram 127,625,000	
(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-	
0890)121,996,000 2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Housing and Community Development, for payment	
to Item 2240-101-0001, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	121.996.000
Provisions:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
federal funds appropriated by this item but not	
encumbered or expended by June 30, 2014, may	
be expended in the subsequent fiscal year.	
2240-101-6071-For local assistance, Department of	
Housing and Community Development, payable	
from the Housing Urban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks	
Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	25 000 000
Fund of 2000	25,000,000
TRANSPORTATION	
2600 001 0042 For support of California Transportation	
2600-001-0042—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable from the State Highway Account, State	
Transportation Fund	805,000
2600-001-0046—For support of California Transportation	000,000
Commission, payable from the Public Transportation	
Account, State Transportation Fund	1,403,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Administration of California	
Transportation Commission 3,606,000	
(2) Reimbursements519,000	
(3) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account, State Transporta- tion Fund (Item 2600-001-0042) –805,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Corridor	
Mobility Improvement Account,	
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,	
Air Quality, and Port Security Fund	
of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6055) –209,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Trade	
Corridors Improvement Fund (Item	
2600-001-6056)203,000	

			7 111
	Amount payable from the Trans- portation Facilities Account, High- way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6058) Amount payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Im- provement, and Service Enhance-	-187,000	
(8)	ment Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6059) Amount payable from the State- Local Partnership Program Ac- count, Highway Safety, Traffic Re-	-54,000	
(9)	duction, Air Quality, and Port Secu- rity Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001- 6060) Amount payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,	-96,000	
(10)	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6062) ) Amount payable from the High- way-Railroad Crossing Safety Ac-	-9,000	
(11)	count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600- 001-6063)	-34,000	
Duc	Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2600-001-6064)	-87,000	
		anco funda	
1.	Upon order of the Director of Fina may be transferred between Items		
	may be transferred between Items		

may be transferred between Items 2600-001-6055, 2600-001-6056, 2600-001-6058, 2600-001-6059, 2600-001-6060, 2600-001-6062, 2600-001-6063, and 2600-001-6064 in order to meet program oversight needs as programs proceed through the implementation process.

95

Ch. 20

CII. 20	—120—	
Item		Amount
2600 001 604	55—For support of California Transportation	
	sion, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
	from the Corridor Mobility Improvement	
	, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality,	and Port Security Fund of 2006	209,000
Provision	ns:	
1. Prov	ision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
	is item.	
	56—For support of California Transportation	
	sion, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
	from the Trade Corridors Improvement	
		203,000
Provision		
1. Prov	ision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
	is item.	
2600-001-605	58—For support of California Transportation	
	sion, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
	from the Transportation Facilities Account,	
	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
		197 000
	urity Fund of 2006	187,000
Provision		
	ision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
	is item.	
	59—For support of California Transportation	
	sion, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
payable	from the Public Transportation Moderniza-	
tion, Im	provement, and Service Enhancement Ac-	
count, H	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Ouality,	and Port Security Fund of 2006	54,000
Provision		,
	ision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
	is item.	
	50—For support of California Transportation	
	sion, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
	from the State-Local Partnership Program	
	, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	0 < 0.00
	and Port Security Fund of 2006	96,000
Provision		
	ision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies	
	is item.	
2600-001-606	52—For support of California Transportation	
Commis	sion, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046,	
from the	Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,	
	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
	urity Fund of 2006	9,000
		-,000

Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.
- 2600-001-6063—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.
- 2600-001-6064—For support of California Transportation Commission, for payment to Item 2600-001-0046, payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 1 of Item 2600-001-0046 also applies to this item.
- 2600-402—Before allocating projects in the 2013-14 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Transportation Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations exceeding \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2640-490—Reappropriation, State Transit Assistance. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in the appropriations and are available for allocation until June 30, 2014, and are available for encumbrance or liquidation until June 30, 2018:

6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account,

87,000

34,000

CII. 20	— 122 —	
Item		Amount
Hig	hway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and	
Port	Security Fund of 2006	
	Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
	171 and 172, Stats. 2007)	
(2)	Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs.	
	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
	Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
	1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
	2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Item 2640-104-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
	712, Stats. 2010)	
2660-00	1-0041—For support of Department of Trans-	
	ation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042,	
paya	able from the Aeronautics Account, State	
Trar	nsportation Fund	3,663,000
2660.00	1-0042—For support of Department of	-,,
Trar	nsportation, payable from the State Highway	
Acc	ount, State Transportation Fund 2,3	360,980,000
	edule:	, ,
(1)	10-Aeronautics 4,147,000	
(2)	20.10-Highway Transporta-	
	tion—Capital Outlay Support 1,627,453,000	
	20.30-Highway Transportation—	
	Local Assistance 52,027,000	
(4)	20.40-Highway Transportation—	
	Program Development 75,449,000	
	20.65-Highway Transportation—	
	Legal 124,506,000	
(6)	20.70-Highway Transportation—	
	Operations	
	20.80-Highway Transporta-	
	tion—Maintenance 1,422,111,000	
(8)	30-Mass Transportation 161,162,000	
	40-Transportation Planning 134,280,000	
(9)	40-11ansportation Flammig 134,280,000	
(10)	50.10-Administration Program	
	Costs	
(11)	50.20-Distributed Administration	
(11)		
	Program Costs463,661,000	
(12)	60.10-Equipment Service Program	
	Costs 185,488,000	
(12)	60.20-Distributed Equipment	
(13)		
	Service Program Costs185,488,000	
(14)	Reimbursements354,680,000	
	Amount payable from the Aeronau-	
(15)		
	tics Account, State Transportation	
	Fund (Item 2660-001-0041)3,663,000	

Item
(15.5) Amount payable from the Bicy-
cle Transportation Account, State
Transportation Fund (Item 2660-
001-0045)10,000
(16) Amount payable from the Public
Transportation Account, State
Transportation Fund (Item 2660-
001-0046)176,596,000
(17) Amount payable from the Historic
Property Maintenance Fund (Item
2660-001-0365)1,647,000
(18) Amount payable from the Feder-
al Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-
0890)777,762,000
(19) Amount payable from the State
Route 99 Account, Highway
Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air
Quality, and Port Security Fund
of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6072) –36,991,000
(20) Amount payable from the Corri-
dor Mobility Improvement Ac-
count, Highway Safety, Traffic
Reduction, Air Quality, and Port
Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6055) –107,576,000
(21) Amount payable from the Trade
Corridors Improvement Fund (Item
2660-004-6056)
(22) Amount payable from the Trans-
portation Facilities Account,
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-
tion, Air Quality, and Port Securi-
ty Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-
6058)
(23) Amount payable from the Public
Transportation Modernization, Im-
provement, and Service Enhance-
ment Account, Highway Safety,
Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and
Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item
2660-004-6059)1,015,000
(24) Amount payable from the State-
Local Partnership Program Ac-
count, Highway Safety, Traffic
Reduction, Air Quality, and Port
Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-
004-6060)

0	~
Э	Э
	~

(25) Amount payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account,
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,
Air Quality, and Port Security Fund
of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6062)1,579,000
(26) Amount payable from the High-
way-Railroad Crossing Safety Ac-
count, Highway Safety, Traffic
Reduction, Air Quality, and Port
Security Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-
004-6063)444,000
(27) Amount payable from the Highway
Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preser-
vation Account, Highway Safety,
Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and
Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item
2660-004-6064)4,739,000
Provisions:

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the State Highway Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportation-occupied office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal ad-

vance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 4. funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-0042, 50.00-Administration from the State Highway Account, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reimbursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Account. Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), \$231,666,000 is for major maintenance contracts for the preservation of highway pavement, and shall not be used to supplant any other funding that would have been used for major pavement maintenance.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$68,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit claims and awards. Any funds for that purpose that are unencumbered as of April 1, 2014, may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), transfers of expenditure authority may be made between Items 2660-001-0042, 2660-001-0890, 2660-002-3007, 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059, 2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063, 2660-004-6064, and 2660-004-6072 to accommodate changes in capital outlay and local assistance program-related workload by funding source or changes in availability of funds. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfers not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor

in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 8. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (6) by up to \$2,000,000 for the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 consultant contracts if the number of access requests and grievances exceeds the Department of Transportation's projections. The Department of Finance shall authorize the augmentation not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,129,712,000 is for state staff and state staff cash overtime, \$228,725,000 is for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery, and \$124,375,000 is for operating expenses. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery that are unencumbered or encumbered but unexpended related to work that will not be performed during the 2013–14 fiscal year shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$329,000 is for the Safe Routes to School Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery,
- 95

Ch. 20 Amount

and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

- 2660-001-0045—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the Bicycle Transportation Grant program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.
- - 1. For Program 30—Mass Transportation, \$108,947,000 appropriated in this item is available for intercity rail contracts.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the Public Transportation Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than

10,000

95

30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance may transfer expenditure authority among schedules to accommodate increases in Amtrak contract costs related to fuel.
- 2660-001-0365-For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Historic Property Maintenance Fund.....
- 2660-001-0890-For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 777,762,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of Section 163 of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
  - 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 1 of that item, or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item.
  - 4. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
- 2660-002-0042-For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account to fund ongoing administrative costs for Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles.....

600,000

1,647,000

Amount

- 2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Transportation, for debt service requirements and other financing-related costs for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issued in the 2013–14 fiscal year, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.
  - 2. If specific projects in the State Highway Operation and Protection Program are identified as ready for construction funding in the 2013–14 fiscal year and cash balances are not sufficient to allocate funds to those projects, this item may be augmented by up to \$300,000,000 after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for a 30-day review. Any request made pursuant to this provision shall include a description of the project or projects, the financing plans, and the cash balances of the State Highway Account.
  - 3. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the pledge made by the California Transportation Commission in accordance with Section 14553.7 of the Government Code in connection with the GARVEE bonds issued in the 2013–14 fiscal year.
  - 4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that have been appropriated pursuant to Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.

2660-002-3007—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund......
Schedule:

(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation—

- Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the California Transportation Commission allocates funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee

1,000

6,497,000

95

and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. 2. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2660-004-6055—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 107,576,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2660-004-6056-For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund..... 8,734,000 Provisions: 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6056 or 2660-304-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-004-6058-For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Transportation Facilities Account. Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 19,030,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2660-004-6059-For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... **Provisions:** 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-

ferred to Item 2660-104-6059 or 2660-304-6059.

Amount

1,015,000

These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

- 2660-004-6060—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the State-Local Partnership Program Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
- 2660-004-6062—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6062. This transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-004-6063—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
- 2660-004-6064—For support of Department of Transportation, for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6064. This transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

659,000

1,579,000

444,000

4,739,000

95

<b>Ch. 20</b> –	- 132 —	Amount
	f Dopartmont of Trans	Amount
2660-004-6072—For support o portation, for payment to payable from the State Rou Safety, Traffic Reduction, A curity Fund of 2006 Provisions:	• Item 2660-001-0042, te 99 Account, Highway Air Quality, and Port Se-	36,991,000
	0-001-0042 also applies	
to this item. 2. Notwithstanding any of funds appropriated in ferred to Item 2660-104-	other provision of law, this item may be trans- 6072 or 2660-304-6072. ire the prior approval of	
2660-005-0042-For support o		
portation, for building insu other financing-related cos pied office buildings, payab way Account, State Transpo Schedule:	ts for department-occu- ble from the State High-	14,693,000
(1) Base Rental and Fees	14 567 000	
<ul><li>(2) Insurance</li><li>(3) Reimbursements</li></ul>		
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any of	other provision of law,	
	2660-001-0042 may be	
	to pay for any necessary	
	and other financing-re-	
occupied office building	nent of Transportation- ngs. Any transfer shall val of the Department of	
in this item for base ren as and when provided for ted by the State Public partment of Finance. N ment dates in any related ture, the schedule may transfer of funds to ensu	nsfer funds appropriated ntal, fees, and insurance or in the schedule submit- Works Board or the De- otwithstanding the pay- l Facility Lease or Inden- provide for an earlier are debt requirements are syments are paid in full	
3. This item may contain Section 4.30 that are not adjustments to this item	adjustments pursuant to currently reflected. Any a shall be reported to the t Committee pursuant to	

-135-	Cn. 20
Item	Amount
2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Trans-	
portation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
State Transportation Fund	99,722,000
Schedule:	99,722,000
(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation—	
Capital Outlay Support 47,376,000	
(2) 20.65-Highway Transportation—	
Legal	
(3) 20.70-Highway Transportation—	
Operations 1,667,000	
(4) 20.80-Highway Transportation—	
Maintenance	
(5) 50.10-Administration Program	
Costs	
(6) 50 20 Distributed Administration	
(6) 50.20-Distributed Administration	
Program Costs	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item may be ex-	
pended only to attain compliance with (a) the	
stormwater discharge provisions of the National	
Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits	
as promulgated by the State Water Resources	
Control Board or regional water quality control	
boards, (b) the Statewide Storm Water Manage-	
ment Plan, (c) a court order, or (d) any other	
nonproject water or air quality related environ-	
mental activity that protects air quality or the	
quality of receiving waters.	
2. The funds appropriated in this item may be	
transferred between schedules. Any transfer will	
require the prior approval of the Department of	
Finance.	
2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to	
the Public Transportation Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the	
	(20,000)
Public Utilities Code	(30,000)
2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies re-	
lating to a state of emergency declared by the Gov-	
ernor, payable from the State Highway Account (	(40,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. Required notification to the Legislature of appro-	
priations pursuant to this item shall include, in	
addition to all other required information, (a) an	
estimate of federal funds or other funds that the	
department may receive for the same purposes	
as the proposed appropriation, and (b) explana-	
as the proposed appropriation, and (0) explana-	

tion of the necessity of the proposed appropriation given anticipated federal funds or other funds.

- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for support, local assistance, or capital outlay expenditures.
- - - provements...... (26,250,000) (b) Interregional Im-

provements...... (8,750,000)

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be

transferred to Item 2660-101-0046. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

- 2660-101-0045-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Program 20-Highway Transportation, payable from the Bicycle Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund..... **Provisions**:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item will be available for allocation until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.
- 2660-101-0046-For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers

49,220,000

7,200,000

Ch. 20

Amount

95

require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

## 2660-101-0183—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Program 20-Highway Transportation, payable from the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund...... Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, State Transportation Improvement	
Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	109,001,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Highway Transportation 109,000,000	
(a) Regional Im-	
provements (81,750,000)	
(b) Interregional Im-	
provements (27,250,000)	
(2) 30-Mass Transportation 1,000	
Provisions:	
1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code.	

all expenditures from this item shall be deemed

10,000,000

**Ch. 20** Item

to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.

- 2. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$58,000,000 is for the Local Transportation Enhancement grant program within the State Transportation Improvement Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.
- - 95

tance..... (70,465,000)

(2) 40-Transportation Planning...... 12,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$24,000,000 is for the Safe Routes to School grant program within the non-State Transportation Improvement Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.
- - 95

Schedule:

(1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,526,578,000

(2) 30-Mass Transportation...... 36,000,000

- (3) 40-Transportation Planning...... 71,100,000 Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. Funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$20,211,000 is for the Safe Routes to School grant program within the non-State Transportation Improvement Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery,
- 95

and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

- 2660-104-6056—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund...... Schedule:

  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
  - 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under Government Code Section 8879.23 (c)(1)(A) for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under Government Code Section 8879.23 (c)(1)(A) for this program.
- 2660-104-6059—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... Schedule:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6059. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

1,000

1,000

95

**Ch. 20** Item

Item	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.</li> </ol>	
2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of	•
2006	14,4
Schedule:	
<ul> <li>(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—</li> <li>Local Assistance</li></ul>	
<ol> <li>These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.</li> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Govern- ment Code for this program, or (2) ensure that</li> </ol>	
expenditures do not exceed the amount autho- rized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.	
2660-104-6063—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve- ment Program (STIP), payable from the Highway- Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety,	
Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security	
Fund of 2006	-
Schedule:	
(1) 20.30-Highway Transportation—Lo- cal Assistance	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.</li> </ol>	
2. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted up to an amount that would either (a)	

14,408,000

550,000

95

allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.

2660-104-6072—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... Schedule:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6072. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Program 30-Mass Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, for water transit operations managed through the Metropolitan Transportation Commission.....
- - (1) 20.20-Highway Transportation.... 162,000,000

1,000

Amount

95

3,149,000

- (a) Regional Improvements..... (121,500,000) (b) Interregional Im-
- provements...... (40,500,000) (2) 30.20-Intercity Rail Passenger Program—Capital.....

1,000

Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the department as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 4. funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be transferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-301-0046-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund...... 36,500,000 Schedule: (1) 30-Mass Transportation...... 41,500,000

(2) Reimbursements...... -5,000,000

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-

95

**Provisions:** 

1,000

- I m p r o v e ments..... (102,000,000) (2) 30-Mass Transportation.....
- Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-302-0890, upon the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$14,000,000 is for the Capital Transportation Enhancement Program within the State Transportation Improvement Program. These funds are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and

helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

- (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,130,789,000
  - (a) State Highway Operation and Protection Program...... (1,130,789,000)

(2) Reimbursements..... -810,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-311-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. No funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.
- 2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,447,396,000
  Schedule:
  (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,447,396,000

Item

 (a) State Highway Operation and Protection Program...... (1,447,396,000)
 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.

- 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 4. No funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.

item.

Provisions:
 For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty building facilities and are not funded from this

36,092,000

Amount

- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation and encumbrance until June 30, 2016, and liquidation until June 30, 2018.
- 2660-303-0890-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Schedule:
  - (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,000 (a) State Highway Operation and Protection (1,000)Program..... **Provisions:**

  - 1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty building facilities and are not funded from this item.
  - 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation and encumbrance until June 30, 2016, and liquidation until June 30, 2018.
- 2660-304-6056-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Cor-Schedule:
  - **Provisions:**
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
  - 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision

1,000

95

Item

(c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.

2660-304-6059-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... 43,800,000 Schedule:

(1) 30-Mass Transportation...... 43,800,000 Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6059. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-304-6064-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... 77,965,000 Schedule:

(1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 77,965,000 Provisions:

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be trans-

ferred to Item 2660-104-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1)of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-304-6072-For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006...... 40,788,000 Schedule:

(1) 20-Highway Transportation...... 40,788,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. These funds shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2015, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2019.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 2. funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6072. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- The amount appropriated in this item may be 3. adjusted to an amount that would either (1) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (2) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-399-0042—For the Department of Transportation, for final cost accounting of projects for which appropriations have expired, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2014.....

5,000,000

95

Item

Amount

- 2660-399-0890—For the Department of Transportation, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. \$5,000,000 is available for Corridor Improvement and Formula Section 163 grants.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of the following items, the loans authorized by those items shall be repaid as follows:
  - 1. \$100,000,000 from Item 2660-011-0042, State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 2660-401, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), shall be repaid by June 30, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 2660-402—Before allocating projects in the 2013-14 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations above \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2014. The unencumbered balance shall not be available for encumbrance.

Ch. 20 Amount

0042—State Highway Account

- (1) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
- (3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
- (6) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (7) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (9) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (10) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (11) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (12) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (13) Item 2660-311-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (14) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (15) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (16) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (17) Item 2660-102-0042, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

0046—Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund

- Item 2660-302-0046, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (2) Item 2660-101-0046, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 0890—Federal Trust Fund
- Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (2) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (4) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (5) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (6) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

- (7) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2013. These appropriations are not available for encumbrance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 2014.
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998)
  - (2) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
  - (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999)
  - (4) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
  - (5) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000)
  - (6) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
  - (7) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001)
  - (8) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
  - (9) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
  - (10) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
  - (11) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
  - (12) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
  - (13) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002)
  - (14) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
  - (15) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
  - (16) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
  - (17) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
  - (18) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)

Amount

- (19) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (20) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (21) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (22) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (23) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (24) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 2660-494—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to encumber and liquidate for the appropriations provided in the following citations is extended until June 30, 2014.
  - 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account
  - (1) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - 6058—Transportation Facilities Account
  - (1) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (2) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - 6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account
  - (1) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - 6062—Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account
  - (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account
  - (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account

- (1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- 6072—State Route 99 Account
- (1) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

**Ch. 20** Item

2660-495—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As of June 30, 2013, the unallocated balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:

-154-

- 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as reappropriated by Item 2660-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as reappropriated by Item 2660-494, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund
- Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- 95

- (7) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6058—Transportation Financing Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account

- (1) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)

6060—State-Local Partnership Program Account

- Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

**Ch. 20** Item

- (4) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6062—Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (Traffic Light Synchronization Program)

- (1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (non-State Transportation Improvement Program)

(1) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

- (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (5) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6072—State Route 99 Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)

nications Contracts.....

95

500,000

(4) 40-Fiscal and Other External Con-

- 1. Of the funds provided in this item for contracts, the High-Speed Rail Authority shall ensure that all deliverables and services included in contracts between the authority and each of its contractors are completed to the level prescribed by the contract as a requirement for payment by the authority to the contractor. It is the intent of the Legislature that this provision not prohibit the High-Speed Rail Authority from working with contractors in the management of these contracts.
- 2. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$100,000 shall be made available to support the operation of the independent peer review group established pursuant to Section 185035 of the Public Utilities Code.
- 4. Expenditure authority in this item, or other department items of appropriation, may be augmented by a cumulative total not to exceed \$10,000,000 to reflect reimbursements to the High-Speed Rail Authority from the Department of Transportation. This budget authority is intended to allow additional efficiencies and coordinated work between the Department of Transportation and the High-Speed Rail Authority, as those opportunities are identified. The Department of Finance shall authorize the reimbursement not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- - The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$26,199,000 as a loan from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, to the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from

which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

- 2665-301-0890—For capital outlay, High-Speed Rail Authority, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Schedule:

  - 1. Funds in Schedule (1) shall be used for purposes consistent with subdivisions (b) and (g) of Section 2704.08 of the Streets and Highways Code.
  - 2. The project in Schedule (1) shall be the same project as funded in Item 2665-301-6043 of this act and as the multiple projects funded in Items 2665-304-0890, 2665-305-0890, 2665-304-6043, and 2665-305-6043 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and of Chapter 152 of the Statutes of 2012.
  - 3. The project identified in this item shall be managed by the High-Speed Rail Authority.
  - 4. The project identified in this item is subject to review by the State Public Works Board.
  - The State Public Works Board shall not be 5. deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities and acquisitions under the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) regarding the high-speed train system, as defined by subdivision (e) of Section 2704.01 of the Streets and Highways Code, whether such activities and acquisitions are funded by this appropriation or any prior capital outlay appropriation. This provision does not exempt the High-Speed Rail Authority from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declarative of existing law.
  - 6. The High-Speed Rail Authority shall provide a report to the budget committees and the appro-

1,000

95

Item

Amount

priate policy committees of both houses of the Legislature on the current and projected budget and expenditures to date, by contract or segment, on or before March 1 and November 15 of each year.

## 2665-301-6043—For capital outlay, High-Speed Rail Authority, payable from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund...... Schedule:

- 1. Funds in Schedule (1) shall be used for purposes consistent with subdivisions (b) and (g) of Section 2704.08 of the Streets and Highways Code.
- The project in Schedule (1) shall be the same project as funded in Item 2665-301-0890 of this act and as the multiple projects funded in Items 2665-304-0890, 2665-305-0890, 2665-304-6043, and 2665-305-6043 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and of Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012.
- 3. The project identified in this item shall be managed by the High-Speed Rail Authority.
- 4. The project identified in this item is subject to review by the State Public Works Board.
- The State Public Works Board shall not be 5. deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities and acquisitions under the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) regarding the high-speed train system, as defined by subdivision (e) of Section 2704.01 of the Streets and Highways Code, whether such activities and acquisitions are funded by this appropriation or any prior capital outlay appropriation. This provision does not exempt the High-Speed Rail Authority from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declarative of existing law.
- 6. The High-Speed Rail Authority shall provide a report to the budget committees and the appro-

95

1,000

**Ch. 20** Item

priate policy committees of both houses of the Legislature on the current and projected budget and expenditures to date, by contract or segment, on or before March 1 and November 15 of each year.

- 2665-491—Reappropriation, California High-Speed Rail Authority. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, the unencumbered balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 2665-301-0890, Schedule (1), in this act. 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - (1) Item 2665-304-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
  - (2) Item 2665-305-0890, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
  - (3) Item 2665-304-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
  - (4) Item 2665-305-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
  - (5) Item 2665-304-0890, as added by Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012
  - (6) Item 2665-305-0890, as added by Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012
- 2665-492—Reappropriation, California High-Speed Rail Authority. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, the unencumbered balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 2665-301-6043, Schedule (1), in this act. 6043—High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund
  - (1) Item 2665-304-6043, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
  - (2) Item 2665-305-6043, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
  - (3) Item 2665-304-6043, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
  - (4) Item 2665-305-6043, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
  - (5) Item 2665-304-6043, as added by Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012.
  - (6) Item 2665-305-6043, as added by Chapter 152, Statutes of 2012.

Amount

hem	Amount
2670-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commis- sioners for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo, and Suisun, payable from the Board of Pilot Com-	
missioners' Special Fund	2,214,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10.01-Support 1,085,000	
(2) 10.03-Training 1,129,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account,	
State Transportation Fund	61,215,000
2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the	
California Highway Patrol, payable from the	
Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
Fund 1,	771,840,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Traffic Management 1,715,037,000	
(2) 20-Regulation and Inspection 196,290,000	
(3) 30-Vehicle Ownership Security 41,634,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration 182,031,000	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(6) Reimbursements94,742,000	
(7) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account (Item 2720-001-	
0042)	
(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
Carriers Safety Improvement Fund	
(Item 2720-001-0293)2,077,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item	
2720-001-0840)2,351,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-	
0890)	
(11) Amount payable from the Haz-	
ardous Substance Account, Special	
Deposit Fund (Item 2720-001-	
0942)213,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Asset	
Forfeiture Account, Special De-	
posit Fund (Item 2720-011-0942)2,116,000	

Ch. 20 Amount

Provisions:

- 1. On March 1, 2013, and each March 1 thereafter until the project is fully implemented, the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall report the status of the California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio System to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At a minimum, each report shall include all of the following: (a) a revised estimate of total project costs and activities, by fiscal year, including separate reporting on the categories of mobiles, portables, remote site equipment, Department of General Services costs, (b) a description of any changes in the project scope including the type and number of hardware units needed, and changes to the frequencies used, and (c) a description of any adverse effects to interoperability caused by changes in usage of new technology by local agencies or other state agencies.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,000,000 may be directed to increase the Department of the California Highway Patrol's support for police and sheriffs in antigang activities.

2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the Motor Carriers Safety	
Improvement Fund	2,077,000
2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist	
Safety Fund	2,351,000
2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,407,000
2720-001-0942—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-	
001-0044, payable from the Hazardous Substance	
Account, Special Deposit Fund	213,000
2720-003-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, for rental payments on lease-	
revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
Account, State Transportation Fund	936,000
Schedule:	,
(1) Base Rental and Fees	
(2) Insurance	

**Ch. 20** Item

(3) Reimbursements..... -1,000 Provisions:

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - 1. For the purpose of this item, a tactical alert occurs when officers are placed on 12-hour shifts to enhance emergency preparedness and emergency response.
  - 2. Not later than December 31 of each year, the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature on the activities and the expenditures for the previous year for tactical alerts.

Item	Amount
2720-021-0044—For Department of the California Highway Patrol, for advance authority for the depart-	
ment to incur automotive equipment purchase obli-	
gations in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 dur-	
ing the 2013–14 fiscal year, for delivery beginning	
in the 2014–15 fiscal year, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	(5,000,000)
2720-101-0974—For local assistance, Department of the	(5,000,000)
California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace	
Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	300,000
2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the	
California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor	1 500 000
Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund Schedule:	1,500,000
(2) 50.90.900-Statewide: Advance	
Planning—Study 400,000	
(3) 50.90.901-Statewide: Site Selec-	
tion—Acquisition	
2720-491—Reappropriation, Department of the Califor- nia Highway Patrol. The balances of the appropria-	
tions provided for in the following citations are	
reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the	
limitations in those appropriations, unless otherwise	
specified:	
0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	
Fund (1) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by	
Item 2720-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
Stats. 2010).	
(1.5) 50.57.507-Santa Fe Springs: Replacement	
Facility—Acquisition and preliminary	
plans. (2) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.	
1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,	
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by	
Item 2720-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 2720-	
491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011),	
and as reappropriated by Item 2720-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).	
(1) 50.04.004-California Highway Patrol En-	
hanced Radio System: Replace Towers and	
Vaults—Preliminary plans and working	
drawings.	
(3) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
712, Stats. 2010), as partially reverted by Item	

Item		Amount
2	2720-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
	2011), and as reappropriated by Item 2720-491,	
	Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
	2012).	
(	1) 50.04.004-California Highway Patrol En-	
	hanced Radio System: Replace Towers and	
	Vaults—Construction.	
(	2) 50.04.005-California Highway Patrol En-	
,	hanced Radio System: Replace Towers and	
	Vaults, Phase 2—Preliminary plans and	
(4) 1	working drawings.	
	tem 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
	33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 2720-	
2	491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
2	2012), and as partially reverted by Item 2720-	
2	196, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats.	
	2012).	
	2) 50.04.005-California Highway Patrol En-	
,	hanced Radio System: Replace Towers and	
	Vaults, Phase 2—Acquisition and Construc-	
2740.001	tion.	
	-0042—For support of Department of Motor	
	cles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
	ble from the State Highway Account, State	
	sportation Fund	9,159,000
2740-001	-0044—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehi	cles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
State	Transportation Fund	939,971,000
	dule:	
	1-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
	and Compliance	
	22-Driver Licensing and Personal	
	dentification	
	25-Driver Safety 125,434,000	
	32-Occupational Licensing and In-	
	vestigative Services 54,164,000	
(5) 3	35-New Motor Vehicle Board 1,722,000	
(6) 4	41.01-Administration 94,823,000	
(7) 4	41.02-Distributed Administra-	
t	ion94,823,000	
	Reimbursements14,408,000	
	Amount payable from the State	
	Highway Account, State Transporta-	
	ion Fund (Item 2740-001-0042) –9,159,000	
	Amount payable from the New	
	Motor Vehicle Board Account	
	(Item 2740-001-0054)1,722,000	

Item	Amount
(11) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle License Fee Account,	
Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
2740-001-0064)16,716,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Harbors	
and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
(Item 2740-001-0516)4,408,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 2740-001-	
0890)	
Provisions:	
1. No later than December 31 of each year up to	
and including 2014, the Department of Motor	
Vehicles shall report to the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee and the policy committees on transportation of both houses of the Legisla-	
ture on all of the following concerning the Infor-	
mation Technology Modernization project: (a)	
planned milestone completion dates versus actu-	
al milestone completion dates, (b) planned ex-	
penditures by phase versus actual expenditures	
by phase, and (c) description of adherence to	
scope and reasons for any changes.	
2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
payable from the New Motor Vehicle Board Ac-	
count	1,722,000
2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-	
count, Transportation Tax Fund	16,716,000
2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	4 400 000
Fund	4,408,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for un- documented vessel registration and fee collec-	
tion.	
2740-001-0890—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,129,000
2740-011-0044—For transfer by the Controller, upon	-,,000
order of the Director of Finance, from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund to the	
General Fund	(65,800,000)

Ch. 20

Item

Amount

<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. The funds transferred in this item are the moneys from revenues that are not protected by Article XIX of the California Constitution.</li> <li>2740-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund</li></ul>	6,513,000
NATURAL RESOURCES	
3100-001-0001—For support of California Science Center Schedule: (1) 10-Education	17,891,000

(1) 10-Education 18,910,000	
(2) 20-Exposition Park Management 5,880,000	
(3) 30-California African American	
Museum 2,461,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration954,000	
(6) Reimbursements-Education	
(7) Reimbursements-Exposition Park	
Management508,000	
(8) Reimbursements-California African	
American Museum130,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Exposi-	
tion Park Improvement Fund (Item	
3100-001-0267)	
3100-001-0267—For support of California Science	
Center, for payment to Item 3100-001-0001, payable	
from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund	7,922,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may in-	
clude revenues derived from the assessment of	
fines and penalties imposed as specified in Sec-	
tion 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3100-003-0001—For support of California Science	
Center, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds	2,742,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 2 687 000	

2,687,000
56,000
-1,000

Ch. 20 Amount

205,000

840,000

3,998,000

124,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Program, Program 30—Sea Grant Program, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund.....
- 3110-101-0071—For local assistance, Special Resources Program, Program 20-Yosemite Foundation, payable from the Yosemite Foundation Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund.....
- 3110-101-0140—For local assistance, Special Resources Program, Program 10-Tahoe Regional Planning Agency, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund.
- 3110-101-0516—For local assistance, Special Resources Program, Program 10-Tahoe Regional Planning Agency, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in this item shall be expended to implement motorized watercraft regulations adopted by the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.
- - Schedule: (1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy...... 5,798,000
- 95

	* *****
<ul> <li>(2) Reimbursements66,000</li> <li>(3) Less funding provided by capital</li> </ul>	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
Bond Fund (Item 3125-001- 0005) –2,000	
<ul><li>(5) Amount payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund (Item 3125-001-</li></ul>	
0262)25,000 (6) Amount payable from the Lake Taken Concernment Account (Item	
Tahoe Conservancy Account (Item 3125-001-0286)	
(7) Amount payable from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund (Item 3125-001-	
0568)136,000 (8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3125-001-0890) $-227,000$ (9) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3125-001-6031) –6,000 (10) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3125-001-6051)	
3125-001-0262—For support of California Tahoe Con- servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	
payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund	25,000
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Ac-	
3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Con-	1,039,000
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-0140,	126.000
payable from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund Provisions:	136,000
1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of the Government Code, the California Tahoe	
Conservancy shall pay \$27,200 to the County of Placer and \$6,800 to the County of El Dorado.	
2. Fifty percent of the amounts pursuant to Provi- sion 1 shall be used by the Counties of Placer and El Dorado for soil erosion control projects	
and Er Dorado for son crosion control projects	

=1/1=	CII. 20
Item	Amount
in the Lake Tahoe region, as defined in Se	ection
66905.5 of the Government Code.	
3125-001-0890—For support of California Tahoe	Con
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
3125-001-6031—For support of California Tahoe	
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-	
payable from the Water Security, Clean Dri	
Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 20	
3125-001-6051—For support of California Tahoe	
servancy, for payment to Item 3125-001-	
payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, Rive	r and
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
3125-301-0262-For capital outlay, California	
Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conser	vation
Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site	
improvements for implementation	
of the Environmental Improvement	
Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin	
pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing	
with Section 66905) of the Govern-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,000
Provisions:	-,
1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	ailable
for expenditure for capital outlay or for	
assistance until June 30, 2016.	local
3125-301-0286—For capital outlay, California	Tahoe
Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Co	
vancy Account	
Schedule:	100,000
(1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site	
improvements for implementation of the Environmental Improvement	
Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin	
pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing	
with Section 66905) of the Govern-	0.000
	00,000
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item is ava	
for expenditure for capital outlay or for	local
assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3125-301-0568—For capital outlay, California	
Conservancy, payable from the Tahoe Conser	
Fund	

hem	
Schedule:	
(1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site	
improvements for implementation	
of the Environmental Improvement	
Program for the Lake Tahoe Basin	
pursuant to Title 7.42 (commencing	
with Section 66905) of the Govern-	
ment Code	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or for local	
assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3125-301-6051—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	4,00
Schedule:	
(1) 50.30.009-Land acquisition and site	
improvements for the implementa-	
tion of the Environmental Improve-	
ment Program for the Lake Tahoe	
Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-	
mencing with Section 66905) of the	
Government Code 4,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
real property with funds appropriated in this item	
is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
when the value is \$550,000 or less and therefore	
is not subject to approval by the State Public	
Works Board.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or for local	
assistance until June 30, 2016. Expenditures of	
funds for grants to public agencies and grants to	
nonprofit organizations, as authorized by subdi-	
vision (a) of Section 66907.7 of the Government	
Code, are exempt from State Public Works	
Board review.	
3125-496—Reversion, California Tahoe Conservancy.	
As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances for	
the appropriations provided in the following citations	
shall revert to the fund balances from which the ap-	

shall revert to the fund balances from which the appropriations were made: 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

95

## 4,000,000

,091,000

<ol> <li>Item 3125-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)</li> <li>50.30.009-Land acquisition and site improve- ments for the implementation of the Environ-</li> </ol>	
mental Improvement Program for the Lake	
Tahoe Basin, pursuant to Title 7.42 (com-	
mencing with Section 66905) of the Govern-	
ment Code	
3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation	
Corps	31
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Training and Work Program 67,133,000	
(2) 20.01-Administration	
(3) 20.02-Distributed Administration7,787,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3340-001-0140)321,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Collins-	
Dugan California Conservation	
Corps Reimbursement Account	
(Item 3340-001-0318) –29,202,000	
(7) Amount payable from the State Re-	
sponsibility Area Fire Prevention	
Fund (Item 3340-001-3063)1,514,000	
(7.5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3340-001-	
6029)	
(8) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3340-001-6051)	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the	

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires.
- 2. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount identified in Provision 1 are necessary in order for the California Conservation Corps to respond to one or more emergencies declared by the Governor, the Department of Finance shall

95

Item

transfer, from the funds available pursuant to Section 8690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that response. If, after the Department of Finance has transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the California Conservation Corps receives reimbursements or other amounts in payment of its costs of response to one or more declared emergencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the General Fund.

- 3340-001-0140—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund.....
- 3340-001-0318—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account for the purposes of this item in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$7,259,750, to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency that demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reflect in-

321,000

Amount

29,202,000

creases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has requested emergency services from the California Conservation Corps. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.

- 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from a local government, the federal government, or nonprofit organizations requesting emergency services from the California Conservation Corps after it has notified the Legislature through a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.
- 3340-001-3063—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund.....
- 3340-001-6029—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund.... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be expended on state responsibility area vegetation management projects selected in accordance with criteria and processes collaboratively established by the California Conservation Corps and the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, with a focus on protecting watershed values or water quality at risk from potential wildfire impacts, or both.
- 3340-001-6051—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006.

5,000

1,514,000

5,000,000

3340-001-8080—For support of California Conservation	
Corps, payable from the Clean Energy Job Creation	
Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Training and Work Program 5,000,000	
3340-003-0001—For support of California Conservation	

Corps, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds.... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	4,326,000
(2) Insurance	3,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 3340-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3340-011-0318, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), \$8,000,000 of the \$10,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in fiscal year 2014–15 upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 3340-490—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations, and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2014:

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) as reappropriated by Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

5,000,000

4,328,000

- (2) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) as reappropriated by Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (3) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (4) Item 3340-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 3340-491—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:

0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Ch. 38, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3340-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Ch. 47, Stats. 2006), as reverted by Item 3340-495, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 171, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 268, Stats. 2008), Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 20.10.150-Delta Service District Center: Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (2) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 268, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3340-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 20.10.15-Delta Service District Center: Construction
- 3360-001-0044—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund....
- 3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund.....

141,000

7,342,000

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for expenditure during the 2013–14 and 2014–15	
fiscal years.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
until June 30, 2019.	
3360-001-0382—For support of Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, for	
payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
Renewable Resource Trust Fund	5,752,000
3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources	3,732,000
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Energy Resources Programs Ac-	
count	73,151,000
Schedule:	75,151,000
(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning 39,779,000	
(1) 10-Regulatory and Framing	
tion	
(3) 30-Development	
(4) 40.01-Policy, Management, and	
Administration 24,144,000	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Policy, Manage-	
ment, and Administration	
(6) Reimbursements $-1,500,000$	
(7) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 3360-001-0044) –141,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Public	
Interest Research, Development,	
and Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-001-0381)	
(9) Amount payable from the Renew-	
able Resource Trust Fund (Item	
3360-001-0382)	
(10) Amount payable from the Local	
Government Geothermal Resources	
Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal	
Resources Development Account	
(Item 3360-001-0497) –309,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-	
0890)16,688,000	

— 1/7—	CII. 20
Item	Amount
(12) Amount payable from the Energy	
Facility License and Compliance	
Fund (Item 3360-001-3062)3,504,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Natural	
Gas Subaccount, Public Interest	
Research, Development, and	
Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-	
001-3109)24,000,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Alter-	
native and Renewable Fuel and	
Vehicle Technology Fund (Item	
3360-001-3117)	
(16) Amount payable from the Electric	
Program Investment Charge Fund	
(Item 3360-001-3211)10,870,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item for	
the Energy Technology Export Program shall	
be available for liquidation of encumbrances	
until June 30, 2017.	
3360-001-0497—For support of Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, for	
payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving	
Subaccount, Geothermal Resources Development	200,000
Account	309,000
3360-001-0853—For support of Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission,	
payable from the Petroleum Violation Escrow Ac-	2 400 000
count	2,400,000
3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for	
payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
Federal Trust Fund	16,688,000
3360-001-3062—For support of Energy Resources	10,088,000
Conservation and Development Commission, for	
payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
Energy Facility License and Compliance Fund	3,504,000
3360-001-3109—For support of Energy Resources	3,304,000
Conservation and Development Commission, for	
payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the	
Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research,	
Development, and Demonstration Fund	24,000,000
Provisions:	,000,000
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
11 1	

Amount

for expenditure during the 2013–14 and 2014–15 fiscal years.

- 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2019.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than the provisions of this item, funds appropriated in this item may be used by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. The commission may use a high-point scoring method in lieu of lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The commission shall determine repayment terms.
- 4. The Department of Finance may adjust the amounts transferred by this item pursuant to statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to authorities contained in this act.
- - 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2013–14 and 2014–15 fiscal years.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2019.
- 3360-001-3211—For support of Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-001-0465, payable from the Electric Program Investment Charge Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2013–14 and 2014–15 fiscal years.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2019.

10,870,00

— 181 —	CII. 20
Item	Amount
3360-011-3015—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund to the Natural	
Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Develop-	
ment, and Demonstration Fund	(24,000,000)
3360-101-0497—For local assistance, Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, pur-	
suant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code,	
payable from the Local Government Geothermal	
Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Re-	
sources Development Account	3,700,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Development 3,700,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for expenditure until June 30, 2015.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
be available for liquidation until June 30, 2017.	
3360-101-3211—For local assistance, Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, pur-	
suant to Section 25710 of the Public Resources	
Code, payable from the Electric Program Investment	
Charge Fund	
Provisions:	, ,
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for expenditure until June 30, 2015.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Govern-	
ment Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
be available for liquidation until June 30, 2019.	
3360-401—Notwithstanding Chapter 29 of the 2009–10	
Third Extraordinary Session, as amended by Item	
3360-401, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,	
Stats. 2012) the \$16,300,000 loan authorized by that	
chapter shall be fully repaid to the Alternative and	
Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund by	
June 30, 2016, upon order of the Director of Finance.	
3460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board	
of California	
	0
Schedule: (1) 10 Protection of Colifornia's Col	
(1) 10-Protection of California's Col-	
orado River Rights and Interests 1,618,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the General Fund	2,883,000

Item	Amount
3480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser- vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable from the Surface Mining and Reclamation Ac-	2 45 6 000
count	2,456,000
tion Fund Provisions:	12,000
<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in this item are for the state's share of costs of the California Institute</li> </ol>	
of Technology seismograph network.	
3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Soil Conservation Fund	1,786,000
3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	1,700,000
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Mine Reclamation Account	4,668,000
3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	1,000,000
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Strong-Motion Instrumentation and Seismic	
Hazards Mapping Fund	9,318,000
3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	2,081,000
3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	, ,
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Bosco-Keene Renewable Resources Invest-	
ment Fund	2,396,000
3480-001-3025—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Minerals	
Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account	706,000
3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal	
Administrative Fund	35,375,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral	
Resources Conservation 23,525,000	
(2) 20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Re-	
sources	
(3) 30-Land Resource Protection 5,474,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(6) 60-Office of Mine Reclamation 7,861,000	

Item

(7) 70-State Mining and Geology
Board 1,215,000
(8) Reimbursements $-7,000,000$
(9) Amount payable from the General
Fund (Item 3480-001-0001) –2,883,000
(10) Amount payable from the Surface
Mining and Reclamation Account
(Item 3480-001-0035)
(11) Amount payable from the State $-2,430,000$
Highway Account, State Transporta-
tion Fund (Item 3480-001-0042) $-12,000$
(12) Amount payable from the Soil
Conservation Fund (Item 3480-
001-0141)
(13) Amount payable from the Haz-
ardous and Idle-Deserted Well
Abatement Fund (Section 3206 of
the Public Resources Code)125,000
(14) Amount payable from the Mine
Reclamation Account (Item 3480-
001-0336)4,668,000
(15) Amount payable from the Strong-
Motion Instrumentation and Seis-
mic Hazards Mapping Fund (Item
3480-001-0338)
(16) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 3480-001-
0890)
(17) Amount payable from the Bosco-
Keene Renewable Resources Invest-
ment Fund (Item 3480-001-
0940)
(18) Amount payable from the Aban-
doned Mine Reclamation and Min-
erals Fund Subaccount, Mine
Reclamation Account (Item 3480-
001-3025)706,000
(19) Amount payable from the Acute
Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas,
and Geothermal Administrative
Fund (Item 3480-001-3102)800,000
(20) Amount payable from the Timber
Regulation and Forest Restoration
Fund (Item 3480-001-3212) –2,953,000

Item	Amount
(21) Amount payable from the Agricul-	
ture and Open Space Mapping	
Subaccount (Item 3480-001-	
6004)	
(22) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3480-001-	
6029)	
(23) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3480-001-6031)420,000	
(24) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item $3480-001-6051$ )	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, the Department of Conservation may	
borrow sufficient funds, from special funds that	
otherwise provide support for the department,	
to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collect-	
ing reimbursements. Any loan made by the De-	
partment of Finance pursuant to this provision	
may be made only if the Department of Conser-	
vation has a valid contract or certification signed	
by the client agency, which demonstrates that	
sufficient funds will be available to repay the	
loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid	
to the special fund as soon as possible, but not	
later than one year from the date of the loan.	
3480-001-3102—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Acute Orphan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and	
Geothermal Administrative Fund	800,000
3480-001-3212—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration	0.050.000
Fund	2,953,000
3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable	
from the Agriculture and Open Space Mapping	404,000
Subaccount	404,000

- 3480-001-6029—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund....
- 3480-001-6031—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.....
- 3480-001-6051—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-3046, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006.....
- 3480-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of Conservation, Program 30—Land Resource Protection, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016.
- 3480-491—Reappropriation, Department of Conservation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3480-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 3480-495—Reversion, Department of Conservation. As of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the fund from which the appropriations were made:

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3480-001-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)...... 368
- of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)...... 368,000 (2) Item 3480-101-6051, Budget Act
- of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)...... 13,934,000 (3) Item 3480-001-6051, Budget Act
  - of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)...... 480,000

503,000

420,000

1,374,000

17,191,000

95

Item

icii	mount
3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection	54.000
Schedule:	,
(1) 10-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
shal	
(2) 11-Fire Protection	
(3) 12-Resource Management 52,035,000	
(4) 13-Board of Forestry and Fire Pro-	
tection 1,641,000	
(5) 14-Department of Justice Legal	
Services	
(6) 20.01-Administration 74,583,000	
(7) 20.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(8) Reimbursements	
(9) Less funding provided by capital	
outlay18,403,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Gener-	
al Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)172,000,000	
(11) Amount payable from the State	
Emergency Telephone Number	
Account (Item 3540-001-0022)4,357,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Unified	
Program Account (Item 3540-001-	
0028)732,000	
(13) Amount payable from the State Fire	
Marshal Licensing and Certifica-	
tion Fund (Item 3540-001-0102) –2,820,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3540-001-0140)528,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Fire and Arson Training Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0198)3,216,000	
(16) Amount payable from the Haz-	
ardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0209)3,354,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Profes-	
sional Forester Registration Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0300) –226,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-	
0890) –19,763,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Forest	
Resources Improvement Fund	
(Item 3540-001-0928)8,873,000	

Item

(20) Amount payable from the State
Responsibility Area Fire Preven-
tion Fund (Item 3540-001-
3063)
(21) Amount payable from the Alterna-
tive and Renewable Fuel and Vehi-
cle Technology Fund (Item 3540-
001-3117)
(22) Amount payable from the State Fire
Marshal Fireworks Enforcement
and Disposal Fund (Item 3540-001-
3120)
(23) Amount payable from the Building
Standards Administration Special
Revolving Fund (Item 3540-001-
3144)158,000
(24) Amount payable from the Timber
Regulation and Forest Restoration
Fund (Item 3540-001-3212)13,311,000
(25) Amount payable from the Cost of
Implementation Account, Air Pol-
lution Control Fund (Item 3540-
001-3237)
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the temporary or permanent redirection of funds from this item for purposes of emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency refutation costs.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 45 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item, to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.

**Ch. 20** Item

- (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 3. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Schedule (2) to provide equivalent fire protection base funding changes to contract counties in accordance with Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of revenues into the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund, provided that:

- (a) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by December 31 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
- (b) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (c) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 4. The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with a purchase option, with Riverside County for build-to-suit facilities to replace the Hemet-Ryan Air Attack Base, subject

to Department of Finance approval. The agreement may contain one or more purchase options during the term of the agreement. Thirty days prior to approving any agreement pursuant to this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for purposes of Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of the Public Resources Code shall be available for purposes of support or capital outlay.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust the amounts in Schedules (2) and (6) for the direct and indirect cost reimbursements received pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code. Any increase shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity of the increase to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may provide contractual services pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code without an executed agreement from July to September of each fiscal year to better align contract start times with the budget process and to finalize staff benefit rates that are dependent upon actions by the California Public Employees' Retirement System and passage of the annual Budget Act.
- and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the Unified Program Account....

4,357,000

732,000

-130 - 130	
Item	Amount
3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing	
and Certification Fund	2,820,000
	2,820,000
3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the California Environmental	530.000
License Plate Fund.	528,000
3540-001-0198—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the California Fire and Arson	
Training Fund	3,216,000
3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the California Hazardous Liquid	
Pipeline Safety Fund	3,354,000
3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Professional Forester Regis-	
tration Fund	226,000
3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	,
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	19,763,000
Provisions:	- , ,
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item for purposes of	
Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200)	
of the Public Resources Code shall be available	
for purposes of support or capital outlay.	
3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Forest Resources Improve-	
ment Fund	8,873,000
3540-001-3063—For support of Department of Forestry	8,875,000
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the State Responsibility Area	
Fire Prevention Fund	61 612 000
	64,642,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, \$5,154,000 ap-	
propriated for vegetation management activities	
shall not be used for any project located on shrub	
lands in San Diego, Imperial, Riverside, Orange,	
Los Angeles, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Kern, and	
San Bernardino counties that utilizes the new	
Programmatic Environmental Impact Report for	
the Vegetation Treatment Program for compli-	
ance with the California Environmental Quality	

Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code).

- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection shall continue to seek public input on the Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Vegetation Treatment Program, including, but not limited to, input from representatives of environmental and conservation groups, industry and land managers, and scientific groups.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection shall hold at least one meeting in both the North of the State and the South of the State. The State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection shall not be subject to travel restrictions should additional travel be needed. The Department of Finance may augment this item by up to \$10,000 from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund for the purposes of conducting State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection meetings related to public input into the Draft Environmental Impact Report for the Vegetation Treatment Program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, prior to certification of the Environmental Impact Report for the Vegetation Treatment Program, the State Board of Forestry and Fire Protection shall submit a final draft to peer review by a group of fire science professionals selected by the California Fire Science Consortium. The peer review panel shall be selected in a manner that accounts for the breadth and scope of the Vegetation Treatment Program's potential activities and impacts. The panel shall include, at a minimum, representatives from both fire behavior science and fire ecology to ensure that the draft is based on the best available scientific information and that both benefits and impacts are effectively evaluated for their scientific rigor. The Department of Finance may augment this item by up to \$50,000 from the State Responsibility Area Fire Prevention Fund for the purposes of conducting the peer review pursuant to this provision.
- 3540-001-3117—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001, payable from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund.....

808,000

Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may	
use moneys in the Alternative and Renewable	
Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund to comply	
with regulations of the State Air Resources	
Board.	
3540-001-3120—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks	
Enforcement and Disposal Fund	331,000
3540-001-3144—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Building Standards Admin-	
istration Special Revolving Fund	158,000
3540-001-3212—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Timber Regulation and For-	
est Restoration Fund	13,311,000
3540-001-3237—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-	
0001, payable from the Cost of Implementation Ac-	
count, Air Pollution Control Fund	576,000
3540-003-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-	
revenue bonds	15,626,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 15,577,000	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	

ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

## 3540-006-0001—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-**Provisions**:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs and may be used for these purposes to reimburse the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-0001) only upon approval by the Director of Finance. The funds shall be used only for situations where budgeted Department of Forestry and Fire Protection initial attack forces are unable to cope with a wildland fire emergency, for additional fire detection capability and prepositioning of resources during periods of high fire risk, or to respond to valid requests for mutual aid by another government authority. The funds may also be used on a reimbursable basis for assistance-by-hire for fire emergencies.
- 2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall furnish quarterly reports on expenditures for emergency fire suppression activities to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature. The Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression costs. This authorization shall occur not less than 30 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

## 3540-301-0668-For capital outlay, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount..... Schedule:

(1) 30.20.250-Baker Fire Station: Relocate Facility— Acquisition ..... 200,000 (2) 30.40.175-Parkfield Fire Station: Relocate Facility-Acquisition .... 283,000 483,000

Item

Item

3540-490—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in these appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016:

0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Items 3540-492 and 3540-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) 30.20.135-Intermountain Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (4) 30.30.195-Miramonte Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
  - (5) 30.40.030-Academy: Construct Dormitory Building and Expand Messhall—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (6) 30.40.170-Badger Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Items 3540-492 and 3540-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 30.10.195-Las Posadas Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (2) 30.20.001-Fawn Lodge Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility and Install New Well—

Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

- (4) 30.20.008-Westwood Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (5) 30.30.200-Paso Robles Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (6) 30.20.230-Bieber Forest Fire Station/Helitack Base: Relocate Facility—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (7) 30.20.245-Ishi Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (8) 30.40.007-Growlersburg Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 30.10.170-Santa Clara Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (2) 30.10.210-San Mateo/Santa Cruz Unit Headquarters: Relocate Automotive Shop— Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (3) 30.20.007-Vina Helitack Base: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (4) 30.20.015-Garden Valley Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (5) 30.20.205-Higgins Corner Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (6) 30.20.240-Siskiyou Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

- **Ch. 20** Item
- (8) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters: Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working drawings, and construction
- (9) 30.30.195-Miramonte Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Construction
- (10) 30.40.185-Madera-Mariposa-Merced Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (11) 30.40.225-Altaville Forest Fire Station: Replace Automotive Shop—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappropriated by Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 30.10.215-Parlin Fork Conservation Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (3) 30.10.250-Felton Fire Station/Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (4) 30.20.050-El Dorado Fire Station, Service Warehouse: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (5) 30.20.120-Butte Unit Fire Station/Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (7) 30.30.090-Cuesta Conservation Camp/San Luis Obispo Unit Auto Shop: Relocate Facilities—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (9) 30.40.165-Tuolumne-Calaveras Service Center, Administrative, Emergency Command Center: Relocate Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (11) 30.40.240-Gabilan Conservation Camp: Replace Base Officers' Quarters, Relocate Auto Shop, Service Center—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

- 3540-492—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The amount specified in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in that appropriations, unless otherwise specified, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 3540-001-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
    - Up to \$1,000,000 of the available balance in Schedule (4.5) Department of Justice Legal Services is available to pay the Department of Justice for legal services.
- 3540-495—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations shall revert to the balance of the fund from which the appropriations were made: 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Items 3540-491 and 3540-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
    - (4) 30.30.165—Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Working drawings
  - (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Items 3540-491 and 3540-492 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reverted by Item 3540-496 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3540-496 Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3540-493, Budget Acts of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and 2011
- 95

## Item

(Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490 Budget

Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).

- (0.5) 30.10.005—Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (2) 30.10.065—Sweetwater Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (3.25) 30.30.020—San Luis Obispo Ranger Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility— Construction
- (3.6) 30.40.075—Usona Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (3.7) 30.40.120—Dew Drop Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (4) 30.60.045—Statewide: Construct Forest Fire Stations—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Acts of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Items 3540-492 and 3540-493 Budget Acts of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (0.1) 30.10.005—Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
  - (0.3) 30.10.090—Pacheco Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
  - (2.3) 30.30.075—Warner Springs Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Working drawings and construction
  - (3.5) 30.30.165—Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Construction
- (4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 3540-492, Budget Acts of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats.
- 95

2010), Items 3540-492 and 3540-493, Budget	
Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item	
3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,	
Stats. 2012)	
(3) 30.20.006—Red Bluff Forest Fire Station	
and Various Unit Headquarters: Replace	
Forest Fire Station and Various Unit Head-	
quarters Buildings—Preliminary plans,	
working drawings, and construction	
(9) 30.40.125—Twain Harte Forest Fire Station:	
Replace Facility—Construction	
0668—Public Buildings Construction Fund Subac- count	
(1) Item 3540-301-0668, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
(1) Hem 5540-501-0008, Budget Act of 2011 (Cil. 33, Stats. 2011)	
(1) 30.20.145—Shasta-Trinity Unit Headquar-	
ters: Relocate Facility—Acquisition	
3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion	10,405,000
Schedule:	10,100,000
(1) 10-Mineral Resources Manage-	
ment 11,292,000	
(2) 20-Land Management 9,959,000	
(3) 30.01-Executive and Administra-	
tion	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration3,442,000	
(5) 40-Marine Facilities Manage-	
ment 11,160,000	
(6) Reimbursements5,164,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Marine	
Invasive Species Control Fund	
(Item 3560-001-0212)3,260,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration	
Fund (Item $3560-001-0320$ ) $-12,104,000$	
(8.5) Amount payable from the School	
Land Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-	
0347)1,004,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Land	
Bank Fund (Item 3560-001-0943) –474,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of	
Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, First Ex-	
traordinary Session, all commission costs for	
administering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclu-	
sive of any Attorney General charges, shall be	
funded from revenues deposited into the General	

3,260,000

12,104,000

1,004,000

474,000

Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision(a) of Section 6217 of the Public Resources Code.2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands

- shall be deducted from the revenues produced by those lands and deposited into the General Fund pursuant to Section 24412 of the Education Code.
- 3560-001-0212—For support of State Lands Commission, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund.....
- 3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commission, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund.....
- 3560-001-0347—For support of State Lands Commission, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable from the School Land Bank Fund.....
- 3560-001-0943—For support of State Lands Commission, for payment to Item 3560-001-0001, payable from the Land Bank Fund.....

- (5.5) 61-Fish and Game Commission.... 1,433,000
- 95

Item

(21.5) Amount payable from the Timber
Regulation and Forest Restora-
tion Fund (Item 3600-001-
3212)
(22) Amount payable from the Interim
Water Supply and Water Quality
Infrastructure and Management
Subaccount (Item 3600-001-
6027)
(23) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water,
Coastal and Beach Protection
Fund of 2002 (Item 3600-001-
6031)7,216,000
(26) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Water Quality
and Supply, Flood Control, River
and Coastal Protection Fund of
2006 (Item 3600-001-6051)27,412,000
(27) Amount payable from the Salton
Sea Restoration Fund (Item 3600-
001-8018)12,795,000
(28) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 3600-001-
8047)135,000
Provisions:
1. The funds appropriated in this item may be in-

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be increased with the approval of, and under the conditions set by, the Director of Finance to meet current obligations proposed to be funded in Schedules (8) and (19). The funds appropriated in this item shall not be increased until the Department of Fish and Wildlife has a valid contract, signed by the client agency, that provides sufficient funds to finance the increased authorization. This increased authorization may not be used to expand services or create new obligations. Reimbursements received under Schedules (8) and (19) shall be used in repayment of any funds used to meet current obligations pursuant to this provision.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall continue only so long as the Bureau of Reclamation within the United States Department of the Interior continues to provide federal funds and continues to carry out

Item

licin	7 iniouni
federal actions to implement the settlement agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.	
3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pollution Ac- count	1,120,000
3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and	1,120,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preservation Account, Fish and Game Preservation	
Fund	244,000
3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control	
Fund 3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and	1,363,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Public Resources Account,	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund 3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	2,102,000
payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Adminis-	20.100.000
tration Fund 3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and	28,190,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Environmental Enhancement	
Fund	357,000
3600-001-0447—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, Program 30—Management of Department Lands and Facilities, payable from the Wildlife	
Restoration Fund	2,500,000
3600-001-0516—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund	2 427 000
3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	2,427,000
Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	42,000,000
3600-001-0942—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	, ,
payable from the Special Deposit Fund	1,648,000
3600-001-3103—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200,	
payable from the Hatchery and Inland Fisheries Fund	21 480 000
Funu	21,480,000

Item Amount 3600-001-3212-For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund..... 5,348,000 3600-001-6027—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subac-545,000 count..... Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016. 3600-001-6031-For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.... 7,216,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016. 3600-001-6051—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 27,412,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 3600-001-8018—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200, payable from the Salton Sea Restoration Fund...... 12,795,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 3600-001-8047—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for payment to Item 3600-001-0200. payable from the California Sea Otter Fund..... 135,000 3600-002-6051-For transfer by the Controller upon notification by the Department of Fish and Wildlife from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 to the Salton Sea Restoration Fund.... 12,396,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 3600-011-0001-For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation Fund..... 18,000

Ch. 20

Item	Amount
3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife	576,000
Schedule: (1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-	
gram	
Response, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	1,341,000
<ul><li>Provisions:</li><li>1. The funds appropriated in this item are for grants</li></ul>	
to local governments and other entities to write or update local governments' oil spill response plans, participate in oil spill drills and exercises, attend oil spill training, and to conduct other	
planning activities related to oil spill prevention and response.	
3600-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife, Program 25-Hunting, Fishing, and Public Use, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund Provisions:	20,000,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for grants to nonprofit organizations, government agencies, and Indian tribes.	
3600-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3600- 011-0321 of the Budget Act of 2010, as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$40,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the 2016–17 fiscal year, upon order of the Director of Finance.	
3600-490—Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
until June 30, 2016: 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3600-002-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.	
(1) Item 3600-002-0031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
<ul> <li>(2) Item 3600-002-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)</li> </ul>	
	95

**Ch. 20** Item

- (3) Item 3600-002-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 3600-002-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- 8018-Salton Sea Restoration Fund
- Item 3600-001-8018, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 3600-001-8018, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 3600-001-8018, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 3600-001-8018, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- 3600-495—Reversion, Department of Fish and Wildlife. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made:

6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount

- Item 3600-001-6027, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3600-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (2) Item 3600-001-6027, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3600-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (2) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39,

Amount

Stats. 2005), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

(3) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

Item

- (4) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (5) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 171, Stats. 2007), as reverted by Item 3600-497 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 3870-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3870-490, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 3870-001-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (2) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

**Ch. 20** Item

Item	Amount
<ul> <li>(3) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1,</li> </ul>	
2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by	
Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
Stats. 2010)	
(4) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item	
3600-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,	
Stats. 2012)	
(5) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)	
3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	
the California Environmental License Plate Fund	257,000
3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	
Fund	1,740,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Wildlife Conservation Board 4,253,000	
(2) Reimbursements107,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3640-001-0140) –257,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3640-001-	
6029)727,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3640-001-6031)661,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3640-001-6051)	
3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation	
Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	
the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	
borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	727,000
3640-001-6031—For support of Wildlife Conservation	/_/,000
Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from	
the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	661,000

Item	A
3640-001-6051—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, for payment to Item 3640-001-0447, from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund	
of 2006	761
3640-301-0447—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
tion Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration	1 0 0 0
Fund.	1,000
Schedule: (1) 80 10 010 Minor Projects 1 000 000	
(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects 1,000,000 Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall	
not be subject to State Public Works Board re-	
view.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance.	
3640-301-6051—For capital outlay, Wildlife Conserva-	
tion Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	5,147
Schedule:	
(1) 80.10.410–Oak Woodlands Conser-	
vation Program 1,500,000	
(2) 80.10.420–Rangeland, Grazing	
Land and Grassland Protection	
Program	
(3) 80.10.610–Wildlife Conservation	
Board Projects (unscheduled) 2,368,000 Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided	
in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife	
Conservation Law of 1947 (Chapter 4 (commenc-	
ing with Section 1300) of Division 2 of the Fish	
and Game Code) and, therefore, projects funded	
pursuant to this item are not subject to State	
Public Works Board review.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2016.	
3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be	
used for purposes consistent with Oak Wood-	
lands Conservation Act (Article 3.5 (commons	

3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be used for purposes consistent with Oak Woodlands Conservation Act (Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 1360) of Chapter 4 of Division 2 of the Fish and Game Code). 761,000

1,000,000

5,147,000

- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be used for purposes consistent with the Rangeland, Grazing Land, and Grassland Protection Act (Division 10.4 (commencing with Section 10330) of the Public Resources Code).
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be 5. used to assist farmers in integrating agricultural activities with ecosystem restoration and wildlife protection. These funds shall be expended only for projects with a minimum 20-year benefit to wildlife and farmlands.
- 3640-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller from the General Fund to the Habitat Conservation Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
  - 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3640-311-0235—For transfer by the Controller from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Habitat Conservation Provisions:
  - The funds transferred in this item shall be used 1. for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
  - 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3640-490-Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016:

0262—Habitat Conservation Fund

- (1) Item 3640-301-0262, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) as reappropriated by Item 3640-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled)

16,568,000

Amount

- (2) Item 3640-301-0262, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled)

6031-Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) Item 3640-311-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) as reapproriated by Item 3640-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3640-311-6052, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- 3640-491-Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016:

6051-Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Up to \$15,500,000 in Chapter 2 Statutes 2009-10 7th Extraordinary Session, Grants for Natural Community Conservation Plans for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta area consistent with Section 75055 of the Public Resources Code and Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 2800) of Division 3 of the Fish and Game Code.
- (2) Up to \$4,800,000 in Item 3640-302-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) (1) 80.10.103 San Joaquin River Conservancy— Acquisitions and projects
- 3720-001-0001-For support of California Coastal Commission...... 13,796,000 Schedule:

- (1) 10-Coastal Management Program.... 18,814,000
- (2) 20-Coastal Energy Program...... 1,146,000
- (3) 30.01-Administration..... 2,752,000
- (4) 30.02-Distributed Administration.... -2,652,000
- (5) Reimbursements...... -2,401,000
- 95

(6) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Beach and Coastal Enhancement	
Account (Item 3720-001-0371)607,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3720-001-0890)2,576,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Coastal	
Act Services Fund (Item 3720-001-	
3123)	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
\$3,000,000 is available to the California Coastal	
Commission during the 2013–14 fiscal year for	
the support of Local Coastal Programs, with	
priority to be given to completing Local Coastal	
Programs that have not yet been certified.	
3720-001-0371—For support of California Coastal	
Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
payable from the California Beach and Coastal En-	
hancement Account, California Environmental Li-	
cense Plate Fund	607,000
3720-001-0890—For support of California Coastal	
Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,576,000
3720-001-3123—For support of California Coastal	, ,
Commission, for payment to Item 3720-001-0001,	
payable from the Coastal Act Services Fund	680,000
3720-101-0001—For local assistance, California Coastal	000,000
Commission	1,000,000
Schedule:	1,000,000
(1) 10–Coastal Management Program 1,000,000	
3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal	
Commission, payable from the California Beach and	
Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
	916 000
mental License Plate Fund	816,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Coastal Management Program 816,000	
3760-001-0005—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1,783,000
3760-001-0565—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, payable from the State Coastal Conservancy	
Fund	1,077,000
Schedule:	
(1) 15-Coastal Resource Develop-	
ment	

Item

(2) 25-Coastal Resource Enhance-	
ment	
(3) 90.01-Administration and Sup- port	
(4) 90.02-Distributed Administration $-2,372,000$	
(5) Reimbursements	
(6) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item 3760-001-	
0005)	
(7) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-0890)239,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3760-001-	
6029)	
(9) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3760-001-6031) –768,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3760-001-6051)3,236,000	
3760-001-0890—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	239,000
3760-001-6029—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	1,016,000
3760-001-6031—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	1,010,000
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	7 (0,000
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 3760-001-6051—For support of State Coastal Conservan-	768,000
cy, for payment to Item 3760-001-0565, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	2 22 4 000
Fund of 2006 3760-101-8047—For local assistance, State Coastal	3,236,000
Conservancy, payable from the California Sea Otter	
Fund	131,000

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2014, and available for liquidation until	
June 30, 2016.	
2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the	
California Sea Otter Fund to the State Coastal	
Conservancy, upon approval by the Department	
of Finance, the State Coastal Conservancy may	
allocate an amount not to exceed 10 percent of	
the appropriation to provide for the department's	
costs to administer the funds.	
3760-301-0371—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the California Beach and	
Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund	458,000
Schedule:	
(1) 80.18.030-Public Access	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3760-301-0593—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account,	<b>5</b> 00.000
State Coastal Conservancy Fund	500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 80.18.030-Public Access	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3760-301-0890—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con- servancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	6,000,000
Schedule:	0,000,000
(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local	
assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3760-301-6051—For capital outlay, State Coastal Con-	
servancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	16,155,000
Schedule:	10,133,000
(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-	
grams	
5-4	

(2) Reimbursements...... -8,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assistance until June 30, 2016.
- 3760-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller from the General Fund to the Habitat Conservation Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
  - Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3760-490—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016:

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

(1) Item 3760-301-6029, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Statutes of 2010)

(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3760-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
  - (1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Programs
  - (2) Reimbursements
- 3760-495—Reversion, State Coastal Conservancy. As of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the appropriations were made:
  - 0565—State Coastal Conservancy Fund
  - (1) Item 3760-301-0565, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (1) 80.18.030-Public Access........ 55,0003780-001-0001—For support of Native American Heritage Commission......

835,000

95

4,000,000

Item

Schedule:	
(1) 10-Native American Heritage	
Commission	
(2) Reimbursements6,000 3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks	
and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-	
0392	114,052,000
3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks	11,002,000
and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean	
Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Vil-	<b>61 6 000</b>
laraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund	616,000
3790-001-0140—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund	3,185,000
3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks	, ,
and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the Public Resources Account,	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	8,269,000
3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392,	
payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund	59,068,000
3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks	57,000,000
and Recreation, payable from the State Parks and	
Recreation Fund	130,143,000
Schedule:	
(1) For support of Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
(2) Boating and Waterways	
(4) Reimbursements	
(5) Less funding provided by capital	
outlay4,000,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Gener-	
al Fund (Item 3790-001-0001) –114,052,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond	
Fund (Item 3790-001-0005)	
(8) Amount payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water,	
Clean Air, and Coastal Protection	
(Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund (Item 3790-003-0005) –3,115,000	
runu (nem 5790-005-0005) – 5,115,000	

Item

(9) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Environmental License Plate
Fund (Item 3790-001-0140)3,185,000
(10) Amount payable from the Public
Resources Account Cigarette and
Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 3790-001-0235) –8,269,000
(11) Amount payable from the Off-
Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Highway vehicle frust rulid} \\ (t_{\text{term}}, 2700, 001, 0262) \\ \end{array} $
(Item 3790-001-0263)
(12) Amount payable from the Winter
Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-
0449)347,000
(13) Amount payable from the Har-
bors and Watercraft Revolving
Fund (Item 3790-001-0516)21,291,000
(14) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-
0890)
(15) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal
Protection Fund (Item 3790-001-
6029)
(16) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water,
Coastal and Basah Protection Fund
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031) –371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-003-6051)9,146,000
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-003-6051)9,146,000 (19) Amount payable from the Disaster
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-003-6051)9,146,000 (19) Amount payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-003-6051)9,146,000 (19) Amount payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3790-001-6031)371,000 (17) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6051)5,710,000 (18) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-003-6051)9,146,000 (19) Amount payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention

1. Of the funds appropriated in this act from the Habitat Conservation Fund, to the Department of Parks and Recreation for local assistance grants to local agencies, the department may al-

5

**Ch. 20** Item

locate an amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation, except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to allow the department to administer its grants. Those funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2019.

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries, wages, operating expenses, and positions associated with implementing specific Department of Parks and Recreation capital outlay projects continue to be funded through capital outlay appropriations, and that these funds should also be reflected in the department's state operations budget in the Governor's Budget as a special item of expense reflecting the funding provided from the capital outlay appropriations.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2014.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 4. The Department of Parks and Recreation is authorized to enter into a contract for fee collection and other services required by the department with a cooperative association that has and will

Item

continue to fund state employees on an ongoing basis.

- The Department of Parks and Recreation, in 5. consultation with other state and federal agencies participating in the Tijuana River Valley Recovery Team, shall examine options and report back to the Legislature by September 1, 2016, on potential alternative funding sources that might be available to cover ongoing annual costs of maintaining the Goat Canyon sediment basins in Border Fields State Park.
- 3790-001-0449-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Winter Recreation Fund.....
- 3790-001-0516-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Notwithstanding Section 85.2 of the Harbors and Navigation Code, \$364,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be expended for support of the Beach Erosion Control program.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$300,000 of the funds appropriated in this item may be used for emergency repairs.
- 3790-001-0890-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 15,737,000 3790-001-3025-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Abandoned Mine Reclamation and Minerals Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for costs associated with mine remediation at Empire Mine State Historic Park and is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014.
- 3790-001-6029-For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection 1,782,000 Fund.....

347,000

21,291,000

500,000

- and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392, from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006.....
- 3790-001-6052—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable to Item 3790-001-0392, from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006....
- 3790-003-0005—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016.
- 3790-003-6051—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0392, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2016.
- 3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair of highways in units of the state park system, payable from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund......
- 3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund....... (26,649,000) Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the amount appropriated in this item normally transferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account,

5,710,000

122,000

3,115,000

9,146,000

(3,400,000)

95

**Ch. 20** Item

	- 221	CII. 20
Item		Amount
-	ortation Tax Fund, shall be available for r to the State Parks and Recreation Fund.	
	-For local assistance, Department of	2 000 000
	Recreation	2,000,000
Provisions		
	nount appropriated in this item is available	
-	rant to the Museum of Tolerance in Los	
Angele		
	-For local assistance, Department of	
Parks and F	Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway	
Vehicle Tr	ust Fund, for grants to cities, counties,	
federal age	ncies, or special districts, as specified in	
Section 50	90.50 of the Public Resources Code, to	
be availabl	e for expenditure until June 30, 2016	26,000,000
Schedule:		
	OHV Grants 26,000,000	
	-For local assistance, Department of	
	Recreation, payable from the Harbors and	
	Revolving Fund	30,067,000
Schedule:		20,007,000
	010-Boating Facilities 19,467,000	
	unching Facility	
	ants (8,817,000)	
(1)	City of Chowchilla-	
	Berenda Reser-	
	voir BLF (833,000)	
(2)	East Bay Re-	
	gional Park Dis-	
	trict—Contra	
	Loma Lake (820,000)	
(3)	City of Lodi—	
	Lodi Lake	
	BLF (710,000)	
(4)	Merced Irriga-	
	tion District—	
	Lake Mc-	
	Clure (2,104,000)	
(5)	Noyo Harbor	
	District—Noyo	
	Inner Harbor	
	BLF (300,000)	
(6)	City of Red	
	Bluff—Red	
	Bluff River	
	Front Park	
	BLF (1,770,000)	
	(1,7,0,000)	

Ch. 20

-222	
Item	Amount
(7) City of Rio	
Vista—Rio	
Vista BLF (300,000)	
(8) Statewide—	
Ramp Repair &	
Modification (900,000)	
(9) Statewide—	
Non-Motorized	
Boat Launching	
Facilities (750,000)	
(10) Statewide	
Floating Re-	
strooms (300,000)	
(11) Signs (30,000)	
(b) Public Small Craft	
Harbor Loans (7,900,000)	
(1) Santa Barbara	
Marina, City	
of Santa Bar-	
bara (7,300,000)	
(2) Statewide—	
Emergency	
Loans (300,000)	
(3) Statewide—	
Planning	
Loans (300,000)	
(c) Private Loans (2,750,000)	
(2) 80.15.020-Boating Operations 10,600,0	000
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) Bo	oat-
ing Operations, \$10,600,000 is for boat	
safety and enforcement programs pursuant	
Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigat	
Code.	
3790-101-0577-For local assistance, Department	of
Parks and Recreation, payable from the Abandon	ned
Watercraft Abatement Fund	
3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department	
Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreatio	
Trails Fund, to be available for expenditure up	
June 30, 2016.	
Schedule:	1,500,000
(1) 80.12—OHV Grants 1,350,0	000
(1) $80.12$ —011V Grants	
(2) 00.23—Recreational Oranis	000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) are available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Parks and Recreation may allocate, to the maximum extent allowable under federal law, the amount necessary to provide for the department's costs to administer these grants.
- 3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations and governmental entities.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize an intraschedule transfer of funds in this item. The intraschedule transfer may occur no sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 5. The funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure until the Secretary of the Business, Transportation and Housing Agency convenes a working group by August 31, 2013, regarding active transportation and until legislation is enacted that creates a new program to promote active transportation. For the purposes of this provision, "active transportation" means human-powered transportation, such as biking and walking, that achieves mobility and safety goals, promotes better health, and helps meet the greenhouse gas reduction targets established by the State Air Resources Board pursuant to Section 65080 of the Government Code. The new program shall promote these goals, as well as improve safety, achieve efficiencies, accelerate and streamline project delivery, and improve project outcomes by consolidating the program funded by this item and several other transportation programs that currently include funding for active transportation.

7,800,000

(3) 80.30-Historic Preservation

Grants...... 1,700,000 Provisions:

1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement,15 percent of which shall be allocated according to the Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent of which shall be allocated by the division in accordance with the following priorities:

First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.

Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, and whose boating revenue does not equal their calculated need. Local assistance shall not exceed the difference between the calculated need and local boating revenue.

Third—To local governments whose boating revenue exceeds their need, but who are not spending sufficient local revenue to meet their calculated need.

2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) shall be available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay. The term capital outlay as used in conjunction with this appropriation means the acquisition, design, or construction of improvements on land owned, or leased, by the state.

3790-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund...... Schedule:

- - (144,000)
  - (b) Per Capita..... (22,000)

166,000

Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(a) shall be available for a grant to the County of Sacramento and shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at the time of reversion of Schedule (1)(a) of Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and as allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Roberti-Z'berg Harris Grants at the time of the original appropriation.
- 2. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) shall be available for a grant to the County of Modoc and shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at the time of reversion of Schedule (1)(a) of Item 3790-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and as allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Per Capita Grants at the time of the original appropriation.
- 3790-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006...... Schedule:

  - 1. Upon signing of a 30-year operating agreement between the Department of Parks and Recreation and the East Bay Regional Park District, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available to the East Bay Regional Park District for design expenses related to capital improvements to Brickyard Cove at Eastshore State Park.
- 3790-112-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the Abandoned Watercraft Abatement Fund.....
- 3790-301-6029—For capital outlay, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) 90.8L.101-California Indian Muse-

um—Preliminary plans...... 1,200,000 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.

1,210,000

(775,000)

1,200,000

95

Item

Item 3790-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006...... 25,606,000 Schedule: (1) 90.6F.104-Angel Island SP: Immigration Station Hospital Rehabilitation—Construction..... 4,763,000 (2) 90.KZ.104-Los Angeles SHP: Site Development/Planning and Phase I Build Out-Construction..... 20,843,000 Provisions.

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. The balance of each appropriation made in this item that contains funding for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2014, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 2. By January 10, 2014, the Department of Parks and Recreation shall include the projects funded in this item in the State Park Infrastructure Plan or other strategic capital improvement plan.
- 3790-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3790-011-0263, Budget Act of 2010, as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$21,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the 2015-16 fiscal year upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 3790-402-Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3680-011-0516, Budget Act of 2010, as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$17,000,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid in the 2016-17 fiscal year upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 3790-490-Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:

0005-Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund

(1) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3790-

95

Ch. 20

Ch. 20 Amount

491, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3790-494, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Items 3790-490, 3790-492, and 3790-494, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3790-494, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by Item 3790-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).

- (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants
- (5) Murray-Hayden Grants
  - (vx) YMCA of San Diego County: Border View expansion

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- Item 3790-103-6029, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reverted by Item 3790-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 80-Grants, up to \$11,626,000 for the Railroad Technology Museum Grant—Rehabilitation and Facilities Plan
  - (2) Reimbursements
- 3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in these appropriations: 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
  - Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
    - (7) 90.RS.419-Southern California Opportunity Purchase—Acquisition
  - (2) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
    - (5) 90.7K.103-Carnegie SVRA: Road Reconstruction—Construction
- 95

0392—State Parks and Recreation Fund

- (3) Item 3790-301-0392, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) 90.FO.102-Leo Carrillo State Park: Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal—Construction
  - (5) Reimbursements-Leo Carrillo State Park: Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (4) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (10) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego SHP: Building Demolition and Immediate Public Use Facilities--Preliminary plans
- (5) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as partially reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011) and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (3) 90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes State Park: New Campground and Beach Access—Working drawings
  - (5) 90.GG.102-Silverwood Lake State Recreation Area: Nature Center Exhibits—Construction and equipment
- 3790-492—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances for the following is extended to June 30, 2016:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection (Villaraigosa-Keeley Act) Bond Fund

- Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010). Up to \$381,153 is limited to the City of Pasadena, Parks and Natural Resources Grant for the Westside Perimeter Trail project.
  - (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants

(b) Riparian and Riverine Habitat

3790-496—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund from which the appropriations were made:

0263-Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund

- Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 90.H7.100-Heber Dunes SVRA: Initial Development—Construction and equipment

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

- Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) 90.8L.101-California Indian Museum—Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) 90.F2.103-Gaviota SP: Coastal Trail Development—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction
- (2) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by

304,000

ltem 3790-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712,	
Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,	
Stats. 2012)	
(9) 90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho SP: Equestri-	
an Facilities—Construction	
3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains	
Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Santa Monica Mountains Conser-	
vancy	
(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3810-001-	
6029)	
(3) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3810-001-6031)70,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3810-001-6051)	
Provisions:	
1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	
shall not encumber state-appropriated funds	
shan not encumber state-appropriated funds	

- for the purchase or acquisition of real property directly or through any public agency intermediary, including the State Public Works Board, that requires the payment of interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of the following: (1) that the purchase is necessary to implement an acquisition identified in the high-priority category of the work program submitted annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amendments made thereto, (2) that the purchase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the State Public Works Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 of the Government Code, and (3) that the
- 95

purchase agreement does not commit the state to future appropriations.

- (b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall report periodically to the Legislature, but no less frequently than twice yearly, concerning the status of any purchases certified as required in (a) and the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges.
- 3810-001-6029—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund.....
- 3810-001-6031—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002....
- 3810-001-6051—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3810-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006.....
- - 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2016. The Conservancy shall not encumber funds for any grant not approved by the office of the Attorney General.
  - 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the office of the Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the Conservancy.

77,000

70,000

363,000

43,000

95

Item

- 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.

- 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber funds for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2016. The conservancy shall not encumber funds for any grant not previously approved by the office of the Attorney General.
- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the State General Obligation Bond Law and the specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the office of the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the office of the State Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.
- 3810-490—Reappropriation, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2014: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
  - Item 3810-301-0005, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch.1, 2009–10

6,585,000

3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

Item 3810-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and as reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) (1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions
- (2) Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3810-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

(1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance
- 95

- (2) Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  - (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assistance
- 3810-495—Reversion, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy. As of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the appropriations were made:

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

Up to \$25,000 from Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Ch. 47, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490 and reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-491 and reverted by Item 3810-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012)

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Up to \$16,000 from Item 3810-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (2) Up to \$1,229,000 from Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 171, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012)
- (3) Up to \$170,000 from Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Ch. 268, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Up to \$5,186,000 from Item 3810-301-6051, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- - (2) Reimbursements...... -1,764,000
- 3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3820-001-0001, payable from the Bay Fill Clean-up and Abatement Fund.....

283,000

Ch. 20 Amount

Item	Amount
3825-001-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
payable from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund	339,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-San Gabriel and Lower Los An-	
geles Rivers and Mountains Conser-	
vancy	
(2) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3825-001-	
6029) –151,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Water	
Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002 (Item 3825-001-6031)154,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3825-001-6051) –92,000	
3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neigh-	151 000
borhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	151,000
3825-001-6031—For support of San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal	
and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	154,000
3825-001-6051—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	15 1,000
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
for payment to Item 3825-001-0140, payable from	
the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund	
of 2006	92,000
3825-495—Reversion, San Gabriel and Lower Los An-	
geles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy. As of	
June 30, 2013, the amounts specified for the appro-	
priations provided in the following citations shall	
revert to the funds from which the appropriations	
were made: 6021 Weter Security Clean Drinking Weter	
6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
Coastal and Deach Florection Fund of 2002	

(1) Up to \$272,954 in Item 3825-301-6031, Budget
Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) as reappropriated by Item 3825-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
3830-001-0104—For support of San Joaquin River Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140,
payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy Fund
Conservancy, payable from the California Environ- mental License Plate Fund
Schedule: (1) 10-San Joaquin River Conservan-
cy
Joaquin River Conservancy Fund (Item 3830-001-0104)122,000
(3) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3830-001-6051)
3830-001-6051—For support of San Joaquin River Conservancy, for payment to Item 3830-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy Fund Schedule:
<ul> <li>(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisitions and Improvement Projects</li></ul>
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis- tance until June 30, 2016.
3835-001-0140—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser- vancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund
Schedule: (1) 10-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 567,000
00 00 ver 40, ter nd ver ver 00 00 ole is- er- tal 

95

Item

Item	Amount
(2) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund (Item 3835-001-	
6029)115,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3835-001-6051)101,000	
3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	
vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	115,000
3835-001-6051—For support of Baldwin Hills Conser-	- ,
vancy, for payment to Item 3835-001-0140, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006	101,000
3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Com-	,
mission, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	1,005,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 10-Delta Protection 1,318,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Harbors	
and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
(Item 3840-001-0516) –231,000	
3840-001-0516—For support of Delta Protection Com-	
mission, for payment to Item 3840-001-0140,	
payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund	231,000
3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Con-	,
servancy, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	331,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-San Diego River Conservancy 331,000	
3845-301-0140—For capital outlay, San Diego River	
Conservancy, payable from the California Environ-	
mental License Plate Fund	0
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Capital Outlay Acquisition and	
Enhancement Projects 1,000,000	
(2) Reimbursements1,000,000	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Ch. 20

Item

<ul><li>Provisions:</li><li>1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure or encumbrance for capital out-</li></ul>	
lay or local assistance until June 30, 2016.	
3850-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	264,000
Schedule:	204,000
(1) 10-Coachella Valley Mountains	
Conservancy	
(2) Reimbursements $-131,000$	
(3) Amount payable from the Coachella	
Valley Mountains Conservancy	
Fund (Item 3850-001-0296)	
(4) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3850-001-6051) –60,000	
3850-001-0296—For support of Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-	
001-0140, payable from the Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy Fund	5,000
3850-001-6051—For support of Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy, for payment to Item 3850-	
001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	<u> </u>
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	60,000
3850-301-0005—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and	
Coastal Protection Bond Fund	343,000
Schedule:	545,000
(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains	
Acquisition and Enhancement	
Projects and Costs	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2016.	

Item	Amount
3850-301-6029—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
and Coastal Protection Fund	456,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisition and Enhancement	
Projects and Costs	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2016.	
3850-301-6051—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley	
Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood	
Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of	
2006	3,258,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains and	
Enhancement Projects and Costs 3,258,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
for expenditure for capital outlay or local assis-	
tance until June 30, 2016.	
3855-001-0140—For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental	
License Plate Fund	4,212,000
Schedule:	4,212,000
(1) 10-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 4,794,000	
(1) To-Steffa Actual Conservation $4,794,000$ (2) Reimbursements	
(3) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(Item 3855-001-6051) –532,000	
3855-001-6051—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, for payment to Item 3855-001-0140, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006	532,000
3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	50 252 000
Resources	50,353,000
Schedule: (1) 10 Continuing Formulation of the	
(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan 58,817,000	
Camorina water Plan 58,817,000	

n
(2) 20-Implementation of the State
Water Resources Development
System 4,073,000
(3) 30-Public Safety and Prevention
of Damage 241,710,000
(4) 35-Central Valley Flood Protection
Board 13,732,000
(5) 40-Services
(6) 45-California Energy Resources
Scheduling (CERS) 24,175,000
(7) 50.01-Management and Administra-
tion
(8) 50.02-Distributed Management
and Administration
(9) Reimbursements
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Environmental License Plate
Fund (Item 3860-001-0140) –533,000
(11) Amount payable from the Feasibil-
ity Projects Subaccount (Item
3860-001-0445)
(12) Amount payable from the Energy
Resources Programs Account (Item
3860-001-0465)
(13) Amount payable from the Sacra-
mento Valley Water Management
and Habitat Protection Subaccount
(Item $3860-001-0544$ )
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Safe Drinking Water Fund of
1988 (Item 3860-001-0793) –232,000
(15) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-
0890)11,293,000
(16) Amount payable from the Dam
Safety Fund (Item 3860-001-
3057) –11,639,000
(17) Amount payable from the Depart-
ment of Water Resources Electric
Power Fund (Item 3860-001-
3100)24,175,000
(18) Amount payable from the Cost of
Implementation Account, Air Pol-
lution Control Fund (Item 3860-
001-3237)
-524,000

<u>-241</u>

Item

(19) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Clean Water, Wa-
tershed Protection, and Flood Pro-
tection Bond Fund (Item 3860-001-
6001)
(20) Amount payable from the Flood
Protection Corridor Subaccount
(Item 3860-001-6005)
(21) Amount payable from the Urban Stream Restoration Subaccount
(Item 3860-001-6007) –45,000
(22) Amount payable from the Yuba
Feather Flood Protection Subac-
count (Item 3860-001-6010)407,000
(23) Amount payable from the Water
Conservation Account (Item 3860-
001-6023)198,000
(24) Amount payable from the Conjunc-
tive Use Subaccount (Item 3860-
001-6025)50,000
(25) Amount payable from the Bay-
Delta Multipurpose Water Manage-
ment Subaccount (Item 3860-001-
6026)
(26) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water,
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
of 2002 (Item 3860-001-6031)5,835,000
(27) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Water Quality
and Supply, Flood Control, River
and Coastal Protection Fund of
2006 (Item 3860-001-6051)15,047,000
(28) Amount payable from the Disas-
ter Preparedness and Flood Pre-
vention Bond Fund of 2006
(Item 3860-001-6052)
Provisions:
1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-
0001 to 3860-001-6052, inclusive, shall be
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such

- 0001 to 3860-001-6052, inclusive, shall be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as the Department of Finance may authorize, including cooperative work with other agencies.
- The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public
- 95

533,000

86,000

2,589,000

26,000

232,000

324,000

Resources Code may be expended only so long as the United States Bureau of Reclamation continues to provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions to implement the settlement agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (E.D. Cal. 2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.

- 3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund.
- 3860-001-0445—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount....
- 3860-001-0465—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account.....
- 3860-001-0544—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Sacramento Valley Water Management and Habitat Protection Subaccount.....

- Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Dam Safety Fund...... 11,639,000
- 3860-001-3237—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund.....
- - 95

<u> </u>	Ch. 20
Item	Amount
3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Flood Protection Corridor Subac-	100,000
count 3860-001-6007—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Urban Stream Restoration Subac-	100,000
count	45,000
Subaccount	407,000
payable from the Water Conservation Account 3860-001-6025—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001,	198,000
payable from the Conjunctive Use Subaccount 3860-001-6026—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water	50,000
Management Subaccount	550,000
formation System	653,000
Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 3860-001-6051—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	5,835,000
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 3860-001-6052—For support of Department of Water Resources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood	15,047,000
Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 3860-002-0001—For support of Department of Water Resources, for annual payment related to Coordina- tion Proceeding Special Title (Rule 1550(b)) Febru- ary 20, 1986, Flood Cases (Paterno v. State of Cali-	
fornia (2003) 113 Cal.App.4th 998)	46,073,000

Provisions:

- 1. This item is for the payment of the settlement entered into by the State of California and the plaintiffs of the Coordination Proceeding Special Title (Rule 1550(b)) February 20, 1986, Flood Cases (Paterno v. State of California (2003) 113 Cal.App.4th 998), that was ultimately acquired by Merrill Lynch & Co. and allows for repayment over a 10-year period ending in 2015. Interest payments are due each December 1 and June 1. A principal payment is due each June 1.
- 2. Because the judgment terms include a variable interest rate, the precise amounts of the payments that will come due cannot be determined with certainty beforehand. In the event that the actual total payments for this item exceed the amount appropriated in this item, the Director of Finance is hereby authorized to increase this item in an amount necessary to pay the full required amount. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the expenditure of any additional funds from this item.
- 3. In the event that the actual total payments for this item are less than the amount appropriated, the excess funds will revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2014.
- 3860-003-0001—For support of Department of Water Resources..... Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Water Resources shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of expending funds from this item for flood emergency response.
  - 2. The Department of Water Resources is authorized to use funds from this item only for emergency response if they are spent on activities to respond to a flood emergency event pursuant to the criteria identified in the Water Resources Engineering Memorandum Process. These criteria will specify conditions where an imminent threat of system failure has been identified based on (a) forecasts of riverflows to exceed flood stage or overtop levees or banks, (b) water flowing through a levee carrying sediment, or (c) the determination by a geotechnical engineer or flood-fight specialist that there is a need for

1,000,000

immediate levee or flood control structure repair or stabilization to prevent failure. The department shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the flood emergency criteria developed by the department and provide a copy of the final Water Resources Engineering Memorandum to the chairperson of the joint committee 30 days prior to adoption.

- 3. The Department of Water Resources may access funds from this item only for a period of seven days for each event following the identification of a flood emergency event.
- 4. If additional funds are needed beyond the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance is authorized to transfer funds from Item 9840-001-0001 to this item, pursuant to Provision 5 of Item 9840-001-0001.
- 5. The Department of Water Resources may transfer funds from this item back to the original source, either Item 3860-001-0001 or 9840-001-0001, if the department has determined that the funds are not ultimately needed for emergency response activities.
- 3860-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund, for the Davis-Woodland Water Supply Project.....
- - 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 for the Safe Drinking Water Administration Program shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015.
- 3860-101-6052—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006...... 217,100,000
  3860-101-8018—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Salton Sea

10,000,000

hom	1 mount
Schedule:	
(1) 10.95.200-Salton Sea Species Con-	
servation Habitat Project 28,366,000	
(2) Reimbursements-Salton Sea	
Species Conservation Habitat	
Project	
3860-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	11,324,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.20.217-Perris Dam Remediation	
3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness	
and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	119,686,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 30.95.022-Feather River Urban	
Risk Reduction Project	
(2) 30.95.135-West Sacramento Project	
(GRR) 1,227,000	
(3) 30.95.250-Yuba River Basin	
Project	
Reconstruction Project 12,423,000	
(5) 30.95.302-Sutter Basin Feasibility	
Study 1,284,000	
(6) 30.95.310-Lower Cache Creek,	
Yolo County, Woodland Area	
Project	
(7) 30.95.311-Folsom Dam Modifica-	
tions Project 40,999,000	
(8) 30.95.320-Lower San Joaquin Riv-	
er 572,000	
(9) 30.95.327-Sacramento River Flood	
Control System Evaluation	
(10) 30.95.328-American River Water-	
shed, Folsom Dam Raise Project 3,350,000	
(11) Reimbursements-West Sacramento	
Project (GRR)500,000	
(12) Reimbursements-Sutter County	
Feasibility Study494,000	
(13) Reimbursements-Lower Cache	
Creek, Yolo County, Woodland	
Area Project103,000	
(14) Reimbursements-Folsom Dam	
Modifications Project	
Mounications 110ject –12,193,000	

(15) Reimbursements-Yuba River Basin
Project322,000
(16) Reimbursements-Marysville Ring
Levee Reconstruction Project3,727,000
(17) Reimbursements-American River
Watershed, Folsom Dam Raise
Project1,005,000
D ::

Provisions:

Item

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for relocations and acquisition of land, easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees, clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies necessary for the completion or operation of the projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 12582.7 and Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7 of the Water Code . The amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- Funds appropriated in this item may also be expended for the evaluation, repair, rehabilitation, reconstruction, or replacement of flood protection facilities consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code; for study, evaluation, improvement, and addition of facilities to provide enhanced levels of flood protection consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 5096.821 of the Public Resources Code; or for the protection, creation, and enhancement of flood protection corridors and bypasses consistent with Section 5096.825 of the Public Resources Code.

- 3. Funds appropriated in this item may also be used for any of the following:
  - (a) Advances to the federal government, or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials.
  - (b) Flood protection-related activities of the state associated with construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to levees, other flood control works, highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities, and for appraisals, surveys, mitigation and engineering studies incidental thereto.
  - (c) Flood protection-related planning studies, surveys, preliminary plans, drawings, acquisitions, relocations, rights-of-way, construction, construction supervision, contract administration, and other work activities to be performed by Department of Water Resources personnel and contractors for completion of the projects.
- 4. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to implement the projects identified in this item without arrangements with the federal government while making reasonable efforts to obtain funding from the federal government in advance or by arranging to perform work which is a federal responsibility prior to the availability of federal appropriations with the intention that the costs will be reimbursed or eligible for credit by the federal government as provided in Public Law 99-662, Section 104, November 17, 1986; Public Law 90-483, Section 215, August 13, 1968; or other applicable law.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, funds may be transferred, with the approval of the Department of Finance, among projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Resources flood protection-related major capital outlay projects with an active appropriation. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chair-

person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 30 days or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine, prior to any transfer.

- 6. Payments from a local sponsor may be received by the Department of Water Resources and may be advanced to the federal government.
- 3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations, unless otherwise indicated, are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015: 0544

0544—Sacramento Valley Water Management and Habitat Protection Subaccount

- Item 3860-101-0544, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), for the Sacramento Valley Water Management Program
- 6007—Urban Stream Restoration Subaccount
- Item 3860-101-6007, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) for the Urban Stream Restoration Program
- 6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount
- Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Program
- 6023—Water Conservation Account
- (1) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Urban and Agricultural Water Conservation Program

6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount

 Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Fish Facility Improvements Project

Item

 Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for:

Water Use Efficiency Technical Assistance and Science Program...... 2,000,000 Water Use Efficiency, Water Supply Reliability Program...... 1,300,000

- (2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for Water Use Efficiency Grants
- (3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Contaminant and Salt Removal Technologies, for Local Assistance Desalination Program

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- Section 31 of Chapter 718 of the Statutes of 2010, for the Integrated Regional Water Management Grant Program, Delta Levees Maintenance and Subventions, Delta Levees Special Projects Program and Flood Control, and Integrated Regional Water Management Program Delivery
- (2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) for the Urban Streams Local Assistance Program

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Flood Management Sediment Removal Program....... 3,000,000
- (2) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Conservation Strategy Program
- (3) Section 31 of Chapter 718 of the Statutes of 2010, for Delta Levees Maintenance Subventions and Special Projects, and the Storm Water Flood Management Grant Programs
- (4) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Dutch Slough Tidal Marsh Habitat Restoration Project
- (5) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Long Term Management of Delta Levee Habitats Sites, North Delta Flood Control and Ecosystem Restoration, Small Community Flood Risk Reduction Program, the Rural Flood Risk Management Program, High Risk Urban Flood Risk Reduction Program, the local assistance Systemwide Flood Risk Reduction Program, and the local assistance for State Accelerated Feasibility Studies
- (6) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the administration of the Delta Knowledge Improvement Program, Flood Emergency Response Program, Small Community Flood Risk Reduction Program, Rural Flood Risk Management, High Risk Urban Flood Risk Reduction, Systemwide Flood Risk Reduction, State/Federal Control System Modification (Early Implementation Program), Flood System Maintenance, Flood System Repair and Rehabilitation, the State Plan of Flood Control, and the Central Valley Flood Management Program
- 95

Item

95

	52—	Amount
Item 3860-492—Reappropriation, Depa sources. The balances of the ap in the following citations, unles are reappropriated for the pur those appropriations and shal cumbrance or expenditure unt 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Supply, Flood Control, River a Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3860-301-6051, Buc	propriations provided ss otherwise indicated, poses provided for in l be available for en- til June 30, 2016: , Water Quality and and Coastal Protection	Amount
712, Stats. 2010) (2) 30.95.026-Land Acqu	isition for Mitigation	
Bank(s) to Support De	elta Levee Repairs	
6052—Disaster Preparedness Bond Fund of 2006	and Flood Prevention	
(1) Item 3860-301-6052, Bud	lget Act of 2010 (Ch.	
712, Stats. 2010), as rea	appropriated by Item	
3860-492, Budget Act of	2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
2011) (3) 30.95.155-Mid-Valley		
Reconstruction Proje		
(10) 30.95.337-Butte Sloug		
bilitation Project		
(2) Item 3860-302-6052, Buc 712, Stats. 2010), as rea		
3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.		
2011)		
(1) 30.95.340-Systemwid		
Evaluations and Repa (3) Item 3860-301-6052, Bud		
21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	iget Act of 2012 (Clis.	
(6) 30.95.310-Lower		
Cache Creek, Yolo		
County, Woodland	525 000	
Area Project (10) 30.95.316-Merced	525,000	
County Streams,		
Bear Creek Unit	566,025	
(11) 30.95.320-Lower		
San Joaquin Riv- er	500,000	
(16) Reimbursements-	200,000	
Lower Cooks		

Lower

Creek, Yolo County, Woodland Area

Cache

Project..... -100,000

- (20) Reimbursements-Merced County Streams, Bear Creek Unit...... -188,000
  (21) Reimbursements-Lower San Joaquin River...... -250,000
- 3860-493—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2015: 0001—General Fund
  - Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), for the North Delta Conveyance Program, the Delta Levees System Integrity Projects, and flood plain management
  - 6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount
  - Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for Flood Protection Corridor Projects

6010-Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount

- Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) for the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Program
- 6015—River Protection Subaccount
- Item 3860-101-6015, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the River Protection Program
- 6025—Conjunctive Use Subaccount
- Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-
- 95

Item

491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for Groundwater Storage Grants

(2) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for Groundwater Storage Grants

6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount

Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for Ecosystem Water Quality—Dissolved Oxygen and Mercury Programs

6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure and Management Subaccount

- (1) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and partially reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program
- (2) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program

- (3) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program
- (4) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply Program

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and partially reverted by Items 3860-495 and 3860-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for the Water Desalination Grant Program and for Integrated Regional Water Management
- (2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), for Integrated Regional Water Management

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as

partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), for Integrated Regional Water Management CALFED Grants

(2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for Delta Levees Special Projects

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for State-Federal Control Systems Modifications and Central Valley Floodplain Evaluation and Delineation
- (2) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for State-Federal Flood Control System Modifications
- 3860-494—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2016: 0001—General Fund
  - Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3860-491 and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
    - (6) 30.95.280-Terminus Dam, Lake Kaweah Project
    - (8) Reimbursements-Terminus Dam, Lake Kaweah Project
  - (2) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as partially reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and Item 3860-496, Bud-
- 95

get Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

(3) 30.95.220-Upper Sacramento River Area Levee Restoration Project

6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

- Item 3860-301-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (1) 30.95.155-Mid-Valley Levee Reconstruction Project
  - (1.2) 30.95.251-Marysville Ring Levee Reconstruction Project
  - (5) Reimbursements—Mid-Valley Levee Reconstruction Project
  - (5.6) Reimbursements—Folsom Dam Modifications Project
  - (8) Reimbursements—Marysville Ring Levee Reconstruction Project
- (2) Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
  - (1.5) 30.95.206-Natomas Levee Improvement Program Early Implementation
  - (2) 30.95.340-Systemwide Levee Evaluations and Repairs
- 3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of June 30, 2013, the amounts specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made:

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

- (1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act
- of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as partially reappropriated by Item 1,563,585

3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).....

- (2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).....

2011)..... 1,085,747 (4) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)...... 330,000

88,832

95

- 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006

Amount

3860-496—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following cita-

Item

- tions shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made: 6031-Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Items 3860-491 and 3860-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.).... 4,118,132 (2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.) ..... 79,063 6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.
- 95

(2)	Item 3860-302-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Ch. 171 and 172, Stats.	
	2007), as partially reappropriated	
	by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of	
	2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and	
	Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2012	
	(Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	56 331 402
( <b>2</b> )	Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act	50,551,402
(3)	of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
	2008), as partially reappropriated	
	by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of	
	2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess.,	
	as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th	
	Ex. Sess.), and Item 3860-490,	
	Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats.	
	2011)	1,443,820
(4)		_,,
( )	of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.	
	2008), as partially reappropriated	
	by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of	
	2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)	22,818
(5)	Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act	
	of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
	Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
	4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappro-	
	priated by Item 3860-490, Budget	
	Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats.	
	2010)	95,000,000
(6)		
	of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex.	
	Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10	
	4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reappro-	
	priated by Item 3860-490, Budget	
	Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010),	
	and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of	
	2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	159,934
(7)	Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act	139,934
()	of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as	
	partially reappropriated by Item	
	3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
	33, Stats. 2011)	583,359
(8)	Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act	565,557
	of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as	
	partially reappropriated by Item	
	3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
	33, Stats. 2011)	20,165,574
	·	

<b>T</b> .	-201-	CII. 20
Item		Amount
(9) ]	Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act	
	of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as	
1	partially reappropriated by Item	
	3860-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
-	21 and 29, Stats. 2012) 1,764,496	
	-0001—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
	a Conservancy	795,000
Sche	edule:	
(1)	10-Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta	
	Conservancy 1,506,000	
	Reimbursements500,000	
(3)	Amount payable from the Califor-	
	nia Environmental License Plate	
]	Fund (Item 3875-001-0140)71,000	
(4)	Amount payable from the Federal	
,	Trust Fund (Item 3875-001-0890) –140,000	
	-0140—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delt	a Conservancy, for payment to Item 3875-001-	
0001	, payable from the California Environmental	
	nse Plate Fund	71,000
3875-001	-0890—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delt	a Conservancy, for payment to Item 3875-001-	
	, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	140,000
3885-00	1-0001—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
Cou	ncil, payable from the General Fund	6,403,000
	edule:	
	10-Delta Stewardship Council 17,039,000	
	Reimbursements7,000,000	
	Amount payable from the Califor-	
	nia Environmental License Plate	
	Fund (Item 3885-001-0140)717,000	
	Amount payable from the Federal	
	Trust Fund (Item 3885-001-0890) –2,919,000	
	1-0140—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
	ncil, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001,	
	ble from the California Environmental License	<b>717</b> 000
	Fund	717,000
3885-00	1-0890—For support of the Delta Stewardship	
	ncil, for payment to Item 3885-001-0001,	2 0 1 0 0 0 0
paya	ble from the Federal Trust Fund	2,919,000
CAL	IFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	AGENCY

3900-001-0044-For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,	
State Transportation Fund	109,791,000

Schedule:
(1) 15-Mobile Source 197,167,000
(2) 25-Stationary Source
(3) 32-Climate Change
(4) 30.01-Program Direction and Sup-
port 18,161,000
(5) 30.02-Distributed Program Direc-
tion and Support18,161,000
(6) Reimbursements
<ul><li>(7) Amount payable from the Air Pol-</li></ul>
lution Control Fund (Item 3900-
001-0115)45,988,000
(8) Amount payable from the Vehicle
Inspection and Repair Fund (Item
3900-001-0421)15,435,000
<ul><li>(9) Amount payable from the Air Toxi-</li></ul>
cs Inventory and Assessment Ac-
count (Item 3900-001-0434) –971,000
(10) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 3900-001-
0890) –16,307,000
(11) Amount payable from the Nontoxic
Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust Fund
(Item 3900-001-3070)
(12) Amount payable from the Air
Quality Improvement Fund (Item
3900-001-3119) –35,528,000
(12.5) Amount payable from the Green-
house Gas Reduction Fund (Item
3900-001-3228) –1,308,000
(13) Amount payable from the Cost of
Implementation Account, Air
Pollution Control Fund (Item
3900-001-3237)33,894,000
(13.5) Amount payable from the Cost
of Implementation Account, Air
Pollution Control Fund (Item
3900-002-32372,000,000
(14) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund (Item 3900-001-
6029) –419,000 (15) Amount payable from the Highway
Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of
2006 (Item 3900-001-6053)700,000

— 203 —	CII. 20
Item	Amount
2000 001 0115 For suggest of State Air Decourses	
3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Air Pollution Control Fund	45,988,000
3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	,
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund	15,435,000
3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Ac-	
count	971,000
3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources	- ,
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	16,307,000
3900-001-3070—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Nontoxic Dry Cleaning Incentive Trust	
Fund	400,000
3900-001-3119—For support of State Air Resources	,
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Air Quality Improvement Fund	35,528,000
3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
	1 200 000
from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	1,308,000
3900-001-3237—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
from the Cost of Implementation Account, All Pol-	<b>aa</b> aa 4 aaa
lution Control Fund	33,894,000
3900-001-6029—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe	
Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	419,000
3900-001-6053—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	700,000
3900-002-3237—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, for payment to Item 3900-001-0044, payable	
from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
lution Control Fund	2,000,000
3900-011-3228—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Green-	
house Gas Reduction Fund to the General Fund as	
a loan	500,000,000)
Provisions:	,
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$500,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund.	

item	
3900-101-0044—For local assistance, State Air Re- sources Board, for assistance to counties in the oper- ation of local air pollution control districts, payable	
from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	10
tion Fund	10
Schedule:	
(1) 35-Subvention 10,111,000	
Provisions:	
1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to reduce the fees paid by permittees to the local air quality	
management and air pollution control districts.	
3900-101-0115—For local assistance, State Air Re-	
sources Board, payable from the Air Pollution Con-	
trol Fund	69
3900-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3900-	
011-0133, Budget Act of 2009, the \$8,000,000 loan	
amount authorized shall be fully repaid to the Bever-	
age Container Recycling Fund from the Cost of Im-	
plementation Account Air Pollution Control Fund	

- age Container Recycling Fund from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund, in the 2013–14 fiscal year, no later than June 30, 2014. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.
- 3900-490—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2016. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, the funds shall be available for disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2019. 6054—California Ports Infrastructure, Security, and Air Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006
  - Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3900-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3900-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

0,111,000

9,000,000

**Ch. 20** Item

— 265 —	Ch. 20
Item	Amount
3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide	
Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesti-	
cide Regulation Fund	55,793,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Pesticide Programs 58,867,000	
(2) 20.01-Administration 10,875,000	
(3) 20.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(4) Reimbursements	
(5) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate	
Fund (Item 3930-001-0140) –467,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3930-001-0890) –2,007,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide	
Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
payable from the California Environmental License	
Plate Fund	467,000
3930-001-0890—For support of Department of Pesticide	407,000
Regulation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,007,000
3940-001-0001—For support of State Water Resources	2,007,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the General Fund	14,726,000
3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources	14,720,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Unified Program Account	601,000
3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources	001,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	106 270 000
Provisions:	100,270,000
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and	
notwithstanding subdivision (k) of Section	
13350 of the Water Code, up to \$700,000 shall	
be from the balance of penalty revenues generat-	
ed by the imposition of liabilities pursuant to	
Section 13350 of the Water Code. The funds	
specified in this provision are hereby appropriat-	
ed to support the development of uniform water	
recycling criteria for indirect potable water reuse	
for groundwater recharge pursuant to Chapter	
700 of the Statutes of 2010.	
700 01 the Statutes 01 2010.	

Item	Amount
3940-001-0212—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund.	100,000
3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account,	100,000
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund 3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Integrated Waste Management	720,000
Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund 3940-001-0419—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	4,640,000
payable from the Water Recycling Subaccount 3940-001-0422—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	1,160,000
<ul> <li>payable from the Drainage Management Subaccount</li> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appro-</li> </ul>	528,000
priated for administration pursuant to Section 78642 of the Water Code. 3940-001-0424—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Seawater Intrusion Control Subac-	
<ul> <li>count</li> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 79149.2 of the Water Code.</li> </ul>	228,000
3940-001-0436—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester Account	64,000
3940-001-0439—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund Schedule:	
<ol> <li>(1) 10-Water Quality</li></ol>	

Item

(5) 30.02-Distributed Administra-
tion21,245,000
(6) Reimbursements9,203,000
(7) Amount payable from the General $14.726000$
Fund (Item 3940-001-0001)14,726,000 (8) Amount payable from the Unified
Program Account (Item 3940-001-
0028)
(9) Amount payable from the Waste
Discharge Permit Fund (Item
3940-001-0193)
(10) Amount payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund
(Item 3940-001-0212) –100,000
(11) Amount payable from the Public
Resources Account, Cigarette and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 3940-001-0235)
(12) Amount payable from the Integrat- ed Waste Management Account,
Integrated Waste Management
Fund (Item 3940-001-0387)4,640,000
(13) Amount payable from the Water
Recycling Subaccount (Item 3940-
001-0419)1,160,000 (14) Amount payable from the Drainage
Management Subaccount (Item
3940-001-0422) –528,000
(15) Amount payable from the Seawater
Intrusion Control Subaccount (Item
3940-001-0424)228,000
(16) Amount payable from the Under- ground Storage Tank Tester Ac-
count (Item 3940-001-0436) –64,000
(17) Amount payable from the 1984
State Clean Water Bond Fund (Item
3940-001-0740)
(18) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3940-001-
0890) –48,713,000
(19) Amount payable from the Water
Rights Fund (Item 3940-001-
3058)
(20) Amount payable from the
Wastewater Operator Certification Fund (Item 3940-001-3160)1,276,000
1 and (1011 5) 10 001 5100/ 1,270,000

<ul> <li>(21) Amount payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund (Item 3940-001-3212)2,495,000</li> <li>(22) Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-</li> </ul>
lution Control Fund (Item 3940- 001-3237)578,000 (23) Amount payable from the Water-
shed Protection Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6013)200,000 (24) Amount payable from the Santa
Ana River Watershed Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6016)250,000 (25) Amount payable from the Lake
Elsinore and San Jacinto Watershed Subaccount (Item 3940-001- 6017)133,000 (26) Amount payable from the Nonpoint
Source Pollution Control Subac- count (Item 3940-001-6019) –204,000
<ul> <li>(27) Amount payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount (Item 3940-001-6020)629,000</li> <li>(28) Amount payable from the</li> </ul>
Wastewater Construction Grant Subaccount (Item 3940-001- 6021)932,000 (29) Amount payable from the Coastal
Nonpoint Source Control Subac- count (Item 3940-001-6022) –136,000 (30) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item 3940-001-6031)1,092,000 (31) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (Item 3940-001-6051)
<ul> <li>(32) Amount payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account (Item 3940-001-8026)609,000</li> <li>(33) Amount payable from the State</li> </ul>
Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Administration Fund (Item 3940-001-9739)

95	

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the State Water Resources Control Board may borrow sufficient funds for cash purposes from special funds that otherwise provide support for the board. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- 2. The amount appropriated in Program (25) shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Program (25), upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the State Water Resources Control Board may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. No augmentation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 3940-001-0740—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund.....
- 3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 3940-001-3058—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Water Rights Fund..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 3940-001-3160—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Wastewater Operator Certification Fund..... 1,276,000 3940-001-3212—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund
- 3940-001-3237—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-3237, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund.....

- 314,000
- 48,713,000
- 13,000,000

- 2,495,000
  - 578,000
    - 95

Item	Amount
3940-001-6013—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Watershed Protection Subac-	••••
count	200,000
3940-001-6016—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Santa Ana River Watershed Subac-	
count	250,000
3940-001-6017—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	,
payable from the Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto	
Watershed Subaccount	133,000
3940-001-6019—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control	
Subaccount	204,000
3940-001-6020—For support of State Water Resources	201,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subac-	
	<b>630 000</b>
count	629,000
3940-001-6021—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Wastewater Construction Grant	
Subaccount	932,000
3940-001-6022—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Coastal Nonpoint Source Control	
Subaccount	136,000
3940-001-6031—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking	
Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	1,092,000
3940-001-6051—For support of State Water Resources	1,002,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,903,000
3940-001-8026—For support of State Water Resources	1,905,000
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage	600 000
Tank Financing Account	609,000
3940-001-9739—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439,	
payable from the State Water Pollution Control Re-	o
volving Fund Administration Fund	8,467,000

Item	Amount
<ul> <li>3940-101-0193—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund</li> <li>3940-101-0419—For local assistance, State Water Re-</li> </ul>	1,800,000
sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Water Recycling Subac- count, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015	2,500,000
3940-101-3147—For local assistance, State Water Re- sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Small Community Grant Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30,	
2015 3940-101-6021—For local assistance, State Water Re- sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Wastewater Construction	8,000,000
Grant Subaccount, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015 3940-101-6029—For local assistance, State Water Re- sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	650,000
<ul> <li>Protection Fund, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015</li> <li>3940-101-6031—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, for Program 10-Water Quality, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund</li> </ul>	8,694,000
of 2002, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015	11,673,000
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006, to be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015 3940-101-8026—For local assistance, State Water Re- sources Control Board, for Program 10-Water	14,394,000
Quality, payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account	8,000,000

Community Grant Fund no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

- 3940-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3940-011-3147, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$1,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the State Water Pollution Control Fund, Small Community Grant Fund no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.
- 3940-490—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014.

3145—Underground Storage Tank Petroleum Contamination Orphan Site Cleanup Fund

- Item 3940-101-3145, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3940-492, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (2) Item 3940-101-3145, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- 3940-495—Reversion, State Water Resources Control Board. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balance in the funds from which the appropriations were made:

0419—Water Recycling Subaccount

- Item 3940-001-0419, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- 6013—Watershed Protection Account

item	
(1) Item 3940-001-6013, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011)	
6017—Lake Elsinore and San Jacinto Watershed	
Subaccount (1) Item 2040 001 (017 Dudget Act of 2011 (Ch	
(1) Item 3940-001-6017, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)	
6019—Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Subac-	
count	
(1) Item 3940-001-6019, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011)	
6021—Wastewater Construction Grant Subaccount (1) Item 3940-001-6021, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011)	
6022—Coastal Nonpoint Source Control Subaccount	
(1) Item 3940-001-6022, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011)	
6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
(1) Item 3940-001-6031, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011)	
6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Bond Act of 2006	
(1) Item 3940-001-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011)	
3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	01
0014	21,
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Toxic Substances Control may	
expend from this item: (a) \$12,081,000 for the	
following activities at the federal Stringfellow	
Superfund site: (1) operation and maintenance	
of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated	
groundwater extracted from the site, (2) site	
maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and	
(3) implementation of work to stabilize the site.	

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

95

21,100,000

- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,645,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency response activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropriation made pursuant to that section.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item includes \$6,374,000 for emergency response activities at the BKK Landfill. This appropriation is subject to the condition that, to the extent that funds are expended for purposes for which any private or public entity is or may be held financially liable, the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all reasonable actions to recover the amount of that expenditure from one or more of those entities, and that the amounts so recovered be paid to the General Fund in reimbursement of the amount of that expenditure. Additionally, those recovered funds shall be spent before funds from the General Fund, consistent with the language in any settlement agreements between the department and the potentially responsible parties.
- 5. As of June 30, 2013, or earlier, any unexpended funds in Provision 4 shall revert to the General Fund if the Director of Toxic Substances Control and the Director of Finance agree that sufficient funds have been provided by the other potentially responsible parties.
- 6. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall send a letter notifying the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature that act on the department's budget and the Legislative Analyst's Office within 30 days of receiving any moneys from potentially responsible parties for the BKK Landfill.
- - tion...... -32,089,000

Item

## Ch. 20 Amount

(5) 20-Pollution Prevention and Green
Technology 12,468,000
(6) 21-State Certified Unified Pro- gram
(7) Reimbursements $-12,135,000$
(7) Kennouisements
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention
Fund (Item 3960-001-0080)45,000
(8) Amount payable from the General
Fund (Item 3960-001-0001) –21,100,000
(9) Amount payable from the Unified
Program Account (Item 3960-001-
0028)1,044,000
(10) Amount payable from the Illegal
Drug Lab Cleanup Account (Item
3960-001-0065)
(11) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item
3960-001-0100)
(11.5) Amount payable from the Depart-
ment of Pesticide Regulation
Fund (Item 3960-001-0106)39,000
(11.6) Amount payable from the Air
Pollution Control Fund (Item
3960-001-0115)38,000
(12) Amount payable from the Toxic
Substances Control Account (Item
3960-001-0557)42,909,000
(13) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 3960-001-
0890)32,931,000
(14) Amount payable from the Environ-
mental Quality Assessment Fund
(Item 3960-001-3035)
(15) Amount payable from the Electron-
ic Waste and Recovery and Recy-
cling Account (Item 3960-001-
3065)
(16) Amount payable from the State
Certified Unified Program Agency
Account (Item 3960-001-3084)2,246,000 (17) Amount payable from the Birth
Defects Monitoring Program Fund
(Item 3960-001-3114)
Provisions: –43,000
1. No positions approved under this item or any
1. The positions approved under this item of any

1. No positions approved under this item or any other actions of the Department of Toxic Sub-

stances Control shall be used to investigate or work on a sale, lease, or other transfer of control of land at Santa Susana Field Laboratory until the Director of Toxic Substances Control certifies that the cleanups specified in the Administrative Orders on Consent signed on December 6, 2010, for that portion of Santa Susana Field Laboratory, have been completed and the requirements of Sections 25359.20 and 25359.21 of the Health and Safety Code are met. 3960-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Site Remediation Account...... 10,748,000 Schedule: (1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse..... 10,748,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall report, in writing, not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the legislative fiscal committees that act on the department's budget, the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials, and the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Environmental Quality, actions taken under this provision. 3. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, this appropriation shall be available in accordance with the provisions of Section 25330.2 of the Health and Safety Code. 3960-001-0028-For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Unified Program Account.... 1,044,000 3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup 879,000 Account..... 3960-001-0080-For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund..... 45,000

Item	Amount
3960-001-0100—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
0014, payable from the California Used Oil Recy-	
cling Fund	370,000
3960-001-0106—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
0014, payable from the Department of Pesticide	
Regulation Fund	39,000
3960-001-0115—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
0014, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	38,000
3960-001-0456—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Expedited Site	
Remediation Trust Fund	2,824,000
Schedule:	
(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields	
Reuse	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon request of the Department of Toxic Sub-	
stances Control, and approval by the Department	
of Finance, the Controller shall augment the ap-	
propriation in this item to pay costs associated with the orphan shares at the Golden State	
Technology site for the Expedited Site Remedi-	
ation Pilot Program from uncommitted funds in	
the Expedited Site Remediation Trust Fund.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-	
0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control	
Account	42,909,000
Provisions:	, ,
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
state oversight costs at military installations. The	
expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the	
federal government of the responsibility to pay	
for all state oversight costs. The Department of	
Toxic Substances Control shall take all steps	

necessary to recover these costs from the federal

Item government, including, but not limited to, filing civil actions authorized by state and federal law. 3960-001-0890—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 32,931,000 Provisions: 1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under federal regulations and in accordance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines. 3960-001-3035—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Environmental Quality Assessment Fund..... 6,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account. 3960-001-3065-For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Electronic Waste and Recovery and Recycling Account..... 1,997,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account. 3960-001-3084—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the State Certified Unified Pro-2,246,000 gram Agency Account..... Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of

Ch. 20

Amount

Finance, the Department of Toxic Substances Control may borrow for cashflow purposes sufficient funds from special funds that otherwise provide support to the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account.

- 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 3960-001-3114—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund.....
- 3960-011-0294—For transfer by the Controller from the subaccount for removal and remedial action in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer those funds deposited in the subaccount for removal and remedial action in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight to sites with deposits in the subaccount for removal and remedial action. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight of a given site shall not exceed the amount deposited in the subaccount for removal and remedial action pursuant to the settlement for that specific site.
- 3960-011-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substance Account, to the Toxic Substances Control Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and maintenance.

45,000

(840,000)

(20,000)

95

Item

The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.

- 3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs for its oversight of Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods loan projects, provided that sufficient funds are available for those purposes.
- 3960-012-0458—For transfer by the Controller from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substance Account, to the Hazardous Waste Control Account.....
- Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account to the Hazardous Waste Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account. 3960-012-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the
- Toxic Substances Control Account to the Site Remediation Account..... (9,724,000)3960-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

2,000,000

(40,000)

Amount

(5,000)

Schedule:

(1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields

- 1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Control is authorized to make loans and grants as authorized under federal regulations in accordance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines.
- 3960-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3960-011-0014, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as added by Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, the \$13,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Hazardous Waste Control Account no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.
- 3960-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3960-011-0065, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as added by Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, the \$1,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Illegal Drug Lab Cleanup Account no later than June 30, 2016. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.
- 3960-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3960-012-1003, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) as added by Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, the \$500,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.
- 95

7 milount	hem
4,726,000	3970-001-0100—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970- 001-0133, payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund
,,	Provisions:
	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section
	48653 of the Public Resources Code, the aggre-
	gate of appropriations from the California Used
	Oil Recycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000
	during the 2013–14 fiscal year.
	3970-001-0106—For support of Department of Resources
	Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-
	001-0133, payable from the Department of Pesticide
102,000	Regulation Fund
102,000	3970-001-0133—For support of Department of Resources
50 260 000	Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California
50,268,000	Beverage Container Recycling Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-
	ment
	(2) 30.01-Administration 14,385,000
	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-
	tion14,385,000
	(4) 40-Education and Environment Ini-
	tiative
	(5) 50-Beverage Container Recycling
	and Litter Reduction 51,346,000
	(6) Reimbursements
	(7) Amount payable from the Califor-
	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item
	3970-001-0100)
	(8) Amount payable from the Califor-
	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund
	(paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of
	Section 48653 of the Public Re-
	sources Code) $-5,768,000$
	(9) Amount payable from the Califor-
	nia Used Oil Recycling Fund (Sec-
	tion 48656 of the Public Resources
	Code)8,580,000
	(10) Amount payable from the Depart-
	ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund
	(Item 3970-001-0106) –102,000
	(11) Amount payable from the Waste
	Discharge Permit Fund (Item 3970-
	001-0193)355,000

Item

# Ch. 20 Amount

(12) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Tire Recycling Management
Fund (Item 3970-001-0226) –20,818,000 (12.5) Amount payable from the
Penalty Account, California Beverage Container Recycling Fund (Item 3970-001-0276) –984,000 (13) Amount payable from the Recy-
cling Market Development Revolv- ing Loan Subaccount, Integrated Waste Management Account (Item 3970-001-0281)
<ul> <li>(14) Amount payable from the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund (Item 3970-001-0386)624,000</li> <li>(15) Amount payable from the Integrat-</li> </ul>
ed Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item 3970-001-0387) –33,087,000 (16) Amount payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and
Abatement Account (Item 3970- 001-0558)1,136,000 (17) Amount payable from the State
Water Quality Control Fund (Item 3970-001-0679) –557,000 (18) Amount payable from the Rigid
Container Account (Item 3970-001- 3024)
Account, Integrated Waste Manage- ment Fund (Item 3970-001- 3065)
<ul> <li>(20) Amount payable from the Carpet Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund (Item 3970-001-3195)261,000</li> </ul>
<ul><li>(21) Amount payable from the Architec- tural Paint Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste Management</li></ul>
Fund (Item 3970-001-3202) –261,000 (22) Amount payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-
lution Control Fund (Item 3970- 001-3237)515,000

<u>-284</u>

(23) Amount payable from the Environ- mental Education Account (Item	
3970-001-8020)577,000 Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon approval and order of the Department of	
Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling	
and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise	
provide support for the department. Any such	
loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate	
earned in the Pooled Money Investment Ac- count.	
3970-001-0193—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
001-0133, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund	355,000
3970-001-0226—For support of Department of Resources	555,000
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
001-0133, payable from the California Tire Recy- cling Management Fund	20,818,000
Provisions:	20,818,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public	
Resources Code, expenditures for administration	
of the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of	
Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code.	
3970-001-0276—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
001-0133, payable from the Penalty Account, Cali- fornia Beverage Container Recycling Fund	984,000
3970-001-0281—For support of Department of Resources	201,000
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
001-0133, payable from the Recycling Market De- velopment Revolving Loan Subaccount, Integrated	
Waste Management Account	907,000
3970-001-0386—For support of Department of Resources	
Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970- 001-0133, payable from the Solid Waste Disposal	
Site Cleanup Trust Fund	624,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration	
Resources code, experiences for administration	

<u> </u>	Ch. 20
Item	Amount
of the Solid Waste Disposal Site and Codisposal Site Cleanup Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code.	
3970-001-0387—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970- 001-0133, payable from the Integrated Waste Man- agement Account, Integrated Waste Management	
Fund Provisions:	33,087,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	
001-0133, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account Provisions:	1,136,000
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code.</li> </ol>	
3970-001-0679—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970- 001-0133, payable from the State Water Quality Control Fund	557 000
3970-001-3024—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970- 001-0133, payable from the Rigid Container Ac-	557,000
count	162,000
ery and Recycling Account 3970-001-3195—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970-	5,000,000
001-0133, payable from the Carpet Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund 3970-001-3202—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970- 001-0133, payable from the Architectural Paint Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste Management	261,000
Fund	261,000

Ch. 20

Amount

Item	1
3970-001-3237—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970- 001-0133, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	51
3970-001-8020—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, for payment to Item 3970- 001 0122, payable from the Environmental Educe	
001-0133, payable from the Environmental Educa- tion Account	57
3970-004-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Dis-	
posal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public	(5.00)
Resources Code	(5,000
the California Tire Recycling Management Fund Provisions:	11,51
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> </ol>	
3970-101-0387—For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrat-	
ed Waste Management Fund 3970-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3480- 011-0133, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.) and as amended by Item 3500-403, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), of the \$99,400,000 loan authorized by that item, \$10,000,000 shall be repaid no later than June 30,	2,98
2015, and \$89,400,000 shall be repaid no later than June 30, 2014. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or	

the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b)
there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund
or account that received the loan.
3970-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500011-0100, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats.
2010), as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of

011-0100, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as added by Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2011, the \$2,500,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Used Oil Recycling Fund no later than June 30, 2017. The Director of Finance

she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which

5	1	5		n	n	0	
$\mathcal{I}$	T	$\mathcal{I}$	,	U	U	U	

577,000

(5,000,000)

11,517,000

2,985,000

shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

- 3970-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500-011-0100, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$2,500,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Used Oil Recycling Fund no later than June 30, 2017. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.
- 3970-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3910-004-0226 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as amended by Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 3rd Extraordinary Session and by Item 3500-402 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$17,097,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Tire Recycling Management Fund no later than June 30, 2017. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.
- 3970-405-Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3910-001-0226 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Section 21 of Chapter 2 of the 2009-10 3rd Extraordinary Session, Item 3500-401 of Chapter 712 of the Statutes of 2010, and by Item 3500-401 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$10,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the California Tire Recycling Management Fund no later than June 30, 2017. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

Item

- 3970-406—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3910-004-0281 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), as amended by Chapter 2 of the 2009–10 3rd Extraordinary Session, and by Item 3500-403 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$1,853,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Recycling Market Development Revolving Loan Subaccount no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.
- 3970-407—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 3500-013-3065 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010, as added by Ch. 13, Stats. 2011), the \$27,000,000 loan authorized shall be fully repaid to the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account no later than June 30, 2015. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan.

#### 3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment..... 4,556,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Health Risk Assessment...... 20,806,000 (3) Amount payable from the Unified Program Account (Item 3980-001--146,0000028)..... (4) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 3980-001-0044).... -4,026,000 (5) Amount payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 3980-001-0080)..... -126,000(6) Amount payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3980-001-0100)..... -618,000(7) Amount payable from the Depart-

 Amount

	7 mioune
(8) Amount payable from the Air Pollu- tion Control Fund (Item 3980-001-	
0115)750,000 (9) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Environmental License Plate Fund (Item 3980-001-0140) –953,000 (10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	
Prevention and Administration Fund (Item 3980-001-0320)140,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Integrat- ed Waste Management Account	
(Item 3980-001-0387) –269,000 (12) Amount payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Re-	
imbursement Account (Item 3980- 001-0462)	
<ul><li>(13) Amount payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account (Item</li></ul>	
3980-001-0557)300,000 (14) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 3980-001- 0890)414,000 (15) Amount payable from the Safe	
Drinking Water and Toxic Enforce- ment Fund (Item 3980-001-	
3056)2,160,000 (16) Amount payable from the Birth	
Defects Monitoring Fund (Item 3980-001-3114) –126,000	
<ul> <li>(17) Amount payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (Item 3980-001-3228)</li></ul>	
3980-001-0028—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item	
3980-001-0001, payable from the Unified Program Account.	146,000
3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
Account, State Transportation Fund	4,026,000
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead	
Poisoning Prevention Fund	126,000

Item

Item
3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item
3980-001-0001, payable from the California Used
Oil Recycling Fund
3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental
Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item
3980-001-0001, payable from the Department of
Pesticide Regulation Fund
3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental

3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund......

- 3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund.....
- 3980-001-0320—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund.....
- 3980-001-0387—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund.
- 3980-001-0462—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account......
- 3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account.....
- 3980-001-0890—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund.....

Amount

618,000

1,889,000

750,000

953,000

140,000

269,000

139,000

300,000

414,000

2,160,000

126,000

Item	Amount
3980-001-3228—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	577,000
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
<ul> <li>4100-001-0890—For support of the State Council on Developmental Disabilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund</li></ul>	7,419,000
ministration1,772,000(2) 20-Community Program Develop- ment1,000,000	
(3) 40-Regional Offices and Local Area	
Boards	
available for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 4100-001-0890 for the following purposes:	
<ul> <li>(a) To augment the allocation to the Develop- mental Disabilities Program Development Fund.</li> </ul>	
(b) To fund the cost of salary and benefit increas- es approved by the Legislature that exceed the Budget Act appropriation.	
(c) To fund implementation of any portion of the state plan as approved by the State Council on Developmental Disabilities.	
4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical	1 100 000
Services Authority Schedule:	1,199,000
(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority 12,788,000	
(2) Reimbursements	

Amount

Item	Amount
(3) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
cy Medical Services Training Pro-	
gram Approval Fund (Item 4120-	
001-0194)	
(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
cy Medical Services Personnel	
Fund (Item 4120-001-0312) –1,926,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4120-001-0890) –1,901,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
cy Medical Technician Certification	
Fund (Item 4120-001-3137)1,318,000	
4120-001-0194—For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
Training Program Approval Fund	375,000
4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Services	
Personnel Fund	1,926,000
4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,901,000
4120-001-3137—For support of Emergency Medical	····
Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-001-	
0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Techni-	
cian Certification Fund	1,318,000
4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency Med-	1,510,000
ical Services Authority, grants to local agencies	5,558,000
Schedule:	5,550,000
(1) 10-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority 15,242,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4120-101-0890) –704,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
(4) Amount payable from the Emergen- cy Medical Technician Certification	
Fund (Item 4120-101-3137)300,000	
Provisions:	
1. The General Fund support for poison control	
centers shall augment, but not replace, local ex-	
penditures for existing poison control center	
services. These funds shall be used primarily to	
increase services to underserved counties and	
populations and for poison prevention and infor-	
mation services. The Director of the Emergency	
Medical Services Authority may contract with	

Medical Services Authority may contract with

eligible poison control centers for the distribution of these funds.

- The Emergency Medical Services Authority 2. shall use the following guidelines in administering state-funded grants to local agencies: (a) funding eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty regions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emergency medical services system by nonresidents, (b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received, (c) state funding shall be used to provide only essential minimum services necessary to operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region shall receive both federal and state funds in the same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.
- 3. Each region shall be eligible to receive up to one-half of the total cost of a minimal system for that region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed funds among regions.
- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2013, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding.
- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal grants, and assistance from the California Children and Families Commission, or other relevant entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature that poison control centers assertively seek and obtain funding from foundations, private sector entities, the federal government, and sources other than the General Fund.

Item

Amount

	7 miloune
<ul> <li>4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Med- ical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120- 101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund</li> <li>4120-101-3137—For local assistance, Emergency Med- ical Services Authority, for payment to Item 4120-</li> </ul>	704,000
<ul> <li>101-0001, payable from the Emergency Medical Technician Certification Fund</li> <li>4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the General</li> </ul>	300,000
Fund	74,000
4140-001-0121-For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development	57,031,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Health Care Quality and Analy-	
sis	
(2) 30-Health Care Workforce	
(3) 42-Facilities Development 57,146,000	
(4) 45-Cal-Mortgage Loan Insurance 4,856,000	
(5) 60-Health Care Information	
(6) 80.01-Administration 15,015,000	
(7) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion14,618,000	
(8) Reimbursements $-531,000$	
(9) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 4140-001-0001)74,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Health Data and Planning	
Fund (Item 4140-001-0143)21,588,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Regis-	
tered Nurse Education Fund (Item	
4140-001-0181)2,179,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4140-001-	
0890)	
(13) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Practitioner Education Fund	
(Item 4140-001-3064)541,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Vocation-	
al Nurse Education Fund (Item	
4140-001-3068)231,000	
(15) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 4140-	
001-3085)13,801,000	

Item

<ul> <li>(16) Amount payable from the Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund (Item 4140-001-8034)</li></ul>	
Fund (Section 128555 of the Health and Safety Code)1,399,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Health	
Facility Construction Loan Insur-	
ance Fund (Section 129200 of the Health and Safety Code)4,856,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Health	
Professions Education Fund (Sec-	
tion 128355 of the Health and	
Safety Code)15,062,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon request by the Office of Statewide Health	
Planning and Development, the Department of	
Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay costs associated	
with the review of hospital building plans. The	
augmentation may be effected not sooner than	
30 days after notification in writing of the neces-	
sity therefor to the chairpersons of the commit-	
tees in each house of the Legislature that consid-	
er appropriations and the Chairperson of the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not	
sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the California	
Health Data and Planning Fund	21,588,000
4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Registered	2 170 000
Nurse Education Fund	2,179,000
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	290,000
	· -

Amount

- 4140-001-3064-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund..... 4140-001-3068-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to
- Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Vocational Nurse Education Fund..... 4140-001-3085-For support of Office of Statewide
- Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... 13,801,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for purposes provided for in Sections 5820, 5821, and 5822 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall continue to be available for expenditure and encumbrance until June 30, 2018.
  - 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, a total of \$2,000,000 shall be provided for peer support, including families, training in crisis management, suicide prevention, recovery planning, targeted case management assistance, and other related peer training and support functions to facilitate the deployment of peer personnel as an effective and necessary service to clients and family members, and as triage and targeted case management personnel.
- 4140-001-8034-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, for payment to Item 4140-001-0121, payable from the Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund.....
- 4140-017-0143-For support of Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund...... Schedule:

(1) 60-Health Care Information..... 113,000 **Provisions:** 

1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).

541,000

231,000

900,000

113,000

95

Ch. 20 Item

— 231 —	CII. 20
Item	Amount
4140-101-0001—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development	0
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Health Care Workforce	
(2) Reimbursements7,400,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Health Data and Planning Fund	
(Item 4140-101-0143)6,656,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4140-101-0890)1,000,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 4140-	
101-3085) –20,159,000	
4140-101-0143—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the California	
Health Data and Planning Fund	6,656,000
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$2,725,000 is appropriated for nursing education	
pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 128235	
of the Health and Safety Code.	
2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80	
or any other provision of law, the funds appro-	
priated in this item for contracts with accredited	
medical schools, or programs that train primary	
care physician assistants or primary care nurse	
practitioners, as well as contracts with hospitals	
or other health care delivery systems located in California, that meet the standards of the Califor-	
nia Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission	
established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing	
with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of	
Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code,	
shall continue to be available for the 2014–15,	
2015-16, and $2016-17$ fiscal years.	
4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	1,000,000
4140-101-3085—For local assistance, Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, for payment to	
Item 4140-101-0001, payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund	20,159,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80	

1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appro-

Ch. 20

priated in this item for contracts with accredited physician assistant programs, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems located in California, in support of the Mental Health Services Act that meet the standards of the California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission, established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to be available until June 30, 2018.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item, for the purposes provided for in Sections 5820, 5821, and 5822 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure and encumbrance until June 30, 2018.
- 4140-401-Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4140-011-0121, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), \$45,000,000 of the \$75,000,000 loan authorized therein shall be repaid in the 2014–15 fiscal year, and the remaining \$30,000,000 shall be repaid in the 2015–16 fiscal year to the Hospital Building Fund upon order of the Director of the Department of Finance.
- 4140-490—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015: 3085-Mental Health Services Fund
  - (1) Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - 0890-Federal Trust Fund
  - (1) Item 4140-001-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) Item 4140-101-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- 4150-001-0890—For support of Department of Managed Health Care, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be to administer the Health Insurance Premium Rate Review Cycle II Federal Grant to enhance the Department of Managed Health Care's capabilities in collecting premium rate data, improving rate filing requirements, enhancing the rate re-

691,000

Ch. 20 Amount

heim	
view process, reporting data to the United States	
Department of Health and Human Services, and	
disclosing rate information to consumers.	
4150-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed	
Health Care, payable from the Managed Care	
Fund	50
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Health Plan Program 55,414,000	
(2) 50.01-Administration 10,969,000	
(3) 50.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(4) Reimbursements	
(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4150-001-0890) –691,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may decrease this	
item based on a revised implementation date for,	
the number of counties participating in the	
and the number of counties participating in, the	
Coordinated Care Initiative. Any adjustment to	
this item shall not occur less than 30 days after	
notification in writing to the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee, or such lesser time after that	
notification as the chairperson of the joint com-	
mittee, or his or her designee, may specify.	
4170-001-0001—For support of Department of Aging	3
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Nutrition 3,170,000	
(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
Service	
(3) 30-Supportive Services and Cen-	
ters	
(4) 40-Special Projects 1,284,000	
(5) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs 5,863,000	
(6) 50.01-Administration	
(7) 50.02-Distributed Administration $-8,861,000$	
(8) Reimbursements	
(9) Amount payable from the State HI-	
CAP Fund (Item 4170-001-0289) –230,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4170-001-	
(11) Amount pouch from the State	
(11) Amount payable from the State	
Health Facilities Citation Penalties	
Account, Special Deposit Fund	
(Item 4170-002-0942) –47,000	

## 50,858,000

3,634,000

95

Item

Ch. 20 Item

- 4170-001-0289-For support of Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from the State HICAP Fund.....
- 4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds between this item and Item 4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The notification shall include: (a) the amount of the proposed transfer, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, (c) documentation that the proposed activities must be carried out in the current year and that no other funds are available for their support, and (d) the impact of any transfer on the level of services.

4170-002-0942-For support of Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from the State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund..... 47,000 4170-017-0001—For support of Department of Aging.... Schedule: (1) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs...... 24,000

-12,000(2) Reimbursements..... **Provisions:** 

1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191). ·-to D 

41/0-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Aging	28,538,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Nutrition 79,218,000	
(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
Service	
(3) 30-Supportive Services and Cen-	
ters	

Amount

230,000

7,730,000

12,000

Item		Amount
(4	) 40-Special Projects 11,316,000	
(5	) 45-CDA Medi-Cal Programs 20,232,000	
	) Reimbursements5,973,000	
	) Amount payable from the State HI-	
X.	CAP Fund (Item 4170-101-0289)2,246,000	
(8	) Amount payable from the Feder-	
<b>X</b> -	al Trust Fund (Item 4170-101-	
	0890)141,666,000	
(9	) Amount payable from the State	
<b>X</b> -	Health Facilities Citation Penalties	
	Account, Special Deposit Fund	
	(Item 4170-102-0942)1,142,000	
(1	0) Amount payable from the Skilled	
(	Nursing Facility Quality and Ac-	
	countability Special Fund (Item	
	4170-101-3167)1,900,000	
Pr	ovisions:	
1.		
	of Finance, upon notification by the California	
	Department of Aging, may authorize transfers	
	between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-	
	Supportive Services and Centers in response to	
	budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies	
	on Aging.	
2.	6 6	
	troller shall, upon enactment of this act, reim-	
	burse the amount specified in Program 45-CDA	
	Medi-Cal Programs to the State Department of	
	Health Care Services for support of the Multipur-	
	pose Senior Services Program.	
4170-1	01-0289—For local assistance, Department of	
	ging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
	om the State HICAP Fund	2,246,000
4170-1	01-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
	ging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable	
fre	om the Federal Trust Fund	141,666,000
Pr	ovisions:	
1.	Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also appli-	
	cable to this item.	
2.	Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section	
	28.00, the Department of Finance, upon notifica-	
	tion by the California Department of Aging, may	
	authorize augmentations in this item for federal	
	Title III, Title VII, HICAP one-time only alloca-	
	tions, and for unexpended 2012-13 federal grant	
	funds. The Department of Finance shall provide	
	notification of the augmentation to the Joint	

Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of the Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

- 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize transfers between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-Supportive Services and Centers in response to budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies on Aging.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for the Chronic Disease Self-Management Education Program pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2015.
- 4170-101-3167—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the Skilled Nursing Facility Quality and Accountability Special Fund.....
- 4170-102-0942—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the California Department of Aging to each local ombudsman program in accordance with a formula calculated on the number of beds in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in each program's area of service in proportion to the total number of beds in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in the state.
- 4180-002-0886—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the California Seniors Special Fund.... Provisions:
  - 1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Seniors Special Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year. Upon approval from the Department of Finance, any unexpended funds from 4180-002-0886 from previous Budget Acts shall be in augmentation of Item 4180-002-0886 of this act.

Amount

1,900,000

1,142,000

63,000

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Seniors Special Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4180-002-0890—For support of Commission on Aging, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the Federal Trust Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4185-001-0983—For support of California Senior Legislature, payable from the California Fund for Senior Citizens...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item from the California Fund for Senior Citizens shall be allocated by the California Senior Legislature for the purposes specified in Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
  - 2. Pursuant to Section 18723 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Fund for Senior Citizens may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year.
  - 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Fund for Senior Citizens for the California Senior Legislature in excess of

382,000

387,000

95

## Item

Amount

the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity	
therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the	
fiscal committees of the Legislature and the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee.	
4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services1	153,629,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Health Care Services 482,115,000	
(2) 30.01-Administration 35,642,000	
(3) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion35,642,000	
(4) Reimbursements27,386,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Breast	
Cancer Control Account (Item	
4260-001-0009)3,863,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Child-	
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Fund (Item 4260-001-0080)142,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Driving-	
Under-the-Influence Program Li-	
censing Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-	
0139)	
(8) Amount payable from the Unallocat-	
ed Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
Products Surtax Fund (Item 4260-	
001-0236) –624,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Narcotic	
(9) Amount payable from the Nacouc	
Fund (Item 4260-001-0243) –1,378,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Audit	
Repayment Trust Fund (Item 4260-	
001-0816)70,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Feder-	
al Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-	
0890)	
(12) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund (Item 4260-	
001-3085)	
(13) Amount payable from the Mental	
Health Licensing and Certification	
Fund (Item 4260-001-3099)391,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Residen-	
tial and Outpatient Program Licens-	
ing Fund (Item 4260-001-3113)4,511,000	

Ch. 20 Amount

Provisions:

- 1. Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department of Health Care Services shall report biennially in writing on the results of the additional positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the most recently completed biennial error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.
- 2. The State Department of Health Care Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures associated with the 8.0 audit positions for the Targeted Case Management Program identified in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010). The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to designated representatives of the local government agencies not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 3. (a) The State Department of Health Care Services shall withhold 1 percent of reimbursements to local educational agencies (LEAs) for the purpose of funding the work and related administrative costs associated with the audit resources approved in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) to ensure fiscal accountability of the LEA Medi-Cal Billing Option Program and to comply with the California Medi-Cal State Plan. The withhold percentage shall be applied to funds paid to LEAs for health services based upon the date of payment, and excluding cost settlement payments. Moneys collected as a result of the reduction in federal Medicaid payments allocable to LEAs shall be deposited into a special deposit fund account, which shall be established by the de-
- 95

**Ch. 20** Item

partment. The department shall return all unexpended funds in the special deposit fund account proportionately to all LEAs that contributed to the account, during the second quarter of the subsequent fiscal year. The annual amount withheld shall not exceed \$650,000, but may be adjusted with approval of the LEA Medi-Cal billing entities.

- (b) The department shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures made from the special deposit fund account. The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to the public not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-001-0001 to consolidate state administrative functions for the Healthy Families Program and to transfer those functions to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan provided to the Legislature as required in Provision 4 of Item 4280-001-0001.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a description of the transfer of the programs, including the reasons for the transfer, (b) the number and classifications of positions to be transferred, (c) the assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred, and (d) any potential fiscal effects on the program from which resources are being transferred.

5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$224,000 shall be used to support the system changes necessary to implement federal health care reform. These funds are not authorized for expenditure until approved by the Director of Finance. The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any expenditure approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the

Item

	7 mount
effective date of the approval. This 30-day noti-	
fication shall include a plan for the system	
changes necessary to implement the require-	
ments of the federal Patient Protection and Af-	
fordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148).	
4260-001-0009—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Breast Cancer Control Account	3,863,000
4260-001-0080—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-	
tion Fund	142,000
4260-001-0139—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Driving-Under-the-Influence Pro-	
gram Licensing Trust Fund	1,804,000
4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette	
and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	624,000
4260-001-0243—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Narcotic Treatment Program Li-	
censing Trust Fund	1,378,000
4260-001-0816—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Audit Repayment Trust Fund	70,000
4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health	
Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	278,358,000
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
transfer of expenditure authority from Item	
4280-001-0890 to consolidate state administra-	
tive functions for the Healthy Families Program	
and to transition those functions to the State	
Department of Health Care Services. Any	
transfer shall be consistent with the transition	
plan provided to the Legislature as required in	
Provision 4 of Item 4280-001-0001.	
The Director of Finance shall provide notifica-	
tion in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee of any transfer of expenditure author-	

tion in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a description of the transfer of the programs, includ-

Amount

95

ing the reasons for the transfer, (b) the number and classifications of positions to be transferred, (c) the assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred, and (d) any potential fiscal effects on the program from which resources are being transferred. 4260-001-3085—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 9,959,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. 4260-001-3099—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Facility Licensing 391,000 Fund..... 4260-001-3113—For support of Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Residential and Outpatient Program Licensing Fund..... 4,511,000 4260-004-0942—For support of Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Local Educational Agency Medi-Cal Recovery Fund, Special Deposit Fund..... 1,683,000 4260-007-0890—For support of Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 16,663,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, adjustments may be made to this item by the Department of Finance to align this appropriation with legislative actions and other technical adjustments affecting any recipient department's appropriation authority. 4260-011-3097—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund to the General Fund.... (8,750,000) **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$8,750,000 shall be transferred from the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund to the General Fund. 4260-017-0001—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act..... 6,373,000 Schedule:

Item

- (1) 20-Health Care Services..... 21,885,000

0890)..... -15,486,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).
- - 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).
- 4260-101-0001-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, California Medical Assistance Program, payable from the Health Care Deposit Fund after transfer from the General Fund...... 15,339,003,000 Schedule: (1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Administration)...... 3,878,635,000 (2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary Management...... 326,080,000 (3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services)..... 52,905,467,000 (4) Reimbursements...... -1,614,815,000 (5) Amount payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 4260-101-0080)..... -130,000 (6) Amount payable from the Hospital

(7) Amount payable from the Physician
Services Account, Cigarette and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 4260-101-0233) –105,000
(8) Amount payable from the Unallo-
cated Account, Cigarette and To-
bacco Products Surtax Fund (Item
4260-101-0236)23,540,000
(9) Amount payable from the
Federal Trust Fund (Item
4260-101-0890)
(10) Amount payable from the Emer-
gency Medical Air Transportation
Act Fund (Item 4260-101-3168)11,429,000

- (11) Amount payable from the Long-Term Care Quality Assurance Fund (Item 4260-101-3213)...... -436,646,000
  Provisions:
- 1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportionate share hospital general obligation debt that may be issued in the current fiscal year pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be \$0.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, moneys recovered as described in this item that are required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.
- 4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to

Ch. 20 Amount

exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. The loans are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code. Any additional loan requirement in excess of \$45,000,000 shall be processed in the manner prescribed by Section 16351 of the Government Code.

- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Health Care Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance. Additionally, any rule or regulation adopted by the State Department of Health Care Services and any communication that increases costs in the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$50,000 may be allocated for attorney's fees awarded pursuant to state or federal law without prior notification to the Legislature. Individual settlements authorized under this provision shall not exceed \$5,000. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures due to the Legislature in January and May shall reflect attorney's fees paid 15 or more days prior to the transmittal of the estimate. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to

. . . .

the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.

- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.
- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Care Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.
- 95

Ch. 20

Amount

- 11. If a federal grant that provides 75 percent federal financial participation to allow individuals in nursing homes to voluntarily move into a community setting and still receive the same amount of funding for services is awarded to the State Department of Health Care Services during the current fiscal year, then, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department may count expenditures from the appropriation made to this item as state matching funds for that grant.
- 12. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-101-0001 or 4280-102-0001, or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with a transition plan, or components of the transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

13. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4280-101-0001 or 4280-102-0001 or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include

## Item

Amount

(a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

- 14. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize an increase to this appropriation to address costs resulting from adverse court rulings. The Department of Finance shall provide a 30-day notice of any proposed increase to the Legislature. The notification shall include the specifics of any cases with adverse rulings and the overall fiscal impact. Submission of the semiannual Medi-Cal estimate provided to the Legislature in January and May shall be considered meeting the notification requirement of this provision if the required information is included in the estimate.
- 15. For the 2013-14 fiscal year only, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon a determination and transfer made by the Director of Finance pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 5180-492, the Director of Finance may increase this item by that transfer amount, not to exceed \$20,000,000 from the General Fund, for the purpose of funding county administration efforts to support the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). This increase shall only be authorized in an amount needed to provide a total of \$120,000,000 of General Fund revenues from this item for county administration efforts necessary to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148).
- 16. For the 2013–14 fiscal year only, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon a determination by the Director of Finance, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item, not to exceed \$35,000,000 from the General Fund, for the purpose of funding county administration efforts to support the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). This increase shall only be authorized in an amount needed, as determined by the Director of Finance, to provide a total of \$120,000,000 of General Fund revenues from this item for county administration efforts neces-
- 95

sary to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). 4260-101-0080-For local assistance, Department of

- Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund.....
- 4260-101-0232-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.....
- 4260-101-0233-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.....
- 4260-101-0236-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund...... 23,540,000
- 4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 39,625,568,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item.
  - 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-101-0890 or 4280-102-0890, or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with a transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

58,946,000

105,000

95

Item

- 3. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4280-101-0890 or 4280-102-0890 or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

Ch. 20 Amount

46,043,000

Item

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code..... Provisions:
  - 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-102-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item.
- 4260-104-0001-For transfer to the Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund..... 3,531,000 4260-105-0001—For transfer to the Private Hospital Supplemental Fund..... 77,360,000 4260-106-0890-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 33,807,000 Schedule: (1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-727,000 ministration)..... (2) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care and Services)...... 33,080,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the trans-
  - Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the pro-
- 95

grams funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimate submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the final assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential effects on the program from which the funds are being transferred or reduced.

- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-106-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

4260-107-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund, Medicaid Incentives for the Prevention of	
Chronic Diseases Grant	2,500,000
4260-111-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Health Care Services	37,619,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.25-Children's Medical Ser-	
vices 117,875,000	
(2) 20.35-Primary and Rural Health 649,000	
(3) Reimbursements54,457,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Child-	
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Fund (Item 4260-111-0080) –26,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4260-111-	
0890)26,422,000	
Provisions:	

- 1. Program 20.25-Children's Medical Services:
- Counties may retain 50 percent of total enrollment and assessment fees that are collected by the counties for the California Children's Ser-

vices Program. Fifty percent of the enrollment and assessment fee for each county shall be offset from the state's match for that county.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- The State Department of Health Care Services shall convene a diverse workgroup, that, at a minimum, represents families enrolled in the California Children's Services (CCS) Program, counties, specialty care providers, children's hospitals, and medical suppliers to discuss the administrative structure of the CCS Program, including eligibility determination processes, the use and content of needs assessment tools in case management, and the processes used for treatment authorizations. The purpose of this workgroup will be to identify methods for streamlining, identifying administrative cost efficiencies, and developing better utilization of both state and county staff, as applicable, in meeting the needs of children and families accessing the CCS Program. The department may provide the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature with periodic updates of outcomes as appropriate.
- 4260-111-0080-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund..... 4260-111-0890-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-

26,000

Ch. 20

Amount

0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 26,422,000

Amount

Item Amount
Provisions:
1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-111-0001
that are relevant to this item also apply to this
item.
4260-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of
Health Care Services, for the Healthy Families
Program (Medi-Cal) 595,658,000
Schedule:
(1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-
ministration)
(2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary
Management
(3) 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical
Care and Services) 1,761,373,000
(4) Amount payable from the
Federal Trust Fund (Item
4260-113-0890)1,259,139,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
Department of Finance may authorize transfer

- Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer of expenditure authority, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-101-0001 or 4280-102-0001, or both of those items, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with a transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these program transfers.
- 95

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the transfer. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4280-101-0001 or 4280-102-0001 or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

- 4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 1,259,139,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-113-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item.
  - 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from Item 4280-101-0890 or 4280-102-0890, or both of those items, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with a transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the

Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

- 3. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4280-101-0890 or 4280-102-0890 or both of those items as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the resource transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred.

	— <u>525</u> —	CII. 20
Item		Amount
4260-114	-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	th Care Services	17,982,000
Heal	I-0009—For local assistance, Department of th Care Services, payable from the Breast Can- Control Account	7 012 000
		7,912,000
Heal	-0236—For local assistance, Department of th Care Services, payable from the Unallocated ount, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
	1	22,081,000
Heal	I-0890—For local assistance, Department of th Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
	1	4,644,000
	5-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
	th Care Services	3,418,000
4260-115	5-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
	th Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
	1	61,235,000
	5-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
	th Care Services	33,900,000
	dule:	
	20.45-Other Care Services	
	Reimbursements11,603,000	
	Amount payable from the Federal	
	Trust Fund (Item 4260-116-	
	0890)240,434,000	
4260-116	5-0890-For local assistance, Department of	
Heal	th Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-116-	
	, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	240,434,000
4260-117	7-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Heal	th Care Services, for implementation of the	
Heal	th Insurance Portability and Accountability	
Act.		4,847,000
	dule:	
(1) 2	20.10.010-Eligibility (County Ad-	
1	ministration) 3,452,000	
(2) 2	20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary	
	Management 25,749,000	
(3) 4	Amount payable from the Federal	
	Frust Fund (Item 4260-117-	
(	0890)24,354,000	
	isions:	
	The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
	o the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
	unds are to be used in support of compliance	
	activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
	Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
1	1996 (P.L. 104-191).	

- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2). The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-113-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 4260-117-0890-For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act..... 24,354,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).
  - 2. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-117-0001 that are relevant to this item also apply to this item.
  - 3. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.

- (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 4260-403—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4200-011-0139, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the General Fund shall be repaid, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Driving-Under-The-Influence Program Licensing Trust Fund accordingly: (a) \$400,000 by July 1, 2014, (b) \$400,000 by July 1, 2015, and (c) \$300,000 by July 1, 2016. The loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.

## 

- (1) 10-Public Health Emergency Pre-(2) 20-Public and Environmental Health...... 432,137,000 (3) 30-Licensing and Certification.... 194,998,000 (5) 40.02-Distributed Administra-(6) Reimbursements...... -39,278,000 (7) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account (Item (8) Amount payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account (Item 4265-001-0029)..... -988,000(9) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund (Item 4265-001-0044).... -1,293,000 (10) Amount payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account (Item 4265-001-0066)...... -2,755,000 (11) Amount payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account (Item 4265-001-0070).... -3,019,000
- 95

Item

(12) Amount payable from the Medical
Waste Management Fund (Item 4265-001-0074)2,197,000
(13) Amount payable from the Radia-
tion Control Fund (Item 4265-001-
0075)22,348,000
(14) Amount payable from the Tissue
Bank License Fund (Item 4265- 001-0076) –506,000
(15) Amount payable from the Child-
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention
Fund (Item 4265-001-0080)10,638,000
(16) Amount payable from the Export
Document Program Fund (Item
4265-001-0082) –498,000 (17) Amount payable from the Clinical
Laboratory Improvement Fund
(Item 4265-001-0098)10,471,000
(18) Amount payable from the Health
Statistics Special Fund (Item
4265-001-0099)23,207,000 (19) Amount payable from the Depart-
ment of Pesticide Regulation Fund
(Item 4265-001-0106)
(20) Amount payable from the Air Pol-
lution Control Fund (Item 4265-
001-0115)208,000
(21) Amount payable from the Water Device Certification Special Ac-
count (Item 4265-001-0129)404,000
(22) Amount payable from the Food
Safety Fund (Item 4265-001-
0177)
(23) Amount payable from the Environ- mental Laboratory Improvement
Fund (Item 4265-001-0179) –3,141,000
(24) Amount payable from the Genetic
Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-
001-0203)
(25) Amount payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 4265-001-0231) –12,559,000
(26) Amount payable from the Research
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
Products Surtax Fund (Item 4265- 001 0224) 4 522 000
001-0234)4,532,000

Item	
(27) Amount payable from the Unallo- cated Account, Cigarette and Tobac- co Products Surtax Fund (Item 4265-001-0236)	-1 912 000
(28) Amount payable from the Drinking Water Operator Certification Spe- cial Account (Item 4265-001-	
<ul><li>0247)</li><li>(30) Amount payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund (Item 4265-001-0272)</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>(31) Amount payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund (Item 4265-001-0279)</li> </ul>	-25,000
(32) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account (Item	
4265-001-0306) (33) Amount payable from the Regis- tered Environmental Health Special-	
ist Fund (Item 4265-001-0335) (34) Amount payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund	-338,000
<ul><li>(Item 4265-001-0367)</li><li>(35) Amount payable from the Vector- borne Disease Account (Item 4265-</li></ul>	
<ul><li>(36) Amount payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account (Item</li></ul>	-131,000
<ul><li>4265-001-0557)</li><li>(37) Amount payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Education</li></ul>	-253,000
Fund (Item 4265-001-0642) (38) Amount payable from the Califor- nia Alzheimer's Disease and Relat- ed Disorders Research Fund (Item	-557,000
<ul><li>4265-001-0823)</li></ul>	-770,000
<ul> <li>(40) Amount payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund (Item 4265-</li> </ul>	264,105,000
001-3018) (41) Amount payable from the Medical	-6,210,000
Marijuana Program Fund (Item 4265-001-3074)	-208,000

1
(42) Amount payable from the Cannery
Inspection Fund (Item 4265-001-
3081)2,390,000
(43) Amount payable from the Mental
Health Services Fund (Item 4265-
001-3085)17,195,000
(44) Amount payable from the State
Department of Public Health Li-
censing and Certification Pro-
gram Fund (Item 4265-001-
3098)92,284,000
(45) Amount payable from the Gam-
bling Addiction Program Fund
(Item 4265-001-3110) –158,000
(46) Amount payable from the Birth
Defects Monitoring Program Fund
(Item 4265-001-3114)4,002,000
(47) Amount payable from the Lead-
Related Construction Fund (Item
4265-001-3155)
(48) Amount payable from the Cost of
Implementation Account, Air Pol-
lution Control Fund (Item 4265-
001-3237)348,000
(49) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water,
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund
of 2002 (Item 4265-001-6031)4,018,000
(50) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Water Quality and
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
(Item 4265-001-6051)
1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the State
Department of Public Health shall promulgate
Department of Fuone realth shan promulgate

- Department of Public Health shall promulgate emergency regulations to adjust the public health fees set by regulation to an amount such that, if the new fees were effective throughout the 2013–14 fiscal year, the estimated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of the approved program level intended to be supported by those fees. The General Fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 17.67 percent. The special
- 95

fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be increased by 17.67 percent only if the fund condition statement for a fund projects a reserve less than 10 percent of estimated expenditures and the revenues projected for the 2013–14 fiscal year are less than the appropriation contained in this act.

- Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 2.62 percent, effective July 1, 2013. This adjustment shall not be applied to fees established by subdivisions (f), (g), (m), and (s) of Section 1300 of the Business and Professions Code.
- 3. The State Department of Public Health shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Ch. 829, Stats. 2000) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks.
- 4. The State Department of Public Health shall use the standard state personnel year equivalent for all new positions funded in the 2013–14 fiscal year for licensing and certification activities related to health care facilities.
- 5. The Center for Environmental Health shall provide the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, by no later than January 10 and May 14 of each year, with a fiscal update that contains a summary of all water bond appropriation authority of the State Department of Public Health, bond proceeds, the status of project obligations, and any other relevant information regarding the department's overall safe drinking water program.
- 4265-001-0007—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account......
- 4265-001-0029—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account.....

988,000

1,170,000

CII. 20	_ 330 _	
Item		Amount
Hea from	01-0044—For support of Department of Public alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable in the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta- in Fund	1,293,000
4265-00 Hea	01-0066—For support of Department of Public alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable in the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Ac-	1,293,000
cou	int	2,755,000
	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
Hea	11-0070—For support of Department of Public alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention	2 0 1 0 0 0 0
	countvisions:	3,019,000
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-00	11-0074—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Medical Waste Management Fund	2,197,000
	visions:	
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-00	1-0075—For support of Department of Public	
Hea	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Radiation Control Fund	22,348,000
Pro	visions:	, ,
1.	The amount appropriated in this item includes	
	revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
	and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
	13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-00	11-0076—For support of Department of Public	
Hea	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from	n the Tissue Bank License Fund	506,000
	1-0080—For support of Department of Public	
	alth, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
	n the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
Fui	nd	10,638,000

Item

<ul> <li>4265-001-0082—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Export Document Program Fund</li> <li>4265-001-0098—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Fund Provisions:</li> </ul>	498,000 10,471,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> </ol>	
<ul> <li>4265-001-0099—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund</li></ul>	23,207,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund 4265-001-0115—For support of Department of Public	209,000
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund 4265-001-0129—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	208,000
from the Water Device Certification Special Ac- count	404,000
<ul> <li>Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Food Safety Fund</li></ul>	7,667,000
from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund	3,141,000
<ul> <li>Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund</li> <li>4265-001-0231—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable</li> </ul>	25,458,000
from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	12,559,000
from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	4,532,000
from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobac- co Products Surtax Fund	1,912,000

Item	Amount
4265-001-0247—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Drinking Water Operator Certification	1 0 1 0 0 0 0
Special Account	1,810,000
Fund 4265-001-0279—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	6,033,000
<ul><li>from the Child Health and Safety Fund</li><li>Provisions:</li><li>1. The funds appropriated in this item shall not</li></ul>	25,000
exceed 5 percent of the total amount appropriat- ed to the State Department of Public Health from the Child Health and Safety Fund. These funds shall be used to administer the Kids' Plates Program.	
4265-001-0306—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account Provisions:	13,781,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>4265-001-0335—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Registered Environmental Health Specialist</li> </ol>	
Fund 4265-001-0367—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	338,000
from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund 4265-001-0478—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	4,375,000
from the Vectorborne Disease Account 4265-001-0557—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	131,000
from the Toxic Substances Control Account 4265-001-0642—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Education	253,000
Fund	557,000
Disorders Research Fund	770,000

## **Ch. 20** Item

4265-001-0890—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 264,105,000 Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$69,449,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over \$400,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4265-111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal bioterrorism grants. Transfers pursuant to this provision may not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2014.
- 4. The State Department of Public Health shall notify the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a timely manner regarding the federal government's approval of the state's application for cooperative agreement for funding from the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Public Health Preparedness and Response to Bioterrorism Program. The notification shall include a summary of all policy and fiscal changes made by the federal government to the state's application. If additional changes are made throughout the fiscal year, the department shall notify the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a similar manner.
- 4265-001-3018—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund.....

6,210,000

- Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Cannery Inspection Fund......
- 4265-001-3085—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that a total of \$60,000,000 for the California Reducing Disparities Project, which seeks to improve timely access to mental health services for unserved and underserved populations in California by bringing forward community-defined solutions and recommendations developed by diverse workgroups comprised of community representatives, shall be available over the course of four fiscal years beginning with the 2012-13 fiscal year. Contracts with entities representing focused populations to develop strategic planning workgroups are presently in effect to identify population-focused, culturally competent recommendations for reducing disparities in mental health services and to improve outcomes by identifying community-defined, strength-based solutions and strategies to eliminate barriers in the mental health service system. Results from these strategic planning workgroups are to be used to effectuate changes in the mental health system to reduce and mitigate multiethnic, sexual orientation, and cultural disparities.
  - 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 is to fund the California Reducing Disparities Project and shall be available without regard to fiscal years.
- 4265-001-3098—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund.....
- 4265-001-3110—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Gambling Addiction Program Fund......

208,000

2,390,000

17,195,000

92,284,000

158,000

95

**Ch. 20** Item

_ 333 _	
Item	A
4265-001-3155—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Lead-Related Construction Fund	53
4265-001-3237—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pol-	
lution Fund	34
4265-001-6031—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	4,01
Provisions:	
1. The funds available in this item are intended to	
provide support costs pursuant to the Water Se-	
curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach	
Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 50), associ-	
ated with statewide water security improvements and the provision of safe drinking water grants	
and loans to local water agencies.	
4265-001-6051—For support of Department of Public	
Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006	2,31
4265-002-0942—For support of Department of Public	_,01
Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, State	
Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account	2,14
4265-003-0001—For support of Department of Public	,
Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	
(Richmond Laboratory)	10,89
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 10,857,000	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfor of funds to ansure dabt requirements are	

met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any

transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are

536,000

348,000

4,018,000

2,312,000

2,144,000

10,897,000

adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

(2) Insurance	1,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

(2) Reimbursements...... -1,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any

15,000

adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

(2) Insurance	1,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - Provisions:
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
  - 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any

214,000

24,000

**Ch. 20** Item

adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

4265-003-0075—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Radiation Control Fund...... Schedule:

(1)	Base Rental and Fees	202,000
(2)	Reimbursements	-1,000

(2) Reimbursements..... Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0076—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Tissue Bank License Fund...... Schedule:

 (1) Base Rental and Fees.....
 19,000

 (2) Reimbursements.....
 -1,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Amount

201,000

18,000

_	
Item	
4265-003	3-0080—For support of Department of Public
	th, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,
	ble from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Preven-
	Fund
	edule:
(1) ]	Base Rental and Fees 1,073,000
	Insurance
	Reimbursements1,000
	isions:
1. 7	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated
	n this item for base rental, fees, and insurance
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-
	ed by the State Public Works Board or the De-
	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-
	nent dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-
	ure, the schedule may provide for an earlier
	ransfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are
	met and base rental payments are paid in full
	when due.
2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to
	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to
	Section 4.30.
4265-003	3-0098—For support of Department of Public
	th, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds,
pava	ble from the Clinical Laboratory Improvement
Fund	d
	edule:
(1) ]	Base Rental and Fees
	Insurance
· · ·	Reimbursements1,000
	isions:
	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated
	n this item for base rental, fees, and insurance
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-
•	r

- as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the

1,076,000

366,000

Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

(2) Reimbursements...... -1,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

- Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

94,000

7,000

4265-003-0203—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund..... Schedule:

(1)	Base Rental	and Fees	1,970,000
	-		

(2)	Insurance	7,000
(3)	Reimbursements	-1.000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

1,976,000

139,000

4265-003-0335—For support of Department of	of Public
Health, for rental payments on lease-revenu	ie bonds,
payable from the Registered Environmenta	al Health
Specialist Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees	9,000
(2) Reimbursements	-1,000

8,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0942—For support of Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. To the extent funds are available in this account, beginning July 1, 2011, the Director of the Department of Finance may authorize repayment to the General Fund of moneys used to support the California Department of Aging's Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program in 2009–10 as a result of a cash shortage in the Special Deposit Fund, Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account.
- 4265-003-3018—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund...... Schedule:
  - (1) Base Rental and Fees.....22,000(2) Reimbursements.....-1,000Provisions:-1
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submit-

973,000

21,000

ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-3081—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Cannery Inspection Fund...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	9,000
(2) Reimbursements	-1,000

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-3098—For support of Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund...... Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees	395,000
(2) Insurance	1,000
(3) Reimbursements	-1,000
Provisions:	

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the De8,000

395,000

95

Item

95

partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay- ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
4265-004-0001—For transfer to the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program	
Fund	3,700,000
ternal Departmental Quality Improvement Ac-	1.808,000
4265-017-0203—For support of Department of Public Health, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act payable from the	1,000,000
Genetic Disease Testing Fund Provisions:	551,000
<ol> <li>The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).</li> </ol>	
4265-111-0001—For local assistance, Department of Public Health	31,957,000
Schedule:         (1) 10.10-Emergency Preparedness 60,724,000         (2) 20.10-Chronic Disease Prevention         and Health Promotion	
<ul> <li>(5) 20.40-Health Information and Strategic Planning</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>(8) Reimbursements</li></ul>	
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 4265-111-0080)11,000,000	

Ch. 20

Item

11
(10) Amount payable from the Health
Statistics Special Fund (Item 4265-
111-0099)
(11) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Health Data and Planning Fund
(Item 4265-111-0143)
(12) Amount payable from the Genetic $\mathbf{D}_{i}$
Disease Testing Fund (Item 4265-
111-0203)87,747,000
(13) Amount payable from the Health
Education Account, Cigarette and
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
(Item 4265-111-0231)35,185,000
(14) Amount payable from the Child
Health and Safety Fund (Item
4265-111-0279)469,000
(15) Amount payable from the Indian
Gaming Special Distribution Fund
(Item 4265-111-0367)4,000,000
(16) Amount payable from the Domestic
Violence Training and Education
Fund (Item 4265-111-0642) –235,000
(17) Amount payable from the
Federal Trust Fund (Item
4265-111-0890)1,509,879,000
(18) Amount payable from the WIC
Manufacturer Rebate Fund
(Item 4265-111-3023) –260,000,000
(19) Amount payable from the Water
Security, Clean Drinking Water,
Coastal and Beach Protection
Fund of 2002 (Item 4265-111-
6031)
(20) Amount payable from the Safe
Drinking Water, Water Quality
and Supply, Flood Control, River
and Coastal Protection Fund of
2006 (Item 4265-111-6051)48,000,000
(21) Amount payable from the ALS/Lou
Gehrig's Disease Research Fund
(Item 4265-111-8053) –177,000
Provisions:
1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of
Public Health, in allocating and processing

1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of Public Health, in allocating and processing contracts and grants, shall comply with the same requirements that are established for contracts and grants for other public health programs.

~	5

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the contracts or grants administered by the Office of AIDS shall be exempt from the Public Contract Code and shall be exempt from approval by the Department of General Services prior to their execution. The appropriation in this item for the

- 2. The appropriation in this item for the Alzheimer's Research Centers shall be used for direct services, including, but not limited to, diagnostic screening, case management, disease management, support for caregivers, and related services necessary for positive client outcomes.
- 4265-111-0099—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund.....
- 4265-111-0143—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund.....
- 4265-111-0203—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund.....
- 4265-111-0279—For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund.....
- - Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,509,879,000 Provisions:
    - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$56,234,000 shall be available for administra-

Amount

11,000,000

510,000

240,000

87,747,000

35,185,000

469,000

4,000,000

<u>-347</u>

Item

Ch. 20 Amount

- tion, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over \$400,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2013. 3. Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are relevant to this item shall apply to this item. 4265-111-3023-For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund.... 260,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if revenues to the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund are received in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated. Within 10 working days of such augmentation, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 4265-111-6031-For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002.... 65,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 4265-111-6051-For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 48,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2016. 4265-111-8053-For local assistance, Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from the ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund..... 177,000
  - 95

- - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for transfer until June 30, 2015.

- 1. Pursuant to Chapter 734 of the Statutes of 1997, the State Department of Public Health may transfer funds appropriated in this item to the Administration Account (0625), Water System Reliability Account (0626), Small System Technical Assistance Account (0628), and the Public Water System, Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (7500) for the purpose of administering the California Safe Drinking Water Act. In addition, the State Department of Public Health may transfer funds between the abovementioned funds.
- 2. Upon notification to the Department of Finance, the State Department of Public Health may increase the amount appropriated in this item for transfer to the funds cited in Provision 1.
- 4265-401—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4265-011-0070, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the \$1,100,000 loan to the General Fund will be repaid no later than June 30, 2015, upon order of the Director of Finance.
- 4265-402—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 4265-011-0247, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as amended by Item 4265-402, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Item 4265-402, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), the \$1,600,000 loan to the General Fund will

Item

be repaid no later than June 30, 2016, upon order of the Director of Finance.

-349-

- 4265-403-Notwithstanding Provision 2 of Item 4260-011-0099, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and Provision 1 of Item 4260-011-0099 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as amended by Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), and Item 4265-401, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), the \$1,500,000 loan authorized to the Medical Marijuana Program Fund shall be fully repaid to the Health Statistics Special Fund by June 30, 2015, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the loan.
- 4265-495—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balance of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriations were made: 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,

Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) Item 4265-111-6031, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)

4280-001-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board...... Schedule:

(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance	
Program	1,242,000
(2) 20-Access for Infants and Mothers	
Program	1,031,000
(3) 40-Healthy Families Program	9,782,000
(4) 50-County Health Initiative Match-	
ing Fund Program	495,000
(5) Reimbursements	-495,000
(6) Amount payable from the Unallocat-	
ed Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
Products Surtax Fund (Item 4280-	
001-0236)	-34,000
(7) Amount payable from the Perinatal	
Insurance Fund (Item 4280-001-	
0309)	-357,000
·	,

2,398,000

(8) Amount payable from the Major
Risk Medical Insurance Fund (Item
4280-001-0313)1,242,000
(9) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 4280-001-0890)7,529,000
(11) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 4280-003-
0890)321,000
(12) Amount payable from the County
Health Initiative Matching Fund
(Item 4280-003-3055) –174,000
Provisions:
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the
Controllor shall transfor such funds as are paces

- Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-103-0890 or 4280-103-3055 in order to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program.
- 2. To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this item may be reduced or increased by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. This provision shall not apply to any General Fund increases or reductions.
- 3. Augmentations to reimbursements in this item are exempt from Section 28.50.
  - (a) The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall provide written notification within 30 days to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee describing the nature and planned expenditure of these augmentations when the amount received exceeds \$200,000.
  - (b) Federal funds may be increased to allow for the matching of the augmentations of reimbursements and the Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions if costs are fully offset by the augmentations to reimbursements.

- 4. A transition plan for the transfer of state administrative functions for the operation of the Healthy Families Program and any other applicable functions related to Medicaid requirements to the State Department of Health Care Services shall be provided to all fiscal and applicable policy committees of the Legislature as soon as feasible, but no later than January 10, 2013.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4260-001-0001 and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services to consolidate state administrative functions for the Healthy Families Program and to transition those functions to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan provided to the Legislature as required in Provision 4.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This 30-day notification shall include (a) a description of the transfer of the programs, including the reasons for the transfer, (b) the number and classifications of positions to be transferred, (c) the assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority and position authority transferred, and (d) any potential fiscal or programmatic effects of the transfer of expenditure and position authority.

- 4280-001-0236—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund......
- 4280-001-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund.... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 1 of Item 4280-001-0313 also applies to this item.
- 4280-001-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund.....

34,000

357,000

1,242,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4280-001-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy Families Program...... Provisions:
  - 1. Provision 3(b) of Item 4280-001-0001 also applies to this item.
  - 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4260-001-0890 and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services to consolidate state administrative functions for the operation of the Healthy Families Program and to transition those functions to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan provided to the Legislature required in Provision 4 of Item 4280-001-0001.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a description of the transfer of the programs, including the reasons for the transfer, (b) the number and classifications of positions to be transferred, (c) the assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred, and (d) any potential fiscal or programmatic effects of the transfer of expenditure and position authority. 7,529,000

nem	Amount
4280-003-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
County Health Initiative Matching Fund Program	321,000
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-001-0001	
also apply to this item.	
4280-003-3055—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-001-	
0001, payable from the County Health Initiative	
Matching Fund, for the County Health Initiative	
Matching Fund Program	174,000
Provisions:	17 1,000
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-001-0001	
also apply to this item.	
4280-017-0001—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for implementation of the Health	
Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	27,000
Schedule:	27,000
(1) 10-Major Risk Medical Insurance Program	
Program	
Program	
(3) 40-Healthy Families Program 79,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Perinatal	
Insurance Fund (Item 4280-017-	
0309)	
(5) Amount payable from the Major	
Risk Medical Insurance Fund (Item	
4280-017-0313)	
(6) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4280-017-0890) –62,000	
4280-017-0309—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund,	
for implementation of the Health Insurance Portabil-	
ity and Accountability Act	5,000
4280-017-0313—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
ance Fund, for implementation of the Health Insur-	
ance Portability and Accountability Act	16,000
4280-017-0890—For support of Managed Risk Medical	
Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-017-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for im-	
plementation of the Health Insurance Portability and	
Accountability Act	62,000

12—Ch. 20

0

- - (2) 40 Heating Families Frogramming 49,105,000
    (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4280-101-0890)..... -104,253,000
    (4) Amount payable from the Children's Health and Human Services Special Fund (Item 4280-101-
    - 3156).....

Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-102-0001 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.
- 2. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall use all available, designated funds for the Healthy Families Program from the Children's Health and Human Services Special Fund before General Fund moneys are used.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-101-0001 or 4260-113-0001, or both of those items, and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these resource transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions

used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred.

## 4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the Healthy Families Program..... 104,253,000 Provisions:

- 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-102-0890 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-101-0890 or 4260-113-0890, or to both of those items, and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of the transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these program transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred.

4280-102-0001-For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for Healthy Families Program administrative contracts..... Schedule:

(1) 40-Healthy Families Program...... 6,670,000

(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4280-102-0890)...... -4,373,000

**Provisions**:

1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces-

95

2,297,000

Item

sary between this item and Item 4280-101-0001 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.

- 2. Provision 2 of Item 4280-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-101-0001 or 4260-113-0001, or both of those items, and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Department of Health Care Services. Any transfer shall be consistent with the transition plan, or components of a transition plan, as provided to the Legislature as required in state statute regarding these program transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred.

- 4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-102-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy Families Program administrative contracts.... Provisions:
  - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.
  - 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-101-0890 or 4260-113-0890, or both of those items, and position authority from the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to the State Department of Health Care Services, as it pertains to the transition of the Healthy Families Program to the State Depart-

4,373,000

<u>-357</u>

these program transfers.

The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any transfer of expenditure authority approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. This notification shall include (a) a comprehensive description of the program transfer, including the number of children affected and plans affected, and (b) all assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure and position authority transferred.

- 4280-103-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-103-3055, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the County Health Initiative Matching Fund Program..... Provisions:
  - 1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-103-3055 also apply to this item.

(2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4280-103-0890)..... -1,187,000

Provisions:

- Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-003-0890 or 4280-003-3055 in order to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program. The Department of Finance may also authorize the establishment of positions in order to allow the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program.
- 2. Funds in this item are subject to the availability, as determined by the Department of Finance, of

1,187,000

697,000

Item

federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds not needed for state-funded health programs, including, but not limited to, the Healthy Families Program and, as funded by the federal State Children's Health Insurance Program, the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, and the Medi-Cal program. To determine the availability of funds, all entities participating in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program, as a condition of receiving funds, shall submit, on or before August 1 and February 1 of each year, an estimate of expenditures under this item to the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall reflect this information in the November and May estimates provided to the Department of Finance.

- 3. To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this item may be reduced or increased by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- - 1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may decrease or increase this item in order to conform the appropriation to revised subvention estimates.

Ch. 20 Amount

	- 337	CII. 20
Item		Amount
Pro	visions:	
1.	In order to effectively administer the Access for	
	Infants and Mothers Program, the Department	
	of Finance may decrease or increase this item	
	in order to conform the appropriation to revised	
	subvention estimates.	
	1-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Un	allocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
	s Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund,	
	the Access for Infants and Mothers Program (	(10.224.000)
		(10,224,000)
Pro	wisions:	
1.	In order to effectively administer the Access for	
	Infants and Mothers Program, the Department	
	of Finance may decrease or increase this item	
	in order to conform the appropriation to revised	
	subvention estimates.	
4280-1	12-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Phy	vsician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
Pro	ducts Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical	
	urance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insur-	(105 000)
	e Program	(497,000)
4280-1	12-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Un	allocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
	s Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insur-	
	e Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance	
		(1.0.50.000)
Pro	ogram	(1,253,000)
4280-1	12-3133—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Ma	naged Care Administrative Fines and Penalties	
	nd to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for	
	Major Risk Medical Insurance Program	(50,000)
		(30,000)
	visions:	
1.	In order to effectively administer the Major Risk	
	Medical Insurance Program, the Department of	
	Finance may decrease or increase this item in	
	order to conform to the revised transfer estimate	
	from the Managed Care Administrative Fines	
	and Penalties Fund.	
4300-00	)1-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
	ntal Services	25,007,000
	nedule:	- , ,
	10-Community Services Program 24,553,000	
(2)	20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
	gram 14,616,000	
(2.5	5) 25-Department of Justice Legal	
	Services	
(3)	35.01-Administration	
	20,720,000	

(4)	35.02-Distributed Administra-
	tion26,728,000
(6)	Reimbursements11,074,000
(7)	Amount payable from the Develop-
	mental Disabilities Program Devel-
	opment Fund (Item 4300-001-
	0172)286,000
(8)	Amount payable from the Federal
	Trust Fund (Item 4300-001-0890)2,525,000
(9)	Amount payable from the Mental
	Health Services Fund (Item 4300-
	001-3085)388,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Department of Health Care Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 2. The General Fund shall make a loan available to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$3,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements for the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the repayment provisions in Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 3. The State Department of Developmental Services may promulgate regulations specifically for implementing proposals to increase federal funding to the state. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, such regulations shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code.

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.
- 5. The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature with a comprehensive status update on the Lanterman Plan, by no later than January 10 and May 14 of each fiscal year, which shall include, at a minimum, all of the following:
  - (a) A description and progress report on all pertinent aspects of the community-based resources development, including the status of the Lanterman transition placement plan.
  - (b) An aggregate update on the consumers living at Lanterman and consumers who have been transitioned to other living arrangements, including a description of the living arrangements (Developmental Center or community-based and model being used) and the range of services the consumers receive.
  - (c) An update to the Major Implementation Steps and Timelines.
  - (d) A comprehensive update to the fiscal analyses.
  - (e) An update to the plan regarding Lanterman's employees, including employees who are providing medical services to consumers on an outpatient basis, as well as employees who are providing services to consumers in residential settings.
  - (f) Specific measures the state, including the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of Health Care Services, and the State Department of Mental Health, is taking in meeting the health, mental health, medical, dental, and overall well-being of consumers living in the community and those residing at Lanterman until appropriately transitioned in accordance with the Lanterman Act.
  - (g) Any other pertinent information that facilitates the understanding of issues, concerns, or potential policy changes that are applica-

#### Item

Amount

ble to the transition of the Lanterman Developmental Center.

- 4300-001-0172—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4300-001-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
- 4300-001-3085—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund.....
- 4300-002-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds...... Schedule:

(1)	Base Rental and Fees	7,060,000
(2)	Insurance	33,000

- (3) Reimbursements...... -1,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-

286,000

2,525,000

388,000

7,092,000

95

**Ch. 20** Item

ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

### 4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers..... 284,633,000 Schedule:

- (1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-
- gram..... 527,824,000
- (2) Reimbursements..... -242,681,000
- (3) Amount payable from the Federal

Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890).... -510,000 Provisions:

- 1. A loan shall be available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$27,000,000. The loan funds will be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Department of Health Care Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the De-

partment of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.

- 4. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Public Health, as well as findings of any other governmental agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. The DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. The DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, the DDS shall provide notification to the chairpersons of the committees, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.
- 4300-003-0890—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-003-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Foster Grandparent Program.
- 4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services (Proposition 98), for Developmental Centers.....

510,000

5,659,000

Item

Ch. 20 Amount

	7 milount
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
gram	
(a) 20.17-AB 1202	
Contracts	
(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal Eli-	
gible Services 6,490,000	
(2) Reimbursements $-1,473,000$	
4300-017-0001—For support of Department of Develop-	
mental Services, for implementation of the Health	<b>25</b> 1 000
Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	251,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Developmental Centers Pro-	
gram	
(2) Reimbursements $-163,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
funds are to be used in support of compliance	
activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
4300-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	479 261 000
Developmental Services, for Regional Centers 2, Schedule:	478,201,000
<ul> <li>(1) 10.10.010-Operations</li></ul>	
vices	
(3) 10.10.060-Early Intervention Pro-	
gram	
(4) 10.10.080-Prevention Program 2,003,000	
(i) $1010000 \text{ Prevention Programmin 2,000,000}$ (6) Reimbursements	
(7) Amount payable from the Develop-	
mental Disabilities Program Devel-	
opment Fund (Item 4300-101-	
0172)	
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 4300-101-	
0890)	
(9) Amount payable from the Develop-	
mental Disabilities Services Ac-	
count (Item 4300-101-0496) –150,000	
Provisions:	
1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the	
Controller shall transfer such funds as are neces	

 Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a

transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.

- 2. A loan shall be made available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$260,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority from Schedule (4) 10.10.080-Prevention Program to Schedule (2) 10.10.020-Purchase of Services to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Prevention and Early Start Programs.
- 4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund...... Provisions:
  - Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee,

5,970,000

Ch. 20 Amount

or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 4300-101-0496—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Services Account.....
- 4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention federal grant program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
  - 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in order to effectively administer the Foster Grandparent Program.
  - 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Programs 10.10.010-Operations and 10.10.020-Purchase of Services in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention federal grant program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
- 4300-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund...... Schedule:

- 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to be used in support of compliance

150,000

52,006,000

740,000

637,000

95

Item

Ch. 20 Item

> activities related to the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191).

- 4300-490-Reappropriation, Department of Developmental Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the following periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are each extended to June 30, 2014:
  - 0001-General Fund
  - (1) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by Item 4300-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 4300-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 4300-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- 4440-003-0001-For support of Department of State Hospitals, for rental payments on lease-revenue Schedule:

(1) Base Rental and Fees..... 43,068,000 (2) Insurance..... 137,000

- (3) Reimbursements..... -1.000
- **Provisions:**
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, Department of State Hospitals..... 1,406,455,000 Schedule:

(1) 15.05-Program Administration..... 30,784,000

- Provisions:
- 1. The reimbursements shall include amounts received in Schedule (6) by the State Department of State Hospitals as a result of billing state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).
- 2. The Controller shall transfer the total amount attributable in the 2013–14 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act patients as revenue to the General Fund.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for
- 95

accommodating projected hospital population levels.

- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (5) in order to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$250,000 is to be used for candidates participating in psychiatric technician assistant 20/20 training programs, subject to the terms and conditions in the Memorandum of Understanding with Bargaining Unit 18 that were agreed upon on June 16, 2010.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be used to provide community services as provided in Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall support direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- 7. The State Department of State Hospitals shall provide forensic conditional release services mandated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 1600) of Part 2 of the Penal Code or in Article 4 (commencing with Section 2960) of Chapter 7 of Title 1 of Part 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal Code.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), it is intended that no funds shall be available for the payment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community as designated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 9. Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services provided during the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- 10. Upon approval of the State Department of State Hospitals, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost of treatment and legal services to patients in the five state hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expenditures made under this item

shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller for payment.

11. The Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall submit three reports to the Director of Finance and the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, comparing each institution's expenditures to its approved allotments for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013. The first report shall be submitted with the 2014-15 Governor's Budget, the second report shall be submitted by April 1, 2014, and the third report, containing a yearend summary, shall be submitted by October 15, 2014. If any institution's expenditures are trending above the allotments provided to it, the Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall detail the reasons why the institution is spending at a level above its allotments and list the actions the department is undertaking in order to align expenditures with approved allotments.

The Director of the State Department of State Hospitals shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the Director of Finance, and to the Legislative Analyst's Office by October 15, 2013, an operating budget for each of the facilities under the control of the State Department of State Hospitals. Specifically, the report shall include:

- (a) The yearend expenditures by line item detail for each institution in the 2012–13 fiscal year.
- (b) The allotments and projected expenditures for each institution in the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- (c) The number of authorized and vacant positions, estimated overtime budget, estimated benefits budget, and operating expense and equipment budget for each institution.
- (d) The clinical and ancillary physician/surgeon staffing ratios being implemented in the 2013–14 fiscal year.

Amount

(e) A list of all capital outlay projects occurring or projected to occur during the 2013–14	
fiscal year.	
4440-017-0001—For support of Department of State	
Hospitals, for implementation of the Health Insur-	1 005 000
ance Portability and Accountability Act	1,095,000
Schedule:	
(1) 15.05-Program Administration 1,896,000	
(2) 30-Legal Services	
(3) Reimbursements1,154,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited	
to the amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
funds are to be used in support of compliance	
activities related to the federal Health Insurance	
Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
1996 (P.L. 104-191).	
4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of State	
Hospitals	2,056,000
Schedule:	
(1) 55.35.306-Metropolitan Fire Alarm	
System Upgrade—Preliminary	
plans	
(2) 55.40.405-Napa Courtyard Gates	
and Security Fencing—Preliminary	
plans	
(3) 55.45.315-Patton Security Perime-	
ter Fencing—Working drawings 560,000	
4440-490—Reappropriation, Department of State Hospi-	
tals. The balance of the amount cited in Provision	
12 of Item 4440-011-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
21 and 29, Stats. 2012) shall be available for encum-	
brance or expenditure for Personal Duress Alarm	
System Projects until June 30, 2014.	
4560-001-3085—For support of Mental Health Services	
Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable	
from the Mental Health Services Fund	40,263,000
Schedule:	10,203,000
(1) 15-Mental Health Services Over-	
sight and Accountability Commis-	
sion	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, a total	
of \$400,000 shall be provided to a statewide and	
technical assistance entity as described in para- graph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 4061 of	
graph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 4061 of	

the Welfare and Institutions Code, to develop consensus guidelines for involuntary assessment and discharge regarding Section 5150 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and related statutes, and training as appropriate, including for peace officers.

4700-001-0890—For support of Department of Community Services and Development, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 25,210,000 Schedule:

(1)	20-Energy Programs	21,846,000
(2)	40-Community Services	3,364,000

- (3) 50.01-Administration...... 4,955,000
- (4) 50.02-Distributed Administration.... -4,955,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of Community Services and Development shall make the following program allocation for the community services block grant, as a percentage of the total block grant:
- (a) Administration...... 5 percent 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) shall be in augmentation of Item 4700-001-0890 of this act and not subject to Section 28.00. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days from the date of approval. The notification shall include the following: (a) the amount of the augmentation, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, and (c) an explanation of the reason the funds were not spent in the 2012–13 fiscal year.
- 4700-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Community Services and Development, for assistance to individuals and payments to service providers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 236,689,000 Schedule:

(1) 20-Energy Programs..... 174,557,000

(2) 40-Community Services...... 62,132,000 **Provisions:** 

1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of Community Services and Development shall make the following program allocations for the

95

Item

community services block grant as a percentage

- of the total block grant:

- (d) Community action agencies

All grantees under the community services block grant program are subject to standard state contracting procedures required under the program.

- 2. Funds scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the administration of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, subject to approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-101-0890 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) shall be in augmentation of this item and are not subject to Section 28.00. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days from the date of approval. The notification shall include the following: (a) the amount of the augmentation, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, and (c) an explanation of the reason the funds were not spent in the 2012-13 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for local assistance for the programs for which they were originally budgeted.

#### 

- (6) Amount payable from the Vending Stand Fund (Item 5160-001-0600)..... -2,361,000
- (7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5160-001-0890)...... -330,027,000
- (8) Amount payable from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund (Item 5160-001-0311)..... -1,002,000
   Provisions:
- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the transportation costs to and from work activity programs of clients who are receiving vocational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP).
- 2. The Department of Rehabilitation shall maximize its use of certified time as a match for federal vocational rehabilitation funds. To the extent that certified time is available, it shall be used in lieu of the General Fund moneys.
- 5160-001-0311—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Sections 4354, 4355, 4358.5, and 14132.992 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable from the Vending Stand Fund.....
- - 1. The amount appropriated in this item that is payable from federal Social Security Act funds for vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI recipients shall be expended only to the extent that funds received exceed the amount appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding

1,002,000

2,361,000

95

Item

Amount

95

be given to independent living centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890.	
5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	15,736,000
Schedule:	
(1) 30-Independent Living Services 15,736,000	
5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Living	0
Council Schedule:	0
(1) 10-State Council Services	
(1) 10-state Council Services	
5170-001-0890—For support of State Independent Living	
Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	149,000
5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child	119,000
Support Services.	24,825,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 10-Child Support Services 76,848,000	
(2) Reimbursements123,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 5175-001-	
0890)	
5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child	
Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-	
0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	51,900,000
5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child	21 540 000
Support Services	21,549,000
Schedule: (1) 10 Child Support Services 76 104 000	
<ul><li>(1) 10-Child Support Services</li></ul>	
Trust Fund (Item 5175-002-	
0890)	
Provisions:	
1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts	
and interagency agreements in the child support	
program, unless otherwise authorized by the	
Department of Finance no sooner than 30 days	
after providing notification in writing to the	
chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each	
1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +	

house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee,

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may augment this item

may in each instance determine.

Item

to reimburse the Judicial Council for the increased costs associated with salary adjustments for child support commissioners and family law facilitators pursuant to Section 17712 of the Family Code, in the event such salary adjustments are provided to superior court judges, no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 5175-002-0890-For support of Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-002-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 54,645,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 5175-002-0001 also apply to this item. 5175-101-0001-For local assistance, Department of Schedule: (a) 10.01-Child Support Administration...... 748,295,000 (b) 10.03-Child Support Automation.... 96,052,000 (2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-(3) Amount payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund (Item 5175-101-8004)...... -202,220,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$100,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the

usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties.

This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties.

- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency of any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 5175-101-0890-For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 375,867,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency of any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of any adjustment made pursuant to this provision.
- 5175-101-8004-For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund...... 202,220,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code.

Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 5175-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjust- ment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Depart- ment of Finance approval of the adjustment. 5180-001-0001—For support of Department of Social Services	,
Schedule:	
(1) 16-Welfare Programs 70,502,000	
(2) 25-Social Services and Licens-	
ing 175,861,000	
(3) 35-Disability Evaluation and	
Other Services	
(4) 60.01-Administration 56,074,000	
(5) 60.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion56,074,000	
(6) Reimbursements	
(7) Amount payable from the Foster	
Family Home and Small Family	
Home Insurance Fund (Item 5180-	
001-0131)1,596,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Feder-	
al Trust Fund (Item 5180-001-	
0890)	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item	
to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-	

- transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the facilities evaluation function.
  The Department of Einenee may outboring the
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 25.30, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the adoptions program function.
- 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would

Amount

cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

- 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services may use no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indirect department costs.
- 5. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services and the State Department of Health Care Services, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from Item 4260-101-0001, State Department of Health Care Services, to this item to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the Medi-Cal program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 5180-001-0131—For support of Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001, for claim payments and the operation and maintenance of the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund during the 2013–14 fiscal year, in those amounts made necessary by increases in either the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for the 2013–14 fiscal year, the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon notification, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of such excess from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropria1,596,000

Item

7 thount	hem
	tions in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund.
	5180-001-0270-For support of Department of Social
	Services, payable from the Technical Assistance Fund
	5180-001-0271-For support of Department of Social
	Services, payable from the Certification Fund 5180-001-0279—For support of Department of Social
	Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund.
	Provisions:
	1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, and in
	order to compensate for funding reductions at-
	tributable to federal sequestration, the Depart-
	ment of Finance may increase this appropriation by up to \$2,149,000 for the support of the
	Community Care Licensing Division in enforc-
	ing health and safety requirements in community
	care facilities. 5180-001-0803—For support of Department of Social
	Services, payable from the State Children's Trust
409,000	Fund
	5180-001-0890—For support of Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-001-0001,
375,296,000	payable from the Federal Trust Fund
	Provisions:
	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of federal funds from this item to Item
	5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to
	perform the adoption program functions and the
	facilities evaluation function in the Community Care Licensing Division of the State Department
	of Social Services.
	5180-001-8065—For support of Department of Social
	Services, payable from the Safely Surrendered Baby Fund
	5180-011-0001-For transfer by the Controller to the
	Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-
600,000	ance Fund Provisions:
	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies
	to this item.

Ch. 20

Item

Amount

Item	Amount
5180-011-0131—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund to the General Fund	(2,300,000)
5180-011-0279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Child Health and Safety Fund to the State Children's	107,000
Trust Fund 5180-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	107,000
Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and	
Small Family Home Insurance Fund	996,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies	
to this item.	
5180-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Social Services	287,588,000
Schedule: (1) 16.30-CalWORKs 4,462,802,000	
(1) 10.50-CalwOKKS 4,402,802,000 (2) 16.65-Other Assistance Pay-	
ments	
(3) Reimbursements	
(4) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
cy Food Assistance Program Fund	
(Item 5180-101-0122)618,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Fed-	
eral Trust Fund (Item 5180-	
101-0890)4,008,897,000	
(6) Amount payable from the Child	
Support Collections Recovery Fund	
(Item 5180-101-8004) –8,019,000	
Provisions:	
1. (a) No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered unless every rule or regulation	
adopted and every all-county letter issued	
by the State Department of Social Services	
that adds to the costs of any program is ap-	
proved by the Department of Finance as to	
the availability of funds before it becomes	
effective. In making the determination as to	
availability of funds to meet the expenditures	
of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that	
would increase the costs of a program, the	
Department of Finance shall consider the	

amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the

program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or all-county let-

ter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

- (b) Notwithstanding Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the availability of funds contained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation, but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or sooner than such lesser time after notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the CalWORKs program.
- 4. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or

**Ch. 20** Item

payments, including, but not limited to, the timing of federal payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or a court action, during the 2013–14 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

- (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-101-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 7. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the state is required to pay the contractor. The State Department of Social Services may use funds from
- 95

618,000

this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the department for the county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.

- The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-8. prove expenditures for the California Food Assistance Program in those amounts made necessary by changes in the CalFresh Program Standard Utility Allowance, including those that result from midyear Standard Utility Allowance adjustments requested by the state. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditure authority of this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5180-101-0122—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund.....
- 5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 4,008,897,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Provisions 1, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
  - 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the CalWORKs program.
  - 3. For the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers, the State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30— CalWORKs, from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). The Title XX funds

shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care. This transfer shall occur only if the Director of Finance approves the pooling of Title XX funds with Child Care and Development Fund or TANF funds, or both.

- 4. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5180-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 5. Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 5180-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

8,019,000

Schedule:

Senedalet	
(1) 16.70-SSI/SSP	2,786,979,000
(2) 25.15-IHSS	6,157,118,000
(3) Reimbursements	-4,282,241,000

Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$385,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to Section 16351 of the Government Code. County reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies the rate of interest. The State Department of Social Services may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program against local assistance payments made to the county if the county fails to reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to the state.
- 3. The State Department of Social Services shall provide technical assistance to counties to ensure that they maximize the receipt of federal funds for the IHSS program, without compromising the quality of the services provided to IHSS recipients.
- 4. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund increased costs due to workload associated with the retroactive reimbursement of Medi-Cal services for the IHSS program to comply with Conlan v. Shewry (2005) 131 Cal.App.4th 1354. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provi-

sion and the number of positions to be established by the State Department of Social Services. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. The State Department of Social Services shall review the workload associated with the Conlan v. Shewry decision during the 2013–14 fiscal year and may administratively establish positions as the workload requires. 5. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the IHSS program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

# 

- (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-0890)..... -1,067,482,000
  Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$140,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs
  - when the federal funds or reimbursements have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting state payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs or the reimbursements for the program or programs becomes available.
- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Ser-

vices, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.

- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by a court action or changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made by this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. This item may be increased by order of the Director of Finance to address system changes necessary to implement the requirements of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any expenditure approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.
- 5180-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,067,482,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, and 6 of Item 5180-141-0001 also apply to this item.
  - 2. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item

and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made. 5180-151-0001-For local assistance, Department of Schedule: (1) 25.30-Children and Adult Services and Licensing..... 1,434,731,000 (2) 25.35-Special Programs...... 26,283,000 (3) Reimbursements...... -242,599,000 (4) Amount payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund (Item 5180-151-0279)..... -963,000(5) Amount payable from the State Children's Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-0803)..... -995,000(6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-(7) Amount payable from the Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund (Item 5180-151-8023).... -4,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with 2. Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and pursuant to

Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and pursuant to Section 30029.8 of the Government Code, a loan not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting state payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.

- The Department of Finance may authorize the 3. establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of Community Care Licensing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.
- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the State Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- 5180-151-0279-For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund.....

5180-151-0803-For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the State Children's Trust Fund......

- 5180-151-0890-For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,151,897,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Provisions 1, 3, and 5 of Item 5180-151-0001 also apply to this item.
  - 2. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

995,000

95

963,000

Item

<ul> <li>5180-151-8023—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable from the Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund</li></ul>
<ul> <li>payable from the Child Welfare Services Program Improvement Fund</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Social Ser- vices, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud- get Committee and the chairpersons of the</li> </ol>
upon request by the Department of Social Ser- vices, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud- get Committee and the chairpersons of the
or decrease the expenditure authority in this item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud- get Committee and the chairpersons of the
item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud- get Committee and the chairpersons of the
Welfare and Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud- get Committee and the chairpersons of the
30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud- get Committee and the chairpersons of the
to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud- get Committee and the chairpersons of the
committees in each house of the Legislature that
consider appropriations, unless the chairperson
of the joint committee, or his or her designee,
imposes a lesser time.
5180-153-0001—For local assistance, Department of
Social Services
5180-153-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, payable from the Federal Trust
Fund 551,718,000
Provisions:
1. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the
Controller shall transfer funds between this item
and Items 5180-101-0890, 5180-141-0890, and 5180-151-0890 as more ded to reflect the actimated
5180-151-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts
into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver
Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260
of the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition,
funds appropriated in this item may also be
transferred to Item 5180-151-0890 for the Child
Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project. The Department of Finance shall report to the
Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant

at the time the report is made. 5180-402—Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Director of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$10,000,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportu-

to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized

Ch. 20 Amount

nity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund, TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

- 5180-491—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2014:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

Provisions:

1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by

**Ch. 20** Item

this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 5180-492—Reappropriation, Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure or transfer until June 30, 2014:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 5180-101-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

Provisions:

- 1. For the 2013–14 fiscal year only, in the event of savings in the item above for the administration of the CalWORKs program, funds for counties to implement the county administration efforts necessary to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148) shall be reappropriated up to \$20,000,000 from the General Fund, upon the determination by the Director of Finance that funds are needed to provide a total of \$120,000,000 from the General Fund to counties for the purpose contained in Item 4260-101-0001. These funds shall be transferred, upon order of the Director of Finance, to Item 4260-101-0001 if it is determined that funds from this item are needed to provide a total of \$120,000,000 from the General Fund to the counties for the purpose noted above.
- 2. The Department of Social Services shall work together with counties, advocates for clients, and legislative staff to ensure that there is no unintended impact of those provisions on clients' access to employment services or child care.

## CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

Item

Ch. 20 Amount

Schedule:
(1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation
Administration
(2) 12-Department of Justice Legal
Services
(3) 20-Juvenile Operations and Juve-
nile Offender Programs 131,510,000
(4) 21-Juvenile Academic and Vocation-
al Education 9,966,000
(5) 23-Juvenile Health Care 23,610,000
(6) 25-Adult Corrections and Reha-
bilitation Operations—General
Security 3,122,498,000
(7) 26-Adult Corrections and Rehabil-
itation Operations—Security Overtime 201,237,000
Overtime
(8) 27-Adult Corrections and Reha-
bilitation Operations—Inmate
Support
(9) 28-Adult Corrections and Rehabili-
tation Operations—Contracted Fa-
cilities
(10) 29-Adult Corrections and Rehabil- itation Operations—Institution
Administration
(11) 30-Parole Operations—Adult Su-
pervision
(12) 31-Parole Operations—Adult
Community Based Programs 87,127,000
(13) 32-Parole Operations—Adult Ad-
ministration
(13.5) 33-Sex Offender Management
Board and SARATSO Review
Committee 537,000
(14) 47-Adult Education, Vocation, and
Offender Programs—Adult Inmate
Activities
(16) Reimbursements77,056,000
(17) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 5225-001-
0890)2,345,000
(18) Amount payable from the Inmate
Welfare Fund of the Department
of Corrections and Rehabilitation
(Item 5225-001-0917) –66,453,000

Provisions:

- Not later than 60 days following enactment of this act, and subsequently on February 10 and upon release of the May Revision, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the Director of Finance the Standardized Staffing Plan for each adult institution reconciled to its budgeted position authority. The report shall compare each institution's Post Assignment Schedule, including any unassigned posts as reported by the department's Watch Office Tracking System, to the Standardized Staffing Plan and identify any discrepancies.
- 2. Not later than January 10, 2014, and upon release of the May Revision, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the Director of Finance a report detailing the number of positions being reduced within the department as a result of AB 109 (Ch. 15, Stats. 2011) implementation. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the number of correctional officers in overtime avoidance pool positions and permanent intermittent positions by month, the attrition of custody staff by month, overtime and temporary help expenditure usage by institution by month compared to prior year expenditures, the number of staff who voluntarily moved during each layoff wave, and the number of employees ultimately laid off during each wave.
- 3. Notwithstanding Item 9840-001-0001, upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by no more than \$16,600,000 to train cadets exceeding the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's current training capacity and needed to address the department's projected need for correctional officers. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any augmentation approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. This 30-day notification shall include: (a) a comprehensive analysis of the need for correctional officers, including vacant, filled, and temporary positions, (b) assumptions relating to attrition rate, available re-
- 95

sources, and processing timelines, and (c) a detailed workload and cost analysis. Any funds provided to train cadets that are not expressly used for that purpose shall revert to the General Fund.

- 5. Not later than April 1, 2014, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on all of the following:
  - (a) Any steps the department has taken to contain the legal service costs of the Office of the Attorney General.
  - (b) Any overall savings associated with the steps described in (a), including the impact on overall estimated future year costs.
  - (c) Any intended future efforts the department will undertake, or the reasons that further cost saving measures are not feasible.
  - (d) General information on the number and types of cases that drive the need for services of the Office of the Attorney General, and the extent to which the department can or cannot staff those cases.
- 6. Parole agents shall ensure that adult literacy programs funded by the state at local libraries be among the programs that parolees are directed to, depending on the parolee's needs assessment. The California State Library will provide a list of such programs to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation annually.
- 5225-001-0890—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 5225-001-0917—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation

2,345,000

- (6) Reimbursements..... -52,271,000 Provisions:
- 1. On February 14, 2006, the United States District Court in the case of Plata v. Brown (No. C01-1351-TEH) suspended the exercise by the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of all powers related to the administration, control, management, operation, and financing of the California prison medical health care system. The court ordered that all such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation were to be performed by a Receiver appointed by the court commencing April 17, 2006, until further order of the court. The Director of the Division of Correctional Health Care Services of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is to administer this item to the extent directed by the Receiver.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is not required to competitively bid for health services contracts in cases where contracting experience or history indicates that only one qualified bid will be received.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Government Code or Section 32.00 of this act, no state employee shall be held personally liable for any expenditure or the creation of any indebtedness in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor as a result of complying with the directions of the Receiver or orders of the United States District Court in Plata v. Brown.
- 4. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and (4) are available for expenditure by the Receiver appointed by the Plata v. Brown court to carry out its mission to deliver constitutionally adequate medical care to inmates.
- 5. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3), and (5) are available for expenditure by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to provide mental health and dental services only.
- 95

- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Receiver, on behalf of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, shall process and pay for all medical claims for medical parolees pursuant to Section 3550 of the Penal Code from funds available in Schedule (1).
- 7. Not later than 30 days following approval by the Department of Finance of the Receiver's acuitybased methodology for allocating prison medical staff, the Receiver shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the Director of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office a report on the methodology. Specifically, the report shall include: (a) data on the overall number of staff allocated to each of the state's prisons both prior to and following the implementation of the revised methodology, by classification, (b) a detailed description of the methodology used to develop the revised staffing packages, and (c) the estimated savings or costs resulting from the revised methodology in the budget year and ongoing, by institution.
- - (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 296,604,000

  - (3) Reimbursements..... -1,000
  - Provisions:
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
  - 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 95

5225-006-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation..... 119,323,000 Provisions:

- (a) The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to pay for not more than the following average daily populations for the 2013–14 fiscal year at the following facilities:
  - (1) 203 inmates at the Red Rock Correctional Center located in Eloy, Arizona.
  - (2) 3,113 inmates at the La Palma Correctional Center located in Eloy, Arizona.
  - (3) 1,391 inmates at the Tallahatchie County Correctional Facility located in Tutwiler, Mississippi.
  - (4) 262 inmates at the North Fork Correctional Facility located in Sayre, Oklahoma.
  - (b) No other item of appropriation may be used to pay for the costs of the contracts with the entities listed in subdivision (a) for out-ofstate housing of state inmates.
  - (c) The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, upon agreement with its current provider of out-of-state beds, and only after notifying the Department of Finance, may allow the service provider to relocate offenders being housed in any of the facilities listed under subdivision (a) to a different facility operated by the same service provider. The average daily population of offenders being housed in out-of-state facilities shall not exceed 4,969 for the 2013–14 fiscal year.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 5225-001-0001, Schedules (6) and (8), and to Item 5225-002-0001, Schedules (1) and (2), to cover population-driven costs within the adult institutions.

#### 

1. No other item of appropriation may be used to pay for the costs of contracts with community correctional facilities for in-state housing of state inmates.

# **Ch. 20** Item

Item

2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds ap- propriated in this item may be transferred to Schedules (6) and (8) of Item 5225-001-0001, and to Schedules (1) and (2) of Item 5225-002-
	0001, to cover population-driven costs within
	the adult institutions.
5225-00	8-0001—For support of Department of Correc-
	as and Rehabilitation
	31-Parole Operations—Adult
(1)	Community-Based Programs 47,627,000
(2)	45-Adult Education, Vocation, and
(2)	Offender Programs—Adult Educa-
	tion
(3)	46-Adult Education, Vocation, and
. ,	Offender Programs—Adult Sub-
	stance Abuse Program 122,300,000
(4)	48-Adult Education, Vocation, and
	Offender Programs—Adult Admin-
	istration 17,411,000
	Reimbursements50,061,000
(6)	Amount payable from the Federal
р	Trust Fund (Item 5225-008-0890)2,304,000
	visions:
1.	The funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2),
	(3), and (4) shall be used only to support inmate
	and parolee rehabilitation programs. Any funds appropriated in those schedules that are unspent
	at the end of the 2013–14 fiscal year shall revert
	to the General Fund.
2.	The Department of Corrections and Rehabilita-
2.	tion may utilize up to \$5,000,000 of the funds
	appropriated in this item to enter into contracts
	for three-year Reentry and Community Transi-
	tion pilot programs with the counties of Los
	Angeles, Marin, San Diego, and San Francisco,
	pursuant to Section 4115.56 of the Penal Code,
	and subject to the following requirements:
	(a) Each county may serve an average daily
	population of up to 56 inmates a year.
	(b) There shall be a risk and needs assessment
	completed for each inmate

(c) Finite shall be a fish and needs assessment completed for each inmate.(c) Each inmate shall have an individualized treatment and rehabilitation plan that targets

the criminogenic risks and needs of the inmate.

- (d) Each county's program shall be evidencebased and offer the following services: GED and High School education, benefit eligibility application, job readiness; cognitive behavioral therapy programs, and substance abuse treatment.
- (e) Each county shall provide an annual report to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature and the Department of Finance that specifies: (1) the number of inmates participating in the pilot; (2) the criminogenic risk levels of the inmates; (3) the criminogenic needs of the inmates; (4) the services offered and provided to the inmates; and (5) the outcomes for the inmates, including conviction rates 12 months, 24 months and 36 months post release.
- 3. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation may utilize up to \$3,000,000 of funds appropriated in this item in the 2013-14 fiscal year to support Parolee Reentry Courts funded pursuant to subdivision (d) of Provision 2 of Item 0690-102-0890, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.).
- The Department of Corrections and Rehabilita-4. tion shall use inmate labor to the extent possible for maintenance and upgrades of the rehabilitative programming spaces. The department shall submit a report to the Legislature, no later than January 10, 2015, on the extent to which inmate labor was used, which shall include an explanation for the circumstances when inmate labor was not used.
- 5225-008-0890-For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-008-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 5225-009-0001-For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation..... 40,900,000 Schedule: (1) 35-Board of Parole Hearings-

2,304,000

(2) 36-Board of Parole Hearings-Ad-4,905,000 ministration..... (3) Reimbursements..... -92,000

Item	Amount
5225-011-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98)	17,775,000
Schedule:	
(1) 21-Juvenile Academic and Voca-	
tional Education 17,775,000	
5225-101-0001-For local assistance, Department of	
Corrections and Rehabilitation	31,966,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20-Juvenile Operations and Juvenile	
Offender Programs	
(2) 29.05.010-Adult Corrections and	
Rehabilitation Operations—Trans-	
portation of Prisoners 278,000	
(3) 29.05.020-Adult Corrections and	
Rehabilitation Operations—Return	
of Fugitives from Justice 2,593,000	
(4) 29.15-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—County	
Charges 15,147,000	
(5) 31-Parole Operations—Adult	
Community Based Programs 13,870,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3),	
(4), and (5) are provided for the following pur-	
poses:	
(a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners	
to and between state prisons, including the	

- to and between state prisons, including the return of parole violators to prison and for the conveying of persons under provisions of the Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Section 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance with Section 26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months

Amount

after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

- (c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (d) To reimburse counties pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code for the cost of detaining state parolees who were held in county jail prior to October 1, 2011. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not include booking fees, may not recover detention costs in excess of \$77.17 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on which parolees are held subject only to a Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal
- 95

year in which the claim is received by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall neither accept nor pay any claims related to the detention of parolees in county jail after Chapter 15 of the Statutes of 2011 (AB 109) became operative. 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is provided for the following purpose: (a) To pay the transportation costs of persons committed to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to or between its facilities provided that expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. However, claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. 5225-301-0001-For capital outlay, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation..... 5,444,000 Schedule: (1) 61.34.004-Ironwood State Prison, Blythe: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System-Working drawings..... 5,444,000 5225-301-0747-For capital outlay, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, payable from the 1988 Prison Construction Fund..... 2,684,000 Schedule: (1) 61.14.030-Minor Projects..... 2,084,000 (2) 61.18.028-Mule Creek State Prison: Central Control Staircase-Preliminary plans, working drawings, and 600,000 construction..... **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be

available for expenditure until June 30, 2015. 5227-001-0001-For support of Board of State and Community Corrections..... 7,840,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Administration, Research and Program Support...... 4,047,000

95

Item

#### Amount

(2) 15 Compations Planning and Crant	
(2) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
Programs	3,403,000
(3) 20-Local Facility Standards, Opera-	
tions and Construction	3,372,000
(4) 25-Standards and Training for Local	
Corrections	2,637,000
(5) Reimbursements	-359,000
(6) Amount payable from the Correc-	
tions Training Fund (Item 5227-	
001-0170)	-2,637,000
(7) Amount payable from the Restitu-	
tion Fund (Item 5227-001-0214)	-280,000
(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 5227-001-0890)	-2,343,000
<b>D</b> · · ·	

Provisions:

- 1. Not later than May 1, 2014, the Board of State and Community Corrections shall provide a written report to the chairpersons of the appropriate fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee detailing the board's recommendations for how it can build its clearinghouse and technical assistance capacity for collecting and providing userfriendly information to assist state and local corrections with selecting, implementing, and evaluating evidence-based or promising programs, services, and treatment practices for managing criminal offenders in the community. The report shall also describe how the board developed its recommendations.
- 2. Of the positions funded through this item, one research position shall be dedicated to juvenile justice research to assist the Board of State and Community Corrections, including its Juvenile Justice Standing Committee, in the development of standardized juvenile justice system performance and quality assurance measures, and in planning for necessary upgrades of state and local data systems to support those measures, with the goal of advancing juvenile justice best practices that will promote public safety while assuring positive outcomes for justice-involved youth.
- 5227-001-0170—For support of Board of State and Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-001-0001, payable from the Corrections Training Fund.....

2,637,000

Item

Item	Amount
5227-001-0214—For support of Board of State and Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-	
001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund	280,000
5227-001-0890—For support of Board of State and	200,000
Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-	
001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,343,000
5227-004-0001—For support of Board of State and	_, ,
Community Corrections	210,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
Programs	
(2) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 5227-004-0890)301,000	
5227-004-0890—For support of Board of State and	
Community Corrections, for payment to Item 5227-	
004-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	301,000
5227-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of State	
and Community Corrections	835,000
Schedule:	
(1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant	
Programs	
5227-101-0170—For local assistance, Board of State	
and Community Corrections, payable from the Cor-	
rections Training Fund	19,465,000
Schedule:	
(1) 25-Standards and Training for Local	
Corrections 19,465,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any	
city, county, or city and county that desires to	
receive state aid pursuant to this provision shall	
make application to the Board of State and	
Community Corrections for such aid. The initial	
application shall be accompanied by a certified	
copy of an ordinance adopted by the governing	
body providing that, while receiving any state	
aid pursuant to this provision, the city, county,	
or city and county will adhere to the standards	
for selection and training established by the	
board. The application shall contain such infor-	
mation as the board may require.	
2. The Board of State and Community Corrections	
shall annually allocate and the Treasurer shall	
mania dia alla mare fuana tha Compations Training	

2. The Board of State and Community Corrections shall annually allocate and the Treasurer shall periodically pay from the Corrections Training Fund, at intervals specified by the board, to each city, county, or city and county that has applied and qualified for aid pursuant to this item an

amount determined by the board pursuant to standards set forth in its regulations. In no event shall any allocation be made to any city, county, or city and county that is not adhering to the selection and training standards established by the board as applicable to such city, county, or city and county.

- - - (a) Grants to the City of Los Angeles..... (1,000,000)
    - (b) Competitive grants to all other cities.... (8,215,000)

Provisions:

- 1. All grantees must provide a dollar-for-dollar match to state grant funds awarded from Schedules (1)(a) and (1)(b).
- 2. The Board of State and Community Corrections shall submit a report and evaluation of the grants awarded pursuant to Schedules (1)(a) and (1)(b) to the fiscal committees of the Legislature not later than April 1, 2014.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) shall be competitive grants to cities. No grant shall exceed \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000 or fewer. In awarding grants, the Board of State and Community Corrections shall give preference to applicants that incorporate regional approaches to antigang activities.
- 4. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1)(b) shall collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdictions and agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing gang activity in the city and adjacent areas. Each grantee shall establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of the funds. Membership shall include city officials, local law enforcement, including the county sheriff, chief probation officer, and district attorney, local educational agencies, including school districts and the

9,215,000

Item Amount county office of education, and communitybased organizations. 5. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1)(a) or (1)(b) shall distribute at least 20 percent of the grant funds it receives to one or more community-based organizations pursuant to the city's application. 5227-101-0890-For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections, payable from the Fed-Schedule: (1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of State and Community Corrections may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Board of State and Community Corrections. 5227-102-0001-For local assistance, Board of State **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the Controller to cities for law enforcement activities according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance. 5227-104-0890-For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 12,228,000 Schedule: (1) 15-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs..... 12,228,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of State and Community Corrections may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems ac-

cording to the criteria set forth by the Board of

State and Community Corrections.

Amount

95

7,900,000

5227-105-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections...... Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to counties by the Controller according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance.
- 2. Counties are eligible to receive funding if they submit a report to the Board of State and Community Corrections by December 15, 2013, that provides information about the actual implementation of the Community Corrections Partnership plan accepted by the County Board of Supervisors pursuant to Section 1230.1 of the Penal Code. The report shall include, but not be limited to, progress in achieving outcome measures as identified in the plan or otherwise available.
- 3. The report submitted pursuant to Provision 2 shall include information for fiscal years 2011–12 and 2012–13, and shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the Board of State and Community Corrections, in consultation with the Department of Finance.
- 4. The funds shall be distributed by January 31, 2014, to counties that comply with Provisions 2 and 3 as follows: (1) \$100,000 to each county with a population of 0 to 200,000, inclusive, (2) \$150,000 to each county with a population of 200,001 to 749,999, inclusive, and (3) \$200,000 to each county with a population of 750,000 and above. Allocations will be determined based on the most recent county population data published by the Department of Finance.

### **EDUCATION**

6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Educa-	
tion	35,488,000
Schedule:	
(2) 20-Instructional Support 148,334,000	
(3) 30-Special Programs 69,267,000	
(6) 42.01-Department Management and	
Special Services	
(7) 42.02-Distributed Department	
Management and Special Ser-	
vices	
(8) Reimbursements16,104,000	

Ch. 20

Item

- (10) Amount payable from the Mental Health Services Fund (Item 6110-001-3085)..... –179,000
  Provisions:
- Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall expend no funds to prepare (a) a statewide summary of pupil performance on school district proficiency assessments or (b) a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
  - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.

### Item

Amount

- 3. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the State Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the State Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$1,973,000 is available for support of child care services, including state preschool.
- 7. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Revenue Limit File. By March 1 of each year, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.
- 8. On or before April 15 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of

95

# **Ch. 20** Item

each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.

- 10. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$1,300,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education for nutrition education and physical activity promotion pursuant to an interagency agreement with the State Department of State Hospitals.
- 11. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee may not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended as necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that sufficient expertise is not available within departmental legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than \$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the Department of Finance of the necessity therefor, and upon receiving approval in writing.
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$139,000 from reimbursement funds may be expended for administering the Education Technology K–12 Voucher Program pursuant to the Microsoft settlement.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education programs.
- 14. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$422,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract for assistance in developing an approved listing of food and beverage items that comply with the nutrition standards of Chapters 235 and 237 of the Statutes of 2005. In order to fund the development and maintenance of the approved product listing, the SDE shall collect a fee, as it

**Ch. 20** Item

deems appropriate, from vendors seeking to have their products reviewed for potential placement on the approved product listing.

**— 414 —** 

- 15. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$612,000 is provided to the State Department of Education for the oversight of State Board of Education-authorized charter schools. The Department of Finance may administratively establish up to 2.0 positions for this purpose as workload materializes.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$158,000 and 1.5 positions are provided to support new requirements contained in Chapter 723 of the Statutes of 2011, which strengthens antidiscrimination and antibullying policies in schools.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 and 1.0 position is provided to support new requirements contained in Chapter 776 of the Statutes of 2012, which clarifies the prohibition against public schools charging pupil fees for participation in educational activities.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$217,000 and 2.0 positions are available for workload to implement Chapter 577 of the Statutes of 2012, including activities necessary to revise the Academic Performance Index.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 shall be for 1.0 position within the State Department of Education to support activities associated with the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$233,000 is available in one-time funds for the Instructional Quality Commission to support activities necessary to meet the deadlines required pursuant to Section 60207 of the Education Code for development of common core curriculum frameworks for mathematics and English language arts.
- 21. The State Department of Education shall develop a plan to provide a system of voluntary preschool for all children one year before kindergarten. The plan shall include an age and developmentally appropriate program that is based on the California Preschool Learning Foundations and Curriculum Frameworks, and guidelines and appropriate instructional practices adopted by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The

plan shall be aligned with statewide academic standards for elementary schools, and shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance by April 1, 2014.

- 6110-001-0140-For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.055-Instructional Support, Environmental Education, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code.....
- 6110-001-0178-For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30.003-Instructional Support, Schoolbus Driver Instructor Training, as provided in Section 40070 of the Education Code, payable from the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund.....
- 6110-001-0231-For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services-Health and Physical Education-Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code.....
- 6110-001-0687-For support of Department of Education, Program 30.50-Donated Food Distribution, payable from the Donated Food Revolving Fund, pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 12110) of Chapter 1 of Part 8 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.....
- 6110-001-0890-For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 165,830,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to community colleges by means of interagency agreements. These funds shall be used by community colleges for the administration of career technical education programs.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is available to the Advisory Commission on Special Education for the in-state travel and operational expenses of the commissioners and the secretary to the commission.

47,000

1,647,000

901,000

7,194,000

95

Item

# **Ch. 20** Item

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$426,000 is available for programs for homeless youth and adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 11431 et seq.). The State Department of Education shall consult with the Department of Community Services and Development, the State Department of State Hospitals, the Department of Housing and Community Development, and the Commission for Economic Development in operating this program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally nonbiased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers.
- 5. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,765,000 is from the federal Child Care and Development Fund and is available for support of child care services. Of the federal funds in this item, \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally subsidized child care agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-byprovider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.
  - (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general child care agency shall be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallo-
- 95

cation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information shall be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,206,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services include the same information as required by Provision 9 of Item 6110-001-0890 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006) and Section 56504.5 of the Education Code and reflect year-to-date data and final yearend data.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,506,000 shall be used for the administration of 21st Century Community Learning Centers programs.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$195,000 in federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) funding and 2.0 positions shall be available to support the California Career Resource Network Program.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available for the California Career Resource Network Program to develop career resource materials and information.

Amount

- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$378,000 and 4.0 positions are provided to support workload for the federal School Improvement Grants (SIG) program.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from federal Title II funds for an interagency agreement with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to support teacher misassignment monitoring activities.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 is provided in federal Title III funds for 1.0 position to support the English language learner component of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available from federal Title II funds for the Compliance Monitoring, Intervention and Sanctions (CMIS) program. This program is designed to help school districts meet the highly qualified teacher requirements specified in the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). By April 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall submit a report on the CMIS program to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance. The report shall identify (a) the number of school districts that received CMIS support in the prior fiscal year and (b) the major components of the plans that those districts developed to respond to the federal highly qualified teacher requirements. For each participating district, the report shall provide longitudinal data on the number and percent of teachers who are and are not highly qualified. At a minimum, the annual report shall include finalized data for the prior fiscal year and initial data for the current fiscal year. The report shall provide data separately for high- and low-poverty schools. For comparison, the report shall provide the same longitudinal data for the statewide average of all school districts as well as the average for school districts not receiving CMIS support.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 is available for the California Teleaudiology Program.
- 95

- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 is provided to support Safe and Supportive Schools grants.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$108,000 is for the administration of the Commodity Supplemental Food Program, contingent on approval from the United States Department of Agriculture.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,235,000 is provided for the following special child nutrition grants, contingent on receipt of grant awards from the United States Department of Agriculture: \$535,000 for the Administrative Review and Training (ART) grant, \$300,000 for the Team Nutrition grant, \$250,000 for the Direct Certification grant, and \$150,000 for the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program (FFVP) grant.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is available to fund 2.0 existing positions on a limited-term basis until June 30, 2014, and other costs to support increased technical assistance activities associated with new federal child nutrition requirements under the federal Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-296).
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 is provided for increased costs associated with new federal requirements to increase the frequency of compliance reviews for child nutrition programs. To the extent that additional staff resources are needed, positions shall be redirected from existing vacancies within the State Department of Education.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$447,000 shall be for program support for the Improving Teacher Quality Higher Education grants program and 2.0 permanent positions.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,636,000 is for the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS), which is to meet the requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002. These funds are payable from the Federal Trust Fund to the State Department of Education (SDE). Of this amount, \$5,641,000 is federal Title VI funds and \$995,000 is federal

Amount

Title II funds. These funds are provided for the following purposes: \$3,254,000 for systems housing and maintenance provided by the Office of Technology Services (OTECH); \$908,000 for costs associated with necessary system activities; \$790,000 for SDE staff, and \$710,000 for various other costs, including hardware and software costs, indirect charges, Department of General Services charges, and operating expenses and equipment. As a condition of receiving these funds, SDE shall ensure the following work has been completed prior to making final vendor payments: a Systems Operations Manual, as specified in the most current contract, has been delivered to SDE and all needed documentation and knowledge transfer of the system has occurred; all known software defects have been corrected; the system is able to receive and transfer data reliably between the state and local educational agencies within timeframes specified in the most current contract; system audits assessing data quality, validity, and reliability are operational for all data elements in the system; and SDE is able to operate and maintain CALPADS over time. As a further condition of receiving these funds, the SDE shall not add additional data elements to CALPADS, require local educational agencies to use the data collected through the CALPADS for any purpose, or otherwise expand or enhance the system beyond the data elements and functionalities that are identified in the most current approved Feasibility Study and Special Project Reports and the CALPADS Data Guide v4.1. In addition, \$974,000 is for SDE data management staff responsible for fulfilling certain federal requirements not directly associated with CALPADS.

- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$556,000 is provided to support the workload associated with the federally required oversight of contracts between food service management companies and school food authorities.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,800,000 is provided on a one-time basis through the 2013–14 fiscal year to support statewide training of school food authorities regarding changes to the meal and nutritional
- 95

standards contained in the federal Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-296), as allowed by federal guidelines on the allocation of administrative funds for state costs of implementation of new meal patterns for the National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program.

- 25. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,083,000 shall be available to support local quality improvement activities under the Race to the Top—Early Learning Challenge (RTT-ELC) grant, consistent with the plan approved by the Department of Finance.
  - (b) The SDE may use RTT-ELC funds appropriated in this item to reimburse state operations costs incurred during the 2011–12 fiscal year.
- 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,226,000 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds is available for the State Department of Education to provide oversight and technical assistance for local educational agencies as the responsibility for overseeing educationally related mental health services transitions from county mental health agencies to special education local plan areas. Of these funds, \$426,000 shall be used to fund 3.0 three-year limited-term positions through the 2014–15 fiscal year for monitoring residential placements in out-of-state facilities associated with educationally related mental health services.
- 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$144,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I carryover funds for the State Department of Education to complete its review of supplemental instructional materials for mathematics.
- 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$825,000 is available on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education to contract for the independent evaluation of the Public Charter Schools Grant Program and for the development of charter school technical assistance contracts.
- 30. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$225,000 in one-time federal Title III funding is provided to the State Department of Education

for the translation of parent notifications and templates.

- 31. The State Department of Education shall report to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office by October 1, 2013, on the department's assessment of staffing needs for child nutrition compliance activities and the outcome of its planned review of cafeteria funds for 30 school districts.
- 32. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$825,000 in federal Title I carryover and \$275,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover is available to fund Standardized Account Code Structure system replacement project costs, subject to the approval of a Special Project Report by the California Technology Agency and the Department of Finance.
- 33. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,400,000 is provided in one-time federal Child Nutrition - State Administrative Expense funds for transfer to the State Audit Fund for the purpose of the California State Auditor's Office (CSA) to conduct an independent audit of the use of cafeteria funds by local educational agencies (LEAs). The audit shall provide independently developed and verified information related to the use of cafeteria funds expended at a sample of LEAs, and the oversight of those funds by the State Department of Education (SDE). The SDE shall enter into an interagency agreement with the CSA to perform an audit, in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, of a sample of LEAs. The audit report shall be submitted to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature, to the Department of Finance, and to the SDE no later than March 1, 2014.
  - (a) The audit report shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:
    - A detailed audit of expenditures and fiscal practices in a sample of LEAs that receive cafeteria funds to determine whether the LEAs are in compliance with applicable state and federal laws,

regulations, and administrative policies with respect to all of the following: (i) payroll records for employee salaries and benefits; (ii) utility and interest costs; (iii) inter-fund transfers between the cafeteria fund and other funds; (iv) unpaid obligations due to the General Fund; (v) facility repairs, maintenance, remodeling, and construction costs charged to the cafeteria fund; (vi) equipment purchases and repairs charged to the cafeteria fund; (vii) excessive fund balances; and (viii) indirect and direct charges.

- (2) An assessment of state level oversight by the SDE, which, at a minimum, shall evaluate department processes, claims review, staffing, and training.
- (b) The districts selected for the sample shall not be less than 15 of the LEAs participating in the National School Lunch Program and shall be sufficient in number to reflect the diversity of local regions and program structures.
- 34. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$230,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) carryover funds is for the State Department of Education to provide oversight of, and technical assistance and monitoring to, local educational agencies regarding changes to the requirements related to the identification and provision of behavior intervention services included in this act. In providing technical assistance to local educational agencies, the State Department of Education shall incorporate the policy guidance disseminated by the Office of Special Education Programs of the United States Department of Education on functional behavioral assessments and positive behavioral interventions and plans. As part of this effort, the State Department of Education shall convene a stakeholder group comprised of all of the following: legislative staff; representatives from the Department of Finance; representatives from the Legislative Analyst's Office; public and private program administrators; parents, including parents of youth with disabilities; advocates, includ-
- 95

ing the protection and advocacy agency identified in subdivision (i) of Section 4900 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; persons with expertise in functional behavioral assessment and developing and implementing positive behavioral interventions; institutions of higher education; and professional organizations. The stakeholder group shall discuss the impact of changes to law and regulations, develop and disseminate technical assistance advisories, identify and recommend practices based on peer-reviewed research, and identify model programs and adjust data collection and monitoring activities.

- 6110-001-3085—For support of Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund.....
- 6110-001-3170—For support of Department of Education, Program 20-Instructional Support, payable from the Heritage Enrichment Resource Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to the State Department of Education to process payments for the registration of heritage schools and to provide necessary technical assistance, pursuant to Chapter 286 of the Statutes of 2010.
  - 2. The State Department of Education shall ensure that the registration fee for the 2013–14 fiscal year does not exceed the costs of registering heritage schools pursuant to Section 33195.5 of the Education Code.
- 6110-001-6036—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2002 State School Facilities Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition.
- 6110-001-6044—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2004 State School Facilities Fund.....

179,000

Amount

48,000

30,000

762,000

Ch. 20 Amount

- Item **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-001-6057-For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30-Administrative Services to local educational agencies, payable from the 2006 State School Facilities Fund..... **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated by this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition. 6110-002-0001-For support of Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds.... Schedule: (2) Insurance..... 16,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 6110-003-0001-For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Support,
  - 110-003-0001—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.30.020-Instructional Support, Standardized Account Code Structure......
     Provisions:
    - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,123,000 is available for the direct costs to administer the Standardized Account Code Structure program, to assist any school district or county office of education in financial distress

8,910,000

1,935,000

3,623,000

or bankruptcy, to implement the provisions established by Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2004, to make available standard fiscal, demographic, and performance data to policy decisionmakers, and for indirect costs for those programs at the rate approved by the United States Department of Education. 2. The Department of Finance shall work with the State Department of Education to evaluate options for maintaining and enhancing the current Standardized Account Code Structure system utilizing existing resources. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$2,500,000 is available to fund Standardized Account Code Structure system replacement project costs, subject to the approval of a Special Project Report by the California Technology Agency and the Department of Finance. 6110-005-0001-For support of Department of Education, as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools, Program 10.60.040.... 34,040,000 Schedule: (1) 10.60.040-Instruction..... 41,554,000 (a) 10.60.040.001-School for the Blind, Fremont...... 6,514,000 (b) 10.60.040.002-School for the Deaf, Fremont..... 20,104,000 (c) 10.60.040.003-School for the Deaf, Riverside..... 16,736,000 (d) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction.... -1,800,000 (1.5) 97.20.002-Unallocated..... 1,800,000 (2) Reimbursements..... -9,314,000 6110-006-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the Department of Education to the State Special Schools...... 49,430,000 Schedule: (1) 10.60.040-Instruction, State Special (a) 10.60.040.001for the School Blind, Fremont...... 6,678,000

95

Amount

- (b) 10.60.040.002-School for the Deaf, Fremont..... 17,307,000
  (c) 10.60.040.003-School for the Deaf, Riverside..... 15,456,000
  (d) 10.60.040.007-Di-
- agnostic Centers.... 12,811,000

(2) Reimbursements..... -2,822,000 Provisions:

1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils from that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Controller shall withhold from the State School Fund in the first principal apportionment of that fiscal year the amount due from each school district, as reported to the Controller by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall be transferred from the State School Fund to this item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the estimated payments required after the close of the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller the information needed to make the adjustment. The payments by the Controller that result from this yearend adjustment shall be applied to the current year.

6110-009-0001-For support of Department of Educa-

2,186,000

Schedule: (1) 50-State Board of Education...... 2,242,000 (2) Reimbursements...... -56,000 Provisions:

tion.....

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for support of the State Board of Education and shall be directed to meet the policy priorities of its members.

Item

**Ch. 20** Item

- 6110-101-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical Education, Drug Free Schools, for county offices of education, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code.....
- 6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum Services—Health and Physical Education, Drug Free Schools, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code.....
- 6110-105-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, for the purposes of Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program established in Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may be appropriated on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,161,000 is to fund remedial educational services for participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.

Amount

3,174,000

12,972,000

0

Ch. 20 nount

	— <b>4</b> 29 —	Ch. 20
Item		Amount
	6-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	ication (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
	f the State School Fund, for support of the Cali-	
	hia Local Control Accountability Support Net-	10,000,000
	rk visions:	10,000,000
1.	Funds appropriated in this item shall be used to	
1.	support the California Local Control Account-	
	ability Support Network, composed of regional	
	Mentor Teams to assist in the improvement of	
	Local Control and Accountability Plans (LCAP)	
	established in Article 3.8 (commencing with	
	Section 52060) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Di-	
	vision 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Up to \$300,000 of this amount may be used to support	
	a statewide evaluation to measure the effective-	
	ness of the support network in responding to the	
	needs of local education agencies.	
6110-10	7-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Edu	cation (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section	
	f the State School Fund, Program 10.10-County	
	ices of Education Fiscal Oversight	4,799,000
	edule: 10.10.005-FCMAT	
	10.10.005-FCMAT         3,041,000           10.10.013-Audit Appeal Panel         42,000	
	10.10.015-Interim Reporting 802,000	
	10.10.016-Staff Development 914,000	
	visions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item shall be consid-	
	ered offsetting revenues within the meaning of	
	subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Govern-	
	ment Code for any reimbursable mandated cost	
	claim for school district and county office of education fiscal accountability reporting. Local	
	educational agencies accepting funding from	
	this item shall reduce their estimated and actual	
	mandate reimbursement claims by the amount	
	of funding provided to them from this item.	
2.	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1):	
	(a) \$2,444,000 shall be allocated by the Con-	
	troller directly to a county office of educa-	
	tion selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to	
	oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management As-	
	sistance Team (FCMAT) responsibilities	
	with respect to these funds and to meet the	
	*	
		95

costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code.

- (b) \$223,000 shall be available to develop and implement the activities of regional teams of fiscal experts to assist districts in fiscal distress.
- (c) \$374,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic information that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local educational agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this computer information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist statelevel policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local educational agencies and the public.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for the additional staff and resources needed for the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the directives of Section 41344 of the Education Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3):
  - (a) \$115,000 shall be available for no more than a 25-percent state reimbursement to county offices of education for fiscal oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal years, or districts with disapproved budgets.
  - (b) Up to \$687,000 of the funds may be used to fully reimburse county office of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of any school district or charter school in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices require review by the county offices of education, pursuant to Section 2
- 95

of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001 and Section 1 of Chapter 357 of the Statutes of 2005. The State Board of Education may request any county superintendent of schools to initiate such an audit, examination, or review for any charter school or all-charter district for which the board has oversight responsibility. Allocation of the funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team on a reimbursement basis. All reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.

- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall remain available for expenditure for the 2013–14 and 2014–15 fiscal years. Any unexpended balance as of September 1, 2014, shall be available until July 30, 2015, for the following, in order of descending priority:
  - (a) Any review or audit jointly requested by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance, to be conducted by a county superintendent of schools in cases where fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices are suspected.
  - (b) Staff development pursuant to Provision 8.
  - (c) Regional assistance teams developed pursuant to Provision 2(b).
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4):
  - (a) \$652,000 is for the purpose of providing staff development to local educational agency school finance and business person-
- 95

nel, as provided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team's responsibilities with respect to these funds.

- (b) \$262,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) is for the purpose of providing training that shall be developed and facilitated pursuant to Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to increase school district and school-level capacity to implement and manage site-based budgeting and decisionmaking governance structures.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4), to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team responsibilities shall be allocated by the Controller directly to that county office of education as soon as possible but no later than 60 days after the enactment of this act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes on the part of the State Department of Education nor the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The county office of education that receives these funds shall annually provide a report detailing past year expenditures, identifying the local educational agencies (LEAs) assisted with these funds and a summary of progress for each. Additionally, the report shall identify a plan for the proposed uses of the allocations in this item, identifying estimated expenditures for each LEA anticipated to be served. This report shall be submitted to the State Department of Education and to the Department of Finance by October 1 of each year.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6110-112-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60.036-Public Charter Schools, payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 60,138,000

Item	Amount
6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of Califor-	
nia's pupil testing program	72,706,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review	
and Reporting 1,494,000	
(2) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 41,571,000	
(3) 20.70.030.007-English Language	
Development Assessment	
(4) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit	
Examination 5,894,000	
(5) 20.70.030.209-Assessment Appor-	
tionments	
(6) 20.70.030.015-California High	
School Proficiency Examination 1,244,000	
(7) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 48410) of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 60800), Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810), and Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), the Designated Primary Language Test, and the California Modified Assessment, as part of the STAR Program. District apportionments provided in Schedule (5) shall be \$5 per pupil for the CAPA.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test (CELDT) meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Incentive funding of \$5 per pupil is provided in Schedule (5) for district apportionments for the CELDT. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must agree

to provide information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education.

- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) include funds for approved contract costs for the administration of the California High School Exit Examination (CAHSEE) pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The State Board of Education shall establish the amount of funding to be apportioned to school districts for the CAHSEE. The amount of funding to be apportioned per test shall not be valid without the approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for seven annual administrations of the California High School Exit Examination. Grade 12 pupils may take up to five administrations of the examination, grade 11 pupils may take up to two, and grade 10 pupils are required to take one.
- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of Education (SDE) develop a plan to streamline existing programs to eliminate duplicative tests and minimize the instructional time lost to test administration. The SDE shall ensure that all statewide tests meet industry standards for validity and reliability.
- 7. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.

8. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (6) and (7) to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the contractor for the California High School Proficiency Examination.

- Federal funds provided in Item 6110-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in this item are expended for the same purposes.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be used to pay approved apportionment costs from the 2012–13 and prior fiscal years for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination.
- 11. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item are available for the necessary scoring and reporting of assessments administered in the 2012-13 school year and for the administration of any federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.) required assessments in the 2013-14 school year. Remaining funds shall be programmed in accordance with legislation enacted in the 2013-14 legislative session. If a statute that reduces state testing requirements for the 2013–14 school year is not enacted prior to October 14, 2013, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall use remaining funds pursuant to existing law. SDE shall report on contract savings and all statutorily authorized use of contract savings to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance on or before May 1, 2014, if legislation that impacts the contract is enacted in the 2013–14 legislative session.
- 95

Amount

- - 5,172,000
- (5) 20.70.030.029-Instructional Support: High School Exit Examination: Evaluation of Instruction...... 350,000
   Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Modified Assessment, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), and the Designated Primary Language Test, as part of the STAR Program.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test, consistent with the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Provision 3 of Item 6110-113-0001.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided for approved contract costs related to the California High School Exit Examination, to be used consistent with Provision 4 of Item 6110-113-0001.
- 4. Funds appropriated in Schedule (5) are for an evaluation of instruction in the standards covered by the California High School Exit Examination to determine the progress of middle schools and high schools in implementing instruction and curriculum aligned to those standards.
- 5. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for providing local educational agencies information regarding federal requirements associated with assessments.
- 6. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), and (4) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs, within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, the California High School

95

Exit Examination, and the California Alternate Performance Assessment. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.

- Federal funds provided in this item for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in Item 6110-113-0001 are expended for the same purposes.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$2,060,000 is provided in one-time federal carryover.
- 9. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item are available for the necessary scoring and reporting of assessments administered in the 2012-13 school year and for the administration of any federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.) required assessments in the 2013-14 school year. Remaining funds shall be programmed in accordance with legislation enacted in the 2013-14 legislative session. If a statute that reduces state testing requirements for the 2013-14 school year is not enacted prior to October 14, 2013, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall use remaining funds pursuant to existing law. SDE shall report on contract savings and all statutorily authorized use of contract savings to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance on or before May 1, 2014, if legislation that impacts the contract is enacted in the 2013–14 legislative session.
- 10. The State Department of Education, in consultation with the Executive Director of the State Board of Education, shall use savings identified from funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for activities related to the development of English language proficiency assessments aligned to the English language development standards adopted by the State Board of Education, if applicable legislation is enacted in the 2013–14 legislative session.

	5110-119-0001—For local assistance, Department of
	Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section
	A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.060-
	Educational Services for Foster Youth pursuant to
	Chapter 11.3 (commencing with Section 42920) of
	Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education
15,096,000	Code

- 6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.30.060.002-Title I Program for Neglected and Delinquent Children, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20.40.090-Specialized Secondary Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Programs established prior to the 1991–92 fiscal year that operate in conjunction with the California State University.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent for an adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
  - 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 295,088,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Educa-
  - tion...... 135,420,000 (2) 20.10.004-Title III, Language

Acquisition...... 159,668,000 Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the State Department of Education shall use no less than \$6,500,000 and up to \$7,100,000 for the Mini-Corps Program.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,196,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$3,833,000 is provided in one-time federal Title

Amount

1,593,000

4,892,000

95

**Ch. 20** Item

III carryover funds to support the existing program. Of this amount, \$1,200,000 may be used for grants to local school districts for activities conducted in 2012–13.

- 6110-134-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 1,735,424,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 10.30.006-Statewide System of School Support...... 10,000,000

  - (4) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA..... 1,628,167,000 Provisions:
  - 1. In administering the accountability system required by this item, the State Department of Education shall align the forms, processes, and procedures required of local educational agencies so that duplication of effort is minimized at the local level.
  - The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available for the purposes established by Article 4.2 (commencing with Section 52059) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
  - 3. The State Department of Education shall provide to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a letter by April 15, of each year, reporting expenditures and anticipated savings for each schedule, based on available information.
  - 4. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for district assistance and intervention teams and other technical assistance providers. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce any estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
  - 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for purposes of Sections 1116 and 1117 of Part A of Title I of the federal Elementary and Sec-
- 95

Amount

ondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Secs. 6316 and 6317) and shall be used to fund the local educational agency corrective action program established by Article 3.1 (commencing with Section 52055.57) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. In the event that federal Title I Set Aside funds are insufficient to fully fund all local educational agencies that become eligible, apply for, and are selected by the State Board of Education to receive those federal funds, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education and the board shall, in the following order:

- (a) Identify all schools that qualify to receive, have applied for, and have been selected by the board to receive a federal School Improvement Grant and also are within a local educational agency that has been selected by the board to receive federal Title I Set Aside funds.
- (b) Ensure that schools identified in subdivision(a) are excluded for purposes of calculating federal Title I Set Aside program funding.
- (c) Determine the federal Title I Set Aside grant amount to be awarded to each qualifying local educational agency pursuant to levels specified in paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 52055.57 of the Education Code and exclude schools identified in subdivision (a) of this provision.
- (d) In the event that the available federal Title I Set Aside funds are insufficient to fully fund all eligible corrective action program local educational agencies, the board shall proportionately reduce each corrective action program grant so that all approved local educational agencies may be funded with the maximum amount of federal Title I Set Aside funds possible.
- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are for the purpose of supporting school improvement grants and shall be disbursed to local educational agencies pursuant to federal guidance under Section 1003(g) of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6303(g)).

— <b>441</b> —	Ch. 20
Item	Amount
<ol> <li>Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$3,298,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I Basic Program carryover funds to support the existing program.</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$33,529,000 is provided in one-time Title I Set Aside funds for allocation to all Title I local ed- ucational agencies and schools using the state's standard distribution methodology for the federal Title I, Part A Basic Program.</li> </ol>	
6110-136-0890-For local assistance, Department of	
Education, Program 10.30-Instruction, payable from	- 120 000
the Federal Trust Fund	7,428,000
Schedule: (1) 10 20 065 McKinney Vento	
(1) 10.30.065-McKinney-Vento Homeless Children Education 7,428,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$396,000 is provided in one-time federal Title	
I carryover funds to support the existing pro-	
gram.	
6110-137-0890-For local assistance, Department of	
Education, Program 20.10.005-Rural and Low In-	
come Schools Grant, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	1,336,000
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$46,000	
is provided in one-time federal Title VI carry-	
over funds to support the existing program. 6110-139-8080—For local assistance, Department of	
Education-Clean Energy Job Creation Fund, for al-	
location by the Superintendent of Public Instruction	
to school districts, county offices of education, state	
special schools, and charter schools	381,000,000
Provisions:	, ,
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the purposes set forth in legislation enacted	
during the current legislative session and related	
to the Budget Bill.	
6110-140-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 20-Instructional	
	0
Support	0

Schedule:	
(2) 20.90.001.020-Fiscal Crisis and	
Management Assistance Team for	
California School Information Ser-	
vices	262,000
(3) 20.90.001.040-Non CSIS Participat-	
ing School Districts	1,000
(4) Amount payable from the Educa-	
tional Telecommunication Fund	
(Item 6110-140-0349)	-263,000
Drovisiona	

Provisions:

- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) and \$5,546,000 reappropriated in Provision 3 of Item 6110-488 for a total of \$5,808,000 shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for California School Information Services (CSIS), pursuant to the memorandum of understanding with the State Department of Education in support of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CAL-PADS).
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), and notwithstanding Section 10554 of the Education Code, the Controller shall transfer from the General Fund the actual amount certified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as reductions made to apportionments in the 2012–13 fiscal year for repayments of prior year excess apportionments identified pursuant to audit or audit settlements identified as a result of audit investigations or inquiries.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) and \$827,000 reappropriated in Provision 4 of Item 6110-488 for a total of \$828,000 are to be provided to local educational agencies that did not participate in the former state reporting program administered by CSIS and are for the support of data submission to CALPADS.
- 5. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, CSIS shall submit an expenditure plan with workload justification to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office by December 1, 2013. The expenditure plan shall include, at a minimum, (a) positions filled and intended to be filled, (b) salaries and benefits, (c) external contracts, (d) other operating expenses, and (e) equipment needs. The

workload information shall include, at a minimum, activities performed by CSIS and by the State Department of Education to implement CALPADS, workload associated with maintenance of CALPADS, and assistance provided to local education agencies in transmission of data to CALPADS. The expenditure plan and workload data shall provide information for the prior year, current year, and budget year.

- 6110-140-0349—For local assistance, Department of Education, for payment to Item 6110-140-0001, payable from the Educational Telecommunication Fund.....
- 6110-150-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.051-American Indian Early Childhood Education Program established pursuant to former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 52060) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6110-151-0001—For support of Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.30.50-California American Indian Education Centers established pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... Provisions:
  1. Of the funds appropriated in this item \$62,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
  6110-156-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education...... Schedule:
  - - 1. Credit for participating in adult education classes or programs may be generated by a special day class pupil only for days in which the pupil has met the minimum day requirements set forth in Section 46141 of the Education Code.

263,000

539,000

4,003,000

0

95

Item

## Amount

- The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) consti-2. tute the funding for both remedial education and job training services for participants in the Cal-WORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). Funds shall be apportioned by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for direct instructional costs only to school districts and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) that certify that they are unable to provide educational services to CalWORKs recipients within their adult education block entitlement or ROC/P block entitlement, or both. Allocations shall be distributed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as equal statewide dollar amounts, based on the number of CalWORKs-eligible family members served in the county.
- 3. Providers receiving funds under this item for adult basic education, English as a Second Language, and English as a Second Language-Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (a) outreach services, (b) assessment of skills, (c) instruction and curriculum development, (d) professional development, (e) citizenship testing, (f) naturalization preparation and assistance, and (g) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be subject to the following:
  - (a) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare. The educational activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare re-

cipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local educational agency's individual cap for the average daily attendance of adult education and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this item.
- (c) Funds may be claimed by local educational agencies for services provided to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
  - (1) Each local educational agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services pursuant to Provision 2.
  - (2) Each local educational agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/Ps average daily attendance cap for the current year.
  - (3) Each local educational agency has claimed the maximum allowable funds available under the interagency agreement pursuant to Provision 2.
- (d) Each local educational agency shall be reimbursed at the same rate as it would otherwise receive for services provided pursuant to this item, Item 6110-105-0001, or Section 1.80, and shall comply with the program requirements for adult education pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/Ps requirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, respectively.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this section for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the CalWORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated

units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

- (f) The State Department of Education shall maintain a data and accountability system to obtain information on education and job training services provided through statefunded adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (1) program funding levels and sources, (2) characteristics of participants, and (3) pupil and program outcomes. The department shall meet all information technology reporting requirements of the State Chief Information Officer.
- (g) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (1) or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare, local adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described in this item and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department of Education shall require that local providers submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2013, to June 30, 2014, inclusive.
- 6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The State Department of Education shall reimburse claims on a quarterly basis from qualifying community-based organizations that provide adult basic education under this item.
  - 2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

95

94,346,000

Ch. 20 Amount

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the department's staff of auditors, or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Circular No. A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the audit shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all department costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited-scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$500,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizationwide audit performed. These limited-scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education audit guidelines and OMB, Circular No. A-133. The department may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

The limited-scope audits shall include agreed-upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities, allowable costs and cost principles, eligibility, matching, level of effort, earmarking, and reporting.

The department shall contract for the limited-scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

- 3. On or before March 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Committee on Budget and the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220) (WIA): (a) the makeup of those adult education providers that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school districts, community colleges, community-based organizations, or other local entities), (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets, and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (English as a Second Language (ESL), ESL-Citizenship, adult basic education, or adult secondary education) included in the performance targets of participating agencies.
- 4. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for State Department of State Hospitals and State Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the current fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the State Department of State Hospitals, State Department
- 95

partment of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.

- 5. The State Department of Education shall revise the Request for Application (RFA) for these funds for the 2014–15 grant cycle. The revisions shall include the incorporation of core federal performance metrics into the RFA, including placement in postsecondary education, transition into employment, and retention of employment included in the performance targets of participating agencies. The WIA California State Plan and the department's adult education planning document, "Linking Adults to Opportunity," shall serve as source documents of the new RFA.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,500,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 6110-161-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children..... 3,201,317,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 10.60.050.003-Special Education Instruction...... 3,128,351,000

  - (3) Reimbursements for Early Education Program, Part C..... -14,395,000
     Provisions:
  - Provisions:
  - Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury to Section A of the State School Fund for the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Education Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law.
  - Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$17,226,000 shall be available to provide special education and related services to students with low-incidence disabilities pursuant to their individualized education program. Special education local plan areas (SELPAs) shall use up to \$2,100,000 of these funds for career technical

education or services for students with low-incidence disabilities. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas on an equal per-pupil rate using the methodology specified in Section 56836.22 of the Education Code.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$39,735,000 shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984-85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$157,826,000 is available to fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on the funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 7. Funds available for infant units shall be allocated with the following average number of pupils per unit:
  - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
  - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
  - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2013–14 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of
- 95

Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, 9. state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992-93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.
- 10. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2013–14 fiscal year special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$192,000 shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 12. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,317,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with
- 95

disabilities. This funding may include training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).

- 14. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1, 2014, to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional special education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the State Department of Education's best estimate of when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The State Department of Education shall comply with the requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code in any further request for funds to satisfy this settlement.
- 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1).
- 16. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), \$354,340,000 shall be available only to provide educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and as described in Section 56363 of the Education Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2013–14 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology
- 95

specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.

- 18. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.203 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 19. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$55,971,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 20. Of the amount provided in Schedule (2), \$1,342,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$6,000,000 is available for extraordinary costs associated with single placements. Special education local plan areas are eligible to submit claims for costs exceeding the threshold calculated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code, on forms developed by the State Department of Education pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code.
  - (a) Up to \$3,000,000 shall first be allocated in reimbursements for extraordinary costs associated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for necessary small special education local plan areas, as defined in Section 56212 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Any funds not used for extraordinary costs pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be available for extraordinary costs associated with placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code. These funds shall also provide reimbursement for costs associated with pupils residing in licensed children's institutions.
- 22. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), the amount equal to that which was received by each SELPA in fiscal year 2012–13 for program specialists and regionalized services, excluding the supplemental amount provided to small SELPAs containing fewer than 15,000 average daily attendance, and the personnel development grant in the amount of \$2,500,000 shall be added to each SELPA's base funding in the 2013–14

Amount

fiscal year, as determined pursuant to Section 56836.10 of the Education Code.

- 23. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$2,749,000, shall be available for small SELPAs to conduct regionalized services, pursuant to Section 56836.31 of the Education Code.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,066,000 or an amount otherwise determined by the Department of Finance dependent on the federal grant amount received by the State Department of Education, shall be allocated in the 2013–14 fiscal year based on the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act allocation formula pursuant to Section 56838 of the Education Code to backfill the sequester reduction for preschool grants pursuant to Section 1419 of Title 20 of the United States Code.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), a total of \$30,000,000 is available for equalization funding pursuant to Section 56836.145 of the Education Code.
- 6110-161-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, Program 10.60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children...... 1,226,194,000 Schedule:
  (1) 10.60.050.012-Local Agency
  - Entitlements, IDEA Special Education...... 1,037,351,000 (2) 10.60.050.013-State Agency Entitlements, IDEA Special Education.... 1,673,000 (3) 10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local Entitlements, Preschool Program...... 66,364,000 (4) 10.60.050.021-IDEA, State Level (5) 10.60.050.030-P.L. 99-457, Preschool Grant Program...... 35,814,000 (6) 10.60.050.031-IDEA, State Improvement Grant, Special Education..... 2,510,000 (7) 10.60.050.032-IDEA, Family Empowerment Centers..... 2,937,000 (8) 20.80.002-Supplemental Grants: Newborn Hearing Grant..... 100,000

**Provisions:** 

1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be distributed to state-operated programs serving

disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include statesponsored and local components.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report Indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities shall focus on local educational agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 6. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in subdivision (d) of Section 26.00, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special education funding provided in this item is appropriated in accordance with the statutory funding formula required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.)

and the special education funding formula required pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legislature each time a transfer occurs.

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$69,000,000 shall be available only for the purpose of providing educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and as described in Section 56363 of the Education Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2013–14 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$2,510,000 is provided for scientifically based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$3,894,000 shall be available for transfer to the state special schools for student transportation allowances.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,109,000 in one-time federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available to support the existing program and to mitigate the impact of the sequester reduction to grants for local educational agencies.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$1,800,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available for transfer to backfill a General Fund reduction to state special schools on a one-time basis.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$374,000 in one-time federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available to support the existing program and to mitigate the

impact of the sequester reduction to the Preschool Grant Program.

- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$320,000 in one-time federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) carryover funds shall be available to support the State Personnel Development Grant.
- 6110-166-0001-For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund for purposes of Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, Partnership Academies Program...... 21,428,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 10.70.070.001-California Partner-
  - ship Academies..... 18,831,000 (2.5) 10.70.070.003-"Clean" Technolo-

gy Partnership Academies...... 2,597,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. If there are any funds in this item that are not allocated for planning or operational grants, the State Department of Education may allocate those remaining funds as one-time grants to state-funded partnership academies to be used for one-time purposes.
- 2. The State Department of Education shall not authorize new partnership academies without the approval of the Department of Finance and 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3. Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2.5) shall be available consistent with Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 54698) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6110-166-0890-For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 10.70-Vocational Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 119,438,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (P.L. 109-270) funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to the community colleges by means of interagency agreements for the purpose of funding career technical education programs in community colleges.

95

Item

## **Ch. 20** Item

- 2. The State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall target funds appropriated by this item to provide services to persons participating in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.
- 3. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report, not later than February 1 of each year, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Director of Finance, describing the amount of carryover funds from this item, reasons for the carryover, and plans to reduce the amount of carryover.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,443,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program established pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code...... Provisions:
  - 1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, a school district shall certify to the Superintendent of Public Instruction both of the following:
    - (a) Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program funds shall be expended for the items identified in its application, except that, in items of expenditure classification 4000, only the total cost of expenses shall be required and itemization shall not be required.
    - (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 percent of the cost of the items and costs from expenditure classification 4000, as identified in its application, from other funding sources. This provision does not limit the authority of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to waive the local matching requirement established by subdivision (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.0 percent

4,134,000

	for an adjustment in statewide average daily at-	
	tendance.	
	Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is	
	to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment. 0-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	cation, pursuant to Section 88532 of the Educa-	
	Code	0
	edule:	0
	20.40.800-Career Technical Educa-	
	tion 15,643,000	
	Reimbursements15,643,000	
• • •	visions:	
1.	Funding in this item shall be provided from the	
	Quality Education Investment Act of 2006, in	
	accordance with Section 52055.780 of the Edu-	
	cation Code, pursuant to an interagency agree-	
	ment between the Office of the Chancellor of	
	the California Community Colleges and the State	
	Department of Education.	
	Funds appropriated in this item are for the pur-	
	pose of aligning career-technical education cur-	
	riculum between K–12 and community colleges	
	in targeted industry-driven programs.	
	The amounts in this item may be adjusted by	
	budget revision to conform to the interagency	
	agreement between the Chancellor of the Cali-	
	fornia Community Colleges and the State Depart- ment of Education if approved by the Depart-	
	ment of Finance.	
	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$140,000	
	reflects one-time reimbursement carryover funds	
	to support the Leadership Institutes.	
	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$503,000	
	reflects one-time reimbursement carryover funds	
	to support the existing program.	
	1-0140—For local assistance, Department of	
	cation, payable from the California Environmen-	
	License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section	
	90 of the Public Resources Code	360,000
	edule:	
	20.10.055-Environmental Educa-	
	tion	
	Reimbursements –188,000	
	2-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	cation (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section f the State School Fund, Program 20.20.030-	
	2 High-Speed Network	8,340,000
<b>N</b> -1	2 mgn-speed metwork	0,540,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Expenditure authority of no greater than \$14,240,000 is provided for the K-12 High-Speed Network.
  - (a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$1,300,000 of unexpended cash reserves from the following appropriations are available to continue management and operation of the network during the 2013–14 fiscal year: Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (a), Provision 44 of Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2000; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 106 of the Statutes of 2001; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 379 of the Statutes of 2002; Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 22 of Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003; and Item 6110-182-0001, Chapter 208 of the Statutes of 2004.
  - (b) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$4,600,000 shall be funded by E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund moneys. The lead educational agency or the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California (CENIC), or both, shall submit quarterly reports to the Department of Finance and the Legislature on funds received from E-rate and the California Teleconnect Fund.
  - (c) For the 2013–14 fiscal year, all major subcontracts of the K–12 High-Speed Network program shall be excluded from both the eligible program costs on which indirect costs are charged and from the calculation of the indirect cost rate based on that year's data. For purposes of this provision, a major subcontract is defined as a subcontract for services in an amount in excess of \$25,000.
- 6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act (Part A of Title IV of P.L. 107-110), payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are made available through the three-year Safe and Supportive Schools Grant for the purpose of helping
- 9,532,000

Item Amount	i
schools improve safety and reduce substance	
use. The State Department of Education shall	
allocate these funds in a manner consistent with	
the state's approved application for these funds	
and with federal regulations.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$444,000	
is provided in one-time carryover funds to sup-	
port the existing program.	
6110-193-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support,	
Part B of Title II of the federal Elementary and	
Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6661 et	
seq.; Mathematics and Science Partnership Grants)	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund 19,483,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
\$2,500,000 is provided in one-time carryover	
funds to support the existing program.	
6110-194-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Education, for allocation by the Superintendent of	
Public Instruction to school districts, county offices	
of education, and other agencies for child care and	
development programs included in this item, in lieu	
of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated	
pursuant to any other statute	
Schedule:	
(1.5) 30.10.020-Child Care Ser-	
vices 1,313,255,000	
(a) 30.10.020.001-	
Special Program,	
Child Develop-	
ment, General	
Child Develop-	
ment Programs 476,938,000	
(c) 30.10.020.004-	
Special Program,	
Child Develop-	
ment, Migrant Day	
Care 26,742,000	
(d) 30.10.020.007-	
Special Program,	
Child Develop-	
ment, Alternative	
Payment Pro-	
gram 178,501,000	

Amount

(e) 30.10.020.011-Special Program, Child Development Alternative Payment Program-Stage 2.... 357,797,000 (f) 30.10.020.012-Special Program, Child Development Alternative Payment Program-Stage 3.... 197,526,000 (g) 30.10.020.008-Special Program, Child Development, Resource and Referral..... 18,687,000 (j) 30.10.020.096-Special Program, Child Development, Allowance for Handicapped..... 1,457,000 (k) 30.10.020.106-Special Program, Child Development, California Child Care 225,000 Initiative..... (l) 30.10.020.901-Special Program, Child Development, Quality Improvement...... 48,063,000 (n) 30.10.020.920-Special Program, Child Development, Local Planning Councils..... 3,319,000 (o) 30.10.020.014-Special Program, Child Development, Accounts Payable...... 4,000,000 (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6110-194-**Provisions**: 1. Funds in Schedules (1.5)(g), Resource and Referral, (1.5)(k), California Child Care Initiative,

(1.5)(*l*), Quality Improvement, and (1.5)(n), Local Planning Councils, shall be allocated to meet federal requirements to improve the quality of child care and shall be used in accordance with the approved California state plan for the federal Child Care and Development Fund. Upon approval of the state plan by the Director of Finance and no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the State Department of Education may expend these funds for these purposes.

- 2. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 8278.3 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 of the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund balance may be allocated for use on a one-time basis for renovations and repairs to meet health and safety standards, to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and to perform emergency repairs that were the result of an unforeseen event and are necessary to maintain continued normal operation of the child care and development program. These funds shall be made available to school districts and contracting agencies that provide subsidized center-based services pursuant to the Child Care and Development Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code).
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (1.5)(o) are available for accounts payable for alternative payment programs for actual and allowable costs incurred for additional services, pursuant to Section 8222.1 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall give priority for the allocation of these funds for accounts payable.

## **Ch. 20** Item

- 5. The amounts provided in Schedules (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), and (1.5)(j) of this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of 0.20 percent for an increase in the population of 0–4 year-olds.
- 6. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$34.38 per day for general child care programs. Furthermore, the migrant child care program shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general child care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.
- 7. (a) Alternative payment child care programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California child care and development providers for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors, or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education, the California Community Colleges, and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of these departments.
  - (b) The funds appropriated in this item for the cost of licensed child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse child care costs up to the 85th percentile of the rates charged by providers offering the same type of child care for the same age child in that region, based on the 2005 Regional Market Rate Survey data.
  - (c) The funds appropriated in this item for the cost of license-exempt child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code,
- 95

shall be used only to reimburse license-exempt child care costs up to 60 percent of the regional reimbursement rate limits established for family child care homes.

- 8. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall conduct monthly analyses of Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. The SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).
  - (b) The SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 to DSS. The SDE shall provide caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to the DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.
  - (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year, the SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional child care benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by the SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they be-

come available for preparation of the May Revision. The DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with the SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.

- (d) The SDE shall coordinate with the DSS to identify annual general subsidized child care program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. The SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) The SDE shall provide to the DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of child care budgeting needs.
- (f) On or before January 30, 2014, following consultation with the DSS, the SDE shall determine the adequacy of funding appropriated by the Legislature for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3. If the SDE determines that the Stage 2 appropriation exceeds the current year caseload needs and the Stage 3 appropriation is not sufficient to fully fund its caseload need, then the SDE shall submit a request to the Department of Finance to transfer the excess funds from Schedule (1.5)(e), CalWORKs Stage 2 child care to Schedule (1.5)(f), CalWORKs Stage 3 child care. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 or any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may, at its discretion, approve such a transfer.
- (g) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any other sections of this act, the Department of Finance may augment the appropriation for CalWORKs Stage 3 if the estimate of expenditures, as determined by the SDE, following consultation with the DSS, will exceed the expenditures authorized in Schedule (1.5)(f). The Department of Finance shall report any augmentation pursuant to this paragraph to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in Schedule (1.5)(f) shall be increased by the amount of the augmentation.
- 95

Item

- (h) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to Provisions 8(f) and 8(g), authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (1.5)(f) by making a transfer from Schedule (1.5)(e). An augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. Any request made by the SDE to augment the Cal-WORKs Stage 3 appropriation shall be approved only in order to cover increases in costs that are consistent with assumptions of this act. This provision shall not be construed to treat Stage 3 as an entitlement.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(f) are reserved exclusively for continuing child care for the following: (a) former CalWORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their two-year eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services, and (b) families who received lumpsum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local planning council receiving funds appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(n) shall meet the requirements of Section 8499.5 of the Education Code to the extent feasible and to the extent data is readily accessible.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the implementation of Provision 13 is not subject to the appeal and resolution procedures for agencies that contract with the State Department of Education for the provision of child care services or the due process requirements afforded to families that are denied services specified in
- 95

Chapter 19 (commencing with Section 18000) of Division 1 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

- 12. Notwithstanding the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Education may implement Provision 13 through management bulletins or similar instructions.
- 13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized child care services consistent with the priorities for services specified in subdivision (b) of Section 8263 of the Education Code. Families shall be disenrolled in the following order: (a) families with the highest income below 70 percent of the State Median Income (SMI) adjusted for family size, (b) of families with the same income level, those that have been receiving child care services for the longest period of time, (c) of families with the same income level, those that have a child with exceptional needs, and (d) families with children who are receiving child protective services or are at risk of being neglected or abused, regardless of family income.
- 6110-194-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.... 566,359,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code.
  - 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,000,000 is from the transfer of funds, pursuant to Item 5180-402, from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant for CalWORKs Stage 2 child care.
  - 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$23,928,000 is available on a one-time basis for CalWORKs Stage 3 child care from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2013–14 federal fiscal year.

- 5. When implementing reductions related to federal sequestration cuts to the federal Child Care and Development Fund pursuant to the authority provided in Section 8.56, the Director of Finance shall reduce this item as follows: (a) \$11,089,402 reduction to Schedule (1.5)(a) of Item 6110-194-0001, (b) \$621,502 reduction to Schedule (1.5)(c) of Item 6110-194-0001, and (c) the balance of the reduction to Schedule (1.5)(d) of Item 6110-194-0001.
- 6110-195-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.60-Instructional Support, Part A of Title II of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6621 et seq.; Teacher and Principal Training and Recruiting Fund), payable from the Federal Trust Fund....... 266,779,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 20.60.280-Improving Teacher
  - Quality Local Grants...... 255,188,000 (2) 20.60.190.300-California Subject

  - Quality Higher Education Grants.... 6,689,000 (4) 20.601.301-Improving Teacher
  - Quality State-Level Activities...... 1,100,000 Provisions:
  - Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$3,567,000 shall be for transfer to the University of California, which shall use the funds for the Subject Matter Projects pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be for local assistance activities for the Improving Teacher Quality Higher Education grants, funded through the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110).
  - 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$369,000 is provided in one-time carryover for Improving Teacher Quality Local Grants. None of these funds shall be used for additional indirect administrative costs.
  - Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$235,000 is provided in one-time carryover for transfer to the University of California and shall be used for Subject Matter Projects. None of
- 95

## Item

these funds shall be used for additional, indirect administrative costs.

- 5. Of the funds provided in Schedule (4), up to \$500,000 shall be reserved for the professional development of private school teachers and administrators as required by Title II of the Federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.) and \$600,000 shall be used on a one-time basis for professional development modules for administrators on implementation of the Common Core State Standards.
- 6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for the purposes of part-day state preschool programs pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 8235) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code funded in this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to any other statute......... 511,965,000 Schedule:

  - Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Tempo-
  - have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
  - 3. The amount provided in Schedule (1) reflects an adjustment to the base funding of 0.20 percent for an increase in the population of 0–4 yearolds.
  - 4. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$21.22 per day for state preschool programs.
  - 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$5,000,000 is available for the family literacy supplemental grant provided to California state

preschool programs pursuant to Section 8238.4 of the Education Code.

- 1. The State Department of Education shall, by March 1 of each year, provide a report to the Director of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office that includes, but is not limited to, allocation and expenditure data for all programs funded in this item in the past three years, the reasons for carryover, and the planned uses of carryover funds.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,700,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 6110-200-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5), as amended, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to support local quality improvement activities under the Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant (RTT-ELC). Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,150,000 shall be available for allocation to local regional leadership consortia, to improve upon or develop local quality rating improvement systems, consistent with the state's application for RTT-ELC funds. Encumbrance of the remaining funds in this item shall be contingent upon submission of an expenditure plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
  - 2. The State Department of Education may use funds appropriated in this item to reimburse regional leadership consortia for costs incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year.

95

11,339,000

Item

- The State Department of Education shall submit a report to the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the administration by May 1 of each fiscal year on the state and local activities undertaken with the Race to the Top-Early Learning Challenge Grant. The department shall submit this report each year until a final report on the project is completed. The report shall include funding allocations and a detailed description for each activity funded with the grant.
   6110-201-0001—For local assistance, Department of
- 6110-201-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 30.20.010-Child Nutrition School Breakfast and Summer Food Service Program grants pursuant to Article 11 (commencing with Section 49550) of Chapter 9 of Part 27 of the Education Code.....
- 6110-201-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 2,798,381,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-
- - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this allocation shall be submitted by school districts on or before September 30, 2014, to be eligible for reimbursement.
  - 2. Funds designated for child nutrition programs in this item shall be allocated in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code; however, the allocation shall be based not on all meals served, but on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code.
- 95

1,017,000

- 3. If the appropriation in this item is insufficient to fully fund all eligible reimbursement claims pursuant to Section 49430.5 of the Education Code, the State Department of Education shall reimburse eligible claims at a prorated share of the funds appropriated in this item.
- 4. The State Department of Education shall notify the Department of Finance in writing 30 days prior to paying prior year reimbursement claims from this item pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code. No reimbursements shall be made prior to final approval of the Department of Finance.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,438,000 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a growth adjustment of -\$1,331,000 due to a decrease in the projected number of meals served.
- 6110-240-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, Program 20.70.010-Instructional Support: Advanced Placement Fee Waiver, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Funding shall be used for advanced placement examination fee reimbursements, for Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate and Cambridge tests, for low-income pupils as specified under the conditions of the federal grant application through which these funds are authorized.
- 6110-280-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.40.800 Instructional Support - Career Technical Education.... 250,000,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for one-time grants for the Career Technical Education Pathways Grant Program pursuant to legislation to be adopted during the 2013–14 fiscal year.

11,892,000

95

## Item

Ch. 20 Item

6110-295-0001—For local assistance, Depa Education (Proposition 98), for reimbur accordance with the provisions of Section cle XIII B of the California Constitution 17561 of the Government Code, of the of new program or increased level of servic isting program mandated by statute or ex	sement, in n 6 of Arti- or Section cost of any e of an ex- ecutive or-
der, for disbursement by the Controller	
for costs incurred during the 2011–12 fis	cal year
Schedule:	
(1) 98.01.003.677-Consolidation of	
Annual Parent Notification/School-	
site Discipline Rules/Alternative	
Schools (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977, et al.)	
(CSM 4445, 4453, 4461, 4462,	
4474, 4488, 97-TC-24, 99-TC-09,	1 000
00-TC-12)	1,000
(2) 98.01.003.999-Academic Perfor-	
mance Index (Ch. 3, Stats. 1999,	4
1st Ex. Sess.) (01-TC-22)	1,000
(3) 98.01.009.894-Caregiver Affidavits	
to Establish Residence for School	
Attendance (Ch. 98, Stats. 1994)	
(CSM 4497)	1,000
(4) 98.01.048.675-Mandate Reimburse-	
ment Process I and II (Ch. 486,	
Stats. 1975) (CSM 4485)	1,000
(5) 98.01.049.802-Notification of Tru-	
ancy (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (CSM	
4133)	1,000
(6) 98.01.049.803-Pupil Suspensions,	
Expulsions, and Expulsion Appeals	
(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983, et al.) (CSM	
4455, 4456, and 4463)	1,000
(7) 98.01.078.192-Charter Schools I,	
II, and III (Ch. 781, Stats. 1992)	
(CSM 4437 et al., 99-TC-03/99-TC-	
14)	1,000
(8) 98.01.081.891-AIDS Instruction	
and AIDS Prevention Instruction	

(Ch. 818, Stats. 1991; Ch. 403, Stats. 1998) (CSM 4422; 99-TC-07, 00-TC-01)..... 1,000 Amount

41,000

Item	
(9) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	
ing and Collective Bargaining Agreement Disclosure (Ch. 961,	
Stats. 1975) (CSM 4425, 97-TC-	
08)	1,000
(10) 98.01.096.577-Pupil Health	1,000
Screenings (Ch. 1208, Stats. 1976)	
(CSM 4440)	1,000
(11) 98.01.097.595-Physical Perfor-	
mance Tests (Ch. 975, Stats. 1995)	
(96-365-01)	1,000
(12) 98.01.101.184-Juvenile Court No-	
tices II (Ch. 1011, Stats. 1984; Ch.	1 000
1423, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4475) (13) 98.01.111.789-Consolidation of	1,000
Law Enforcement Agency Notifica-	
tions (LEAN) and Missing Chil-	
dren Reports (MCR) (Ch. 1117,	
Stats. 1989) (CSM 4505, 4505-2)	1,000
(14) 98.01.117.677-Immunization	,
Records (Ch. 1176, Stats. 1977)	
(SB 90-120)	1,000
(15) 98.01.118.475-Habitual Truant	
(Ch. 1184, Stats. 1975) (CSM	
4487, 4487-A)	1,000
(16) 98.01.130.689-Consolidation of	
Notification to Teachers: Pupils	
Subject to Suspension or Expulsion I and II, and Pupil Discipline	
Records (Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989)	
(CSM 4452)	1,000
(17) 98.01.058.897-Criminal Back-	1,000
ground Checks I (Ch. 558, Stats.	
1997) (97-TC-16)	1,000
(18) 98.01.064.186-Open Meet-	
ings/Brown Act Reform (Ch. 641,	
Stats. 1986) (CSM 4257)	1,000
(19) 98.01.361.977-Financial and Com-	
pliance Audits (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977)	1 000
(CSM 4498, 4498-A) (20) 98.01.091.787-County Office of	1,000
Education Fiscal Accountability	
Reporting (Ch. 917, Stats. 1987, et	
al.) (97-TC-20)	1,000
	1,000

(21)	98.01.010.081-School District Fis-	
	cal Accountability Reporting and	
	Employee Benefits Disclosure	
	(Consolidation) (Ch. 100, Stats.	
	1981) (97-TC-19)	1,000
(22)	98.01.073.697-Comprehensive	1,000
(22)	School Safety Plans I and II (Ch.	
	736, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-01, 99-	1 000
	TC-10)	1,000
(23)	98.01.032.578-Immunization	
	Records-Hepatitis B (Ch. 325,	
	Stats. 1978; Ch. 435, Stats. 1979)	
	(98-TC-05)	1,000
(24)	98.01.119.280-School District Re-	
` '	organization (Ch. 1192, Stats.	
	1980; Ch. 1186, Stats. 1994) (98-	
	TC-24)	1,000
(25)	98.01.059.498-Criminal Back-	1,000
(23)		
	ground Checks II (Ch. 594, Stats.	
	1998, Ch. 840, Stats. 1998, Ch. 78,	
	Stats. 1999) (00-TC-05)	1,000
(26)	98.01.074.398-Pupil Promotion and	
	Retention (Ch. 100, Stats. 1981, et	
	al.) (98-TC-19)	1,000
(27)	98.01.030.098-Differential Pay and	
	Reemployment (Ch. 30, Stats.	
	1998) (99-TC-02)	1,000
(28)	98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots	_,
(=0)	(Ch. 77, Stats. 1978; Ch. 1032,	
	Stats. 2002) (02-PGA-02)	1,000
(20)		1,000
(29)	98.01.089.300-Agency Fee Arrange-	
	ments (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000; Ch.	
	805, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-17 and	1 000
	01-TC-14)	1,000
(30)	98.01.498.083-The Stull Act (Ch.	
	498, Stats. 1983; Ch. 4, Stats. 1999)	
	(98-TC-25)	1,000
(31)	98.01.124.992-Threats Against	
	Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.	
	1992 et al.)	1,000
(32)	98.01.060.394-California State	_,
(32)	Teachers' Retirement System Ser-	
	vice Credit (Ch. 603, Stats. 1994 et	
	al.) (02-TC-19)	1 000
(22)		1,000
(33)	98.01.498.830-Pupil Safety Notices	
	(Ch. 498, Stats. 1983 et al.) (02-	1 000
	TC-13)	1,000

05	
95	

Item		Amount
(34) 98.01.146.389-School Accountabil-		
ity Report Cards (Ch. 912, Stats.		
1997 et al.) (00-TC-09/00-TC-13;		
02-TC-32)	1,000	
(35) 98.01.124.978-Prevailing Wage		
Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-		
TC-28)	1,000	
(36) 98.01.016.193-Intradistrict Atten-		
dance (Ch. 161, Stats. 1993) (CSM	1 000	
4454)	1,000	
(37) 98.01.013.599-High School Exit Examination (Ch. 135, State, 1000)		
Examination (Ch. 135, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-06)	1 000	
(38) 98.01.064.087-Child Abuse and	1,000	
Neglect Reporting (Ch. 64, Stats.		
1987) (01-TC-21)	1,000	
(39) 98.01.125.375-Expulsion of Pupils:	1,000	
Transcript Cost for Appeals (Ch.		
1253, Stats. 1975)	1,000	
(40) 98.01.017.201-Interdistrict Atten-	,	
dance Permits	1,000	
(41) 98.01.097.295-Pupil Expulsions II,	,	
Pupil Suspensions II, and Educa-		
tional Services Plan for Expelled		
Pupils	1,000	
Provisions:		
1. If the amount appropriated in this iter	n is less	
than the amount required to fund eligible		
the Controller shall prorate the payments	s accord-	
ingly.		
6110-296-0001—For local assistance, Depart		
Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to		
A of the State School Fund, Program 9		216 600 000
Mandated Programs Block Grant	•••••	216,609,000
Provisions:	on chall	
1. The Superintendent of Public Instructi apportion the funds appropriated in this		
all school districts, county offices of ed		
and charter schools that request funding		
the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to		
17581.6 of the Government Code using		
lowing rates:	,	
(a) A school district shall receive \$28	per unit	
of average daily attendance of stu	+	
kindergarten through grade 8, inclus		
\$56 per unit of average daily attend		
students in grades 9 through 12, ind		

- (b) A county office of education shall receive:
  - \$28 per unit of average daily attendance of students in kindergarten through grade 8, inclusive, and \$56 per unit of average daily attendance of students in grades 9 through 12, inclusive.
  - (2) \$1 per unit of countywide average daily attendance. For purposes of this section, countywide average daily attendance means the aggregate number of units of average daily attendance within the county attributable to all school districts for which the county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction pursuant to Section 1253 of the Education Code, charter schools within the county, and the schools operated by the county superintendent of schools.
- (c) A charter school shall receive \$14 per unit of average daily attendance of students in kindergarten through grade 8, inclusive, and \$42 per unit of average daily attendance of students in grades 9 through 12, inclusive.
- 2. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall use average daily attendance calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year.
- 3. If the funds appropriated in this item are insufficient for the Superintendent of Public Instruction to apportion funding using the rates listed in Provision 1 to all school districts, county offices of education, and charters schools that requested funding, the rates shall be reduced to apportion to each school district, county office of education, and charter school that requested funding a proportion of the funds appropriated in this item equal to the proportion of funding the school district, county offices of education, or charter school otherwise would have received pursuant to the rates in Provision 1.
- 6110-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office and the Department of Education or any other agency maintaining such records, appropriations made for agency 6110 (Department of Education) are to be recorded under agency 6100 (Department of Education).
- 95

Item

- 6110-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2013–14 fiscal year:
  - (1) Removal of Chemicals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4211, 4298)
  - (2) Scoliosis Screening (Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4195)
  - (3) Pupil Residency Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309, Stats. 1995) (96-384-01)
  - (4) School Bus Safety I and II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992; Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 739, Stats. 1997) (CSM 4433, 97-TC-22)
  - (5) Physical Education Reports (Ch. 640, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-08)
  - (6) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)
  - (7) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
  - (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1985) (96-365-03)
  - (9) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)
  - (10) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM-3713)
  - (11) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4357)
  - (12) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975; and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (CSM-4204, CSM-4485, 05-TC-05)
- 6110-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department of Education. The sum of \$9,669,000 is hereby reappropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account for the following purposes: 0001—General Fund
  - The sum of \$9,669,000 to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for apportionment for special education programs pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 6110-488—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for
- 95

reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 1 to 5, inclusive:

0001—General Fund

- \$20,865,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Preschool Education and Child Care Services in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (2) \$931,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation in Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (3) \$7,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Educational Services for Foster Youth in Item 6110-119-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (4) \$8,472,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (5) \$35,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program in Item 6110-167-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (6) \$1,050,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child nutrition programs in Item 6110-203-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (7) \$357,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount reappropriated for categorical funding for charter schools commencing operations during or after the 2008–09 fiscal year, pursuant to Section 42606 of the Education Code, in Item 6110-488, Provision (2) of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (8) \$1,134,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Quality Education Investment

Act of 2006 in the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to Section 52055.770 of the Education Code.

- (9) \$14,133,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2010–11 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.
- (10) \$18,373,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule
  (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (11) \$4,700,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child nutrition programs in Item 6110-203-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (12) \$552,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Categorical Programs for New Schools, pursuant to Section 42606 of the Education Code, in Item 6110-212-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (13) \$86,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Child Nutrition School Breakfast and Summer Food Service Program grants in Item 6110-201-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (14) \$1,231,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Quality Education Investment Act of 2006 in the 2011–12 fiscal year pursuant to Section 52055.770 of the Education Code.
- (15) \$2,411,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2011–12 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.
- (16) \$3,000,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount reappropriated for the English language development test in Item 6110-488, Provision (7) of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).

# **Ch. 20** Item

- (17) \$7,731,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for home-to-school transportation in Item 6110-650-0001, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 5 of Chapter 3 of the 2009–10 Fourth Extraordinary Session, as amended by Chapter 31 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session.
- (18) \$7,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for special education instruction in Item 6100-161-0001, pursuant to Section 5 of Chapter 3 of the 2009–10 Fourth Extraordinary Session, as amended by Chapter 31 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session.
- (19) \$1,814,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California Partnership Academies in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-166-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (20) \$335,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for supplemental school counseling in Item 6110-108-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (21) \$800,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (22) \$13,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Staff Development: Teacher Improvement, Teacher Incentives National Board Certification in Item 6110-195-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (23) \$13,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Preschool Education and Child Care Services in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (24) \$386,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the California High School Exit Examination assistance program in Item 6110-204-

0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).

- (25) \$32,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for English language tutoring in Item 6110-227-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (26) \$147,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Physical Education Teacher Incentive Grants in Item 6110-260-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (27) \$517,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Arts and Music Block Grant in Item 6110-265-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (28) \$24,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Certificated Staff Mentoring Program in Item 6110-267-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21, Stats. 2012).
- (29) \$798,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation in Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (30) \$37,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California Partnership Academies in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-166-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (31) \$36,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child nutrition programs in Item 6110-201-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (32) \$448,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for class size reduction in Item 6110-672-0001, pursuant to Section 40 of Chapter 724 of the Statutes of 2010.
- (33) \$33,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation small school district bus replacement in Schedule (2)

of Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).

- (34) \$829,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program in Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010).
- (35) \$65,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount reappropriated for special education mental health services in Item 6110-488, Provision (3) of the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as amended by Section 46 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2011.
- (36) \$2,000,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program in Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (37) \$800,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs in Schedule
  (2) of Item 6110-161-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (38) \$5,303,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount reappropriated for the Class Size Reduction Program in Item 6110-488, Provision (2) of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (39) \$260,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Home to School Transportation in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-111-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- (40) \$2,095,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for Preschool Education and Child Care Services in Schedule (1) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011).
- (41) \$3,480,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2012–13 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.

Provisions:

- 1. The sum of \$84,000,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for apportionment for special education programs pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 3. The sum of \$5,546,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support California School Information Services activities authorized pursuant to Schedule (2) of Item 6110-140-0001.
- 4. The sum of \$827,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to local educational agencies for activities authorized pursuant to Schedule (3) of Item 6110-140-0001.
- 5. The sum of \$14,967,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for apportionment to reimburse the 2012-13 Adults in Correctional Facilities Program activities authorized pursuant to Item 6110-158-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).
- 6110-490—Reappropriation, Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 1 to 3, inclusive:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Up to \$10,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for child care programs in Schedule (1.5) of Item 6110-194-0001 of the Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - Provisions:
  - 1. The sum of \$7,000,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction
- 95

to support General Child Development Programs authorized pursuant to Schedule (1.5)(a) of Item 6110-194-0001.

- 2. The sum of \$2,600,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support the Alternative Payment Program authorized pursuant to Schedule (1.5)(d) of Item 6110-194-0001.
- 3. The sum of \$400,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to support Migrant Day Care authorized pursuant to Schedule (1.5)(c) of Item 6110-194-0001.
- 6110-496—Reversion, Department of Education.

# Provisions:

- 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is hereby authorized to initiate the reversion of appropriations in cases where the balance available for reversion is less than \$50,000, and either of the following applies:
  - (a) The program in question has expired.
  - (b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction certifies that the original purpose of the appropriation would not be accomplished by further expenditure.
- 2. The State Department of Education may periodically review its accounts at the Controller's office to identify appropriations that meet these criteria. Upon the request of the State Department of Education, the Director of Finance may issue an Executive order to revert identified appropriations. The Controller shall timely revert appropriations identified in the Executive order to the fund from which the appropriation was originally made (or a successor fund in the case of an expired fund), or to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account, whichever is appropriate.

- (5) 40.02-Distributed Administration.... -1,889,000
- (6) Reimbursements...... -300,000
- (7) Amount payable from the Federal
- Trust Fund (Item 6120-011-0890).... -7,384,000 Provisions:
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,461,000 is provided on a one-time basis for costs associated with relocating staff and materials during renovation of the Library and Courts Building.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$104,000 is provided on an ongoing basis for security services and increased network bandwidth.
- 3. The State Librarian shall prepare a needs assessment and spending plan to connect local libraries to a statewide high-speed Internet network. The needs assessment, at a minimum, shall (1) evaluate local libraries' current Internet connectivity and expenditures; (2) identify the requirements of connecting all libraries to the Internet using available options, including the Corporation for Education Network Initiative in California (CENIC); and (3) estimate the costs of the identified connectivity options. The spending plan, at a minimum, shall identify total project costs, broken down by one-time and ongoing costs, and identify available funding sources, including non-General Fund sources. The needs assessment and spending plan shall be submitted to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the chairs and vice chairs of the budget subcommittees on education by December 1, 2014.
- 6120-011-0020—For support of California State Library, Program 10-State Library Services, for support of the State Law Library, payable from the California State Law Library Special Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of revenue received by the State Law Library Special Account which is in addition to the revenue appropriated in this item or in the amount of funds unexpended from previous fiscal years, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of

465,000

<ul> <li>each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.</li> <li>6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library, for payment to Item 6120-011-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund</li> <li>6120-011-6000—For support of California State Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-Office of Library Construction (Proposition 14), payable from the California Public Library Construction and Renovation Fund</li> </ul>	7,3
6120-011-6029—For support of California State Library,	3
Program 10-State Library Services-Administration	
of the California Cultural and Historical Endowment,	
authorized by Chapter 157 of the Statutes of 2003,	
payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
Fund Provisions:	4
1. The expenditure of funds from this item shall	
not exceed the amount authorized for adminis-	
tration from the California Clean Water, Clean	
Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Act of 2002 (Proposition 40).	
6120-011-9740—For support of California State Library,	
Program 10-State Library Services, payable from	
the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,0
6120-012-0001—For support of California State Library,	
for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	2,4
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 2,468,000	
(2) Insurance 18,000	
(3) Reimbursements $-1,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
met and base rental payments are paid in full	

when due.2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the

7,384,000

332,000

430,000

1,056,000

2,485,000

— <b>4</b> 82 —	
Item	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
Section 4.30.	
6120-013-0001—For support of California State Library,	
Program 10-State Library Services—Sutro Library	
Special Repairs Project	
6120-101-6029—For local assistance, California State	
Library, Program 20-Library Development Services-	
California Cultural and Historical Endowment,	
payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
Fund	1
Provisions:	-
1. The funding in this item is to be expended using	
the existing California Cultural and Historical	
Endowment grant program, which supports	
capital projects that preserve and protect Califor-	
nia's rich cultural and historical resources.	
6120-151-0483—For local assistance, California State	
Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
for telephonic services authorized by Chapter 654	
of the Statutes of 2001, payable from the Deaf and	
Disabled Telecommunications Program Administra-	
tive Committee Fund	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
to operate the Telephonic Reading for the Blind	
Program. Any federal funds received for this	
purpose shall offset the appropriation in this	
item. Any remaining funds in this item shall re-	
vert to the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunica-	
tions Program Administrative Committee Fund.	
6120-211-0001-For local assistance, California State	
Library, Program 20.50-Library Development Ser-	
vices-California Library Services Act pursuant to	
Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 18700) of Part	
11 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code	
6120-211-0890-For local assistance, California State	
Library, Program 20-Library Development Services,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	
6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	
Library, Program 20-Library Development Ser-	
vices—California Library Literacy and English Ac-	
quisition Services Program, pursuant to Section	
18880 of the Education Code	2

15,000

1,395,000

552,000

1,880,000

12,518,000

2,820,000

**Ch. 20** Item

Item	-50	Amount
	0 Decomposition California State Library	7 milount
	0—Reappropriation, California State Library.	
	amounts specified in the following citations are	
	propriated for the purposes specified below and	
	l be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
	1 June 30, 2014:	
	1—General Fund	
	Up to \$2,000,000 of Item 6120-011-0001, Bud-	
	get Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012),	
	shall be available for expenditure by the Califor-	
	nia State Library for the purpose of relocating	
	staff and materials associated with the renovation	
	of the Library and Courts Building.	
	1-0001—For support of the Education Audit	1 100 000
	eals Panel	1,109,000
	10-Education Audit Appeals Pan-	
	e1 1,109,000	
6255 00	1-0001—For support of California State Summer	
	ool for the Arts	1,380,000
	edule:	1,500,000
	10-California State Summer School	
	for the Arts 1,380,000	
	1-0407—For support of the Commission on	
	cher Credentialing, payable from the Teacher	
	dentials Fund	15,067,000
	edule:	12,007,000
	10-Standards for Preparation and	
	Licensing of Teachers 15,067,000	
	20.01-Departmental Administra-	
	tion	
	20.02-Distributed Departmental	
	Administration	
(4)	10.10.001-Teacher Misassignment	
	Monitoring	
(5)	Reimbursements (Teacher Misas-	
	signment Monitoring)308,000	
	visions:	
	The amount appropriated in this item may be	
	increased based on increases in credential appli-	
	cations, increases in first-time credential appli-	

Increased based on increases in credential applications, increases in first-time credential applications requiring fingerprint clearance, unanticipated costs associated with certificate discipline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of

each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- To ensure the Teacher Credentials Fund reserve remains at a prudent level, the Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall charge no more than \$70 for the issuance or renewal of a teaching credential.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$366,000 is for maintenance costs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing online system.
- 4. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 5. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the minimum, maximum, and average number of days taken to process: (a) renewal and university-recommended credentials, (b) out-of-state and special education credentials, (c) service credentials and supplemental authorizations, (d) adult and career technical education certificates and child center permits, (e) 30-day substitute permits, (f) provisional intern permits, (g) shortterm staff permits, and (h) the percentage of renewals and new applications completed online. The report should also include information on the total number of each type of application and the hours of staff time utilized to process the different types of credentials. The biannual reports shall be submitted on October 1 and March 1 of each year, and shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.

- 6. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided from federal Title II funds through an interagency agreement with the State Department of Education to support Teacher Misassignment Monitoring. These funds shall be used to reimburse county offices of education for costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments. Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Districts and county offices receiving funds for credential monitoring will provide reasonable and necessary information to the commission as a condition of receiving these funds.
- The Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the workload of the Division of Professional Practices (DPP) and the status of the teacher misconduct caseload. The report shall include information on the DPP's workload and the timeliness of completing key steps in reviewing teacher misconduct cases that are under the control of the CTC. The workload report shall include the number of cases opened by case type and the average number of days and targets for each key step in the misconduct review process, including: (a) intake of new cases and documents, (b) assignment of cases to staff and gathering of needed documents for investigation, (c) investigation and notification of allegations to individual charged with offense, (d) review of cases by the CTC, (e) implementation of final discipline decisions by CTC, (f) monitoring during probation period, and (g) response to violation of probationary period. The biannual reports shall be submitted by October 1 and March 1 of each year. All reports shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), at least \$200,000 is for Educator Preparation Program Reviews.
- 9. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall develop additional options for stabilizing the

Teacher Credentials Fund and report these options to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on or before November 1, 2013.

6360-001-0408—For support of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund..... Schedule:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for costs from increases in the number of examinees, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigation costs shall not be considered part of the reserve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the Education Code.
- 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is provided to support teacher examination validation studies and examination development

4,169,000

95

Item

**Ch. 20** Item

activities. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit an annual report to the Department of Finance in September of each year describing the teacher examination validation studies and examination development conducted during the previous fiscal year.

6440-001-0001-For support of University of Califor-

nia...... 2,789,449,000

Sch	iedule:	
(1)	Support	2,789,450,000
(2)	Reimbursements	1,000
D		

Provisions:

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended to initiate cogeneration and energy conservation major capital outlay projects as well as payment of debt service for such capital projects. By July 1st of each year, the University of California shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget committee, for review and approval, detailing the scope of each project and how the project will be funded. On or before April 1st of each year, the University of California shall submit a progress report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee detailing the scope, funding, and status of each project.

Further, funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service associated with the Energy Partnership Program, whereby the University of California will receive financial incentives from state investor-owned utilities to undertake energy conservation projects. The use of state operations funding for these energy savings projects may not infringe on the university's funding for its instructional support activities. The Director of Finance may authorize program expenditures for the list of planned projects not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the state budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative

Budget Committee. The list of planned projects submitted for approval by the university for a given funding cycle should be all-inclusive and may include projects that may not be initiated during that funding cycle. No later than November 15 of each year, the university shall prepare a report describing the identified projects funded under the Energy Partnership Program in the prior year. The report shall include the cost of each project, how the cost is being funded, including the amount funded from support budget funds and investor-owned utility incentive awards, and the projected amount of energy savings. These reports will sunset at the end of the program.

3. Funds appropriated in this item may also be used for capital expenditures for the design and construction of capital projects for academic facilities to address seismic and life safety needs, enrollment growth, or modernization of out-of-date facilities; and renewal or expansion of infrastructure to serve academic programs or for the payment of debt service associated with these projects. The University of California shall use this appropriation to fund the construction phase of the University of California, Merced Classroom and Academic Office Building. If the University of California plans to use any of its support appropriation to fund additional capital outlay projects for the 2013-14 fiscal year, the University of California shall, by August 1, 2013, submit a report simultaneously to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance, for review and approval. This report shall detail the scope of each project and how each project will be funded, and shall provide detailed information equivalent to a capital outlay budget change proposal. The Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall approve the report, in whole or part, for the 2013-14 fiscal year by September 1, 2013.

Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project receiving funds from this item without the need for any further limita-

tions or approvals aside from those delineated in this item.

- 5. The funds appropriated in this item shall not be available to support auxiliary enterprises or intercollegiate athletics programs.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 is provided to increase the number of courses available to undergraduate students enrolled at the University of California (UC) through the use of technology, specifically those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees. Priority will be given to developing courses that can serve greater numbers of students while providing equal or better learning experiences. For courses that are online only, the university shall ensure that the courses selected for this purpose can be articulated across all UC campuses offering undergraduate degree programs and additionally shall ensure that students enrolling and successfully completing these courses are granted degree-applicable, cross-campus transfer credit. The Legislature's intent is to maximize the development of online courses available across campuses to alleviate shortages of certain core courses at certain campuses. For courses that are online only, the university shall, to the extent possible, make these courses available to all university undergraduate students systemwide, regardless of the campus where they are enrolled for courses that are online only. The university shall charge UCmatriculated students no more than the same tuition for these courses that it charges for regular academic year state-subsidized courses. By March 1, 2014, the university shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance detailing the use of these funds and any outcomes that may be attributed to their use. By May 1, 2014, the university shall submit a proposal to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance for use of these funds in the 2014-15 fiscal year. The proposal shall include the benefits and obstacles to allowing high school students access to taking online courses for college credit.
- 95

- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, payments made by the state to the University of California shall not exceed one-twelfth of the annual appropriation for each month from July through April. Any remaining appropriation balance may be paid to the University of California thereafter with no limitations.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,800,000 is available for increased costs related to a memorandum of understanding with Service Unit (SX) if the University of California reaches a memorandum of understanding with Service Unit (SX).
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,301,000 is for support of University of California programs of clinical health sciences education, research, and public service, conducted in conjunction with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, as provided in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$475,000 is contingent upon the provision by the University of California of an equal amount of matching funds from its own resources.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,753,000 is for research related to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS).
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$24,600,000 is for student academic preparation and education programs (SAPEP). The University of California shall provide a plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for expenditure of both state and university funds for SAPEP by September 1 of each year. The university shall submit a report on funding levels of SAPEP to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2014.
- 13. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) include \$1,720,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in the 2005–06 fiscal year as follows:
  (1) \$1,617,000 for full cost of a minimum of 122 full-time equivalent students in entry-level clinical nursing programs and entry-level master's degree nursing programs.

(2) \$103,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 20 master's degree level nursing students.

(b) The University of California shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2014, on the total enrollment in the 2013–14 academic year in the baccalaureate nursing degree programs, the entry-level clinical and master's degree nursing programs, and the master's of science in nursing degree programs.

- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,025,000 is to support 135 full-time equivalent students in the Program in Medical Education (PRIME) at the Irvine, Davis, San Diego, San Francisco, and Los Angeles campuses. The primary purpose of this program is to train physicians specifically to serve in underrepresented communities. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2014, on (a) its progress in implementing the PRIME program and (b) the use of the total funds provided for this program from both state and nonstate resources.
- 15. With the funds appropriated in this item, the University of California shall continue to undertake numerous programs on behalf of the state that the university has indicated it would continue to support regardless of whether provisions in this item specify certain expenditure levels. These programs include, among others, the California Subject Matter Projects, California State Summer School for Mathematics and Science (COSMOS), Student Financial Aid, the Science and Math Teacher Initiative, and Labor Centers. The University of California's support for these programs is consistent with the intent of the Legislature for the university to continue to support and fund these programs identified as state priorities.
- 16. The Legislature expects the University of California to enroll a total of 211,499 state supported full-time equivalent students during the 2013–14 academic year. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in nonstate supported summer programs. The University of California shall report to the

Ch. 20 Amount

95

Item	Amount
Legislature by May 1, 2014, on whether it has	
met the 2013–14 enrollment goal.	
6440-001-0007—For support of University of California,	
	11.059.000
payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account	11,058,000
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
the funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
6440-001-0046—For support of University of California,	
Institute of Transportation Studies, payable from the	
Public Transportation Account, State Transportation	
Fund	980,000
6440-001-0234—For support of University of California,	,
payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	11,249,000
Provisions:	11,249,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
located for research regarding tobacco use, with	
an emphasis on youth and young adults, includ-	
ing, but not limited to, the effects of active and	
passive smoking, the primary prevention of to-	
bacco use, nicotine addiction and its treatment,	
the effects of secondhand smoke, and public	
health issues surrounding tobacco use.	
2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
the funds appropriated in this item are available	
for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
6440-001-0308—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund	
of 1996	1,000,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
pended for the Center for Earthquake Engineer-	
ing Research, contingent upon the center contin-	
uing to receive federal matching funds from the	
National Science Foundation.	
6440-001-0321—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund	2,000,000
Provisions:	2,000,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available to support the Oiled Wildlife Care	
Network.	
6440-001-0890—For support of University of California,	5 000 000
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,000,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
federal Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness	

Item

Ch. 20	— 500 —	
Item		Amount
	for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR UP) (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1070a–21 et seq.). These funds are	
	provided to the University of California as the	
	fiscal agent for this intersegmental program.	
	01-0945—For support of University of California,	
	vable from the California Breast Cancer Research	<b>610.000</b>
	nd	618,000
Pro	wisions: Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
1.	the funds appropriated in this item shall be	
	available for expenditure until June 30, 2016.	
	01-1017—For support of University of California,	
	vable from the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection	
	ogram Fund	2,500,000
Pro	wisions: The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-	
1.	pended for the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection	
	Program, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section	
	1627 of the Health and Safety Code.	
	01-3054—For support of University of California,	
	vable from the Health Care Benefits Fund	2,000,000
Pro 1.	ovisions: The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
1.	to support the analysis of health care-related	
	legislation, in accordance with Chapter 684 of	
	the Statutes of 2006.	
	01-8054—For support of University of California,	
	vable from the California Cancer Research Fund	425,000
Pro 1.	wisions: The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
1.	to conduct cancer research, education, and pre-	
	vention and awareness activities in accordance	
	with Article 15 (commencing with Section	
	18861) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2	
6110 0	of the Revenue and Taxation Code. 02-0001—For support of University of Califor-	
		(55,000,000)
	ovisions:	(55,000,000)
1.	Notwithstanding Section 1.80, the funds appro-	
	priated in this item are not available for expendi-	
	ture or encumbrance prior to July 1, 2014.	
	Claims for these funds shall be submitted by the University of California on or after July 1, 2014,	
	and before October 1, 2014.	
2.	No reserve may be established by the Controller	
	for this appropriation before July 1, 2014.	

Ch. 20 Amount

nem	Amount
6440-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the	
State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	
to the Earthquake Risk Reduction Fund of 1996	(1,000,000)
6440-301-0658—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the 1996 Higher Education	275 000
Capital Outlay Bond Fund	375,000
Schedule: Margad Commus	
Merced Campus (1) 99.11.050-Science and Engineering	
Building 2—Equipment	
Provisions:	
1. The funds provided in this item shall be available	
for expenditure only if the University of Califor-	
nia requires the payment of prevailing wage rates	
by the contractors and subcontractors on all	
projects in this item and on all other capital	
outlay projects undertaken by the University of	
California that are funded using nonstate funds	
or are otherwise not financed with the funds ap-	
propriated in this item. This requirement shall	
represent a moratorium on granting further ex-	
ceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until	
June 30, 2014.	
6440-301-6048—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the 2006 University Capital	2 8 4 5 000
Outlay Bond Fund Schedule:	3,845,000
Merced Campus	
(2) 99.11.050-Science and Engineering	
Building 2—Equipment	
Provisions:	
1. The funds provided in this item shall be available	
for expenditure only if the University of Califor-	
nia requires the payment of prevailing wage rates	
by the contractors and subcontractors on all	
projects in this item and on all other capital	
outlay projects undertaken by the University of	
California that are funded using nonstate funds	
or are otherwise not financed with the funds ap-	
propriated in this item. This requirement shall	
represent a moratorium on granting further ex-	
ceptions to paying prevailing wage rates until	
June 30, 2014.	

Item	Amount
6440-302-6029—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the California Clean Water,	
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	5,000,000
Schedule:	5,000,000
San Diego Campus	
(1) 99.06.366-Scripps Institute of	
Oceanography, Nimitz Marine Fa-	
cility Berthing Wharf and Pier Re-	
placement—Preliminary plans,	
working drawings, and construc-	
tion 5,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for encumbrance until June 30, 2016.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Gov-	
ernment Code or any other provision of law, the	
University of California may proceed with any	
phase of any project identified in Schedule (1),	
including the preparation of preliminary plans,	
working drawings, construction, or equipment	
purchase, without the need for any further ap-	
provals.	
3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be	
available for expenditure only if the University	
of California requires the payment of prevailing	
wage rates by the contractors and subcontractors	
on all projects identified in this item and on all	
other capital outlay projects undertaken by the	
University of California that are funded using	
nonstate funds or are otherwise not financed	
with the funds appropriated in this item. This	
requirement shall represent a moratorium on	
granting further exceptions to paying prevailing	
wage rates until June 30, 2014.	
6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the	
Law	8,360,000
Schedule:	8,500,000
(1) Support	
Provisions:	
1. The appropriation made in this item is exempt	
from Section 31.00.	
6610-001-0001—For support of California State	
University 2,236,924	4,000
Schedule:	
(1) Support 2,236,924,000	

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from Section 31.00, except as otherwise provided by the applicable sections of the Government Code referred to in Section 31.00.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is for transfer to the Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing interest costs in connection with bond financing for construction of affordable student housing at the Fullerton and East Bay campuses in accordance with Article 3 (commencing with Section 90085) of Chapter 8 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 is provided to increase the number of courses available to undergraduate students enrolled at the California State University (CSU) through the use of technology, specifically those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees. Priority will be given to developing courses that can serve greater numbers of students while providing equal or better learning experiences. For courses that are online only, the university shall ensure that the courses selected for this purpose can be articulated across all CSU campuses offering undergraduate degree programs and shall additionally ensure that students enrolling and successfully completing these courses are granted degree applicable cross-campus transfer credit. The Legislature's intent is to maximize the development of online courses available across campuses to alleviate shortages of certain core courses at certain campuses. For courses that are online only, the university shall, to the extent possible, make these courses available to all university undergraduate students systemwide, regardless of the campus where they are enrolled for courses that are online only. The university shall charge CSU-matriculated students no more than the same tuition for these courses that it charges for regular academic year state-subsidized courses. By March 1, 2014, the university shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee
- 95

and the Department of Finance detailing the use of these funds and any outcomes that may be attributed to their use. By May 1, 2014, the university shall submit a proposal to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Department of Finance for use of these funds in the 2014–15 fiscal year. The proposal shall include the benefits and obstacles to allowing high school students access to taking online courses for college credit.

- 6. The California State University's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Section 20822 of the Government Code that are chargeable to this item for university employees are based on the rates set forth in Section 3.60 and the university's actual 2013–14 payroll, as identified by the Controller, by funding source and state member categories, and the incremental change in the rates set forth in Section 3.60. Adjustments will not be made for subsequent changes in payroll. This process results in an initial estimated base pension funding of \$463,590,000 (\$463,340,000 General Fund) for retirement contributions in 2012-13 and is included in the California State University's budget. This amount will be adjusted for the change in actual pensionable payroll and rates for 2013-14. The actual allocation for 2013–14 will be identified in the fall of 2014. Pension funding for the university will subsequently be identified annually in this item.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, payments made by the state to the California State University shall not exceed one-twelfth of the annual appropriation for each month from July through April. Any remaining appropriation balance may be paid to the California State University thereafter with no limitations.
- (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,251,000 is provided to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in the 2005–06 fiscal year as follows:

(1) \$560,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 280 full-time equivalent students (FTES) in entry-level master's degree nursing programs pursuant to Article 8 (commencing

Ch. 20 Amount

with Section 89270) of Chapter 2 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education Code. (2) \$1,720,000 for full cost of a minimum of 163 FTES in entry-level master's degree nursing programs.

(3) \$371,000 for full cost of 35 FTES in baccalaureate degree nursing programs.
(4) \$3,600,000 for full cost of 340 FTES in baccalaureate degree nursing programs.
(b) The California State University shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2014, on the total enrollment in the 2013–14 academic year in the baccalaureate nursing degree and entry-level master's degree nursing programs.

- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$52,000,000 is appropriated for student academic preparation and student support services programs. The California State University shall provide \$45,000,000 to support the Early Academic Assessment Program and the Educational Opportunity Program. The California State University shall provide a plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for expenditure of state and university funds for student academic preparation and outreach programs by September 1 of each year. The university shall submit a report on funding levels of the Early Academic Assessment Program, the Educational Opportunity Program, and other academic preparation programs to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2014.
- 10. With the funds appropriated in this item, the California State University shall continue to undertake numerous programs on behalf of the state that the university has indicated it would continue to support regardless of whether provisions in this item specify certain expenditure levels. These programs include, among others, Student Financial Aid and the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The California State University's support for these programs is consistent with the intent of the Legislature for the university to continue to support and fund these programs identified as state priorities.
- 95

3,040,000

- 11. The Legislature expects the California State University to enroll a total of 342,000 state supported full-time equivalent students during the 2013–14 academic year. Resident students and eligible nonresident students who are exempt from paying resident tuition shall count toward this enrollment target whereas students paying nonresident tuition and students enrolled in nonstate supported summer programs shall not count toward the target. This enrollment target expresses the Legislature's intent that the university serve no fewer students in 2013–14 than in 2012–13. The California State University shall report to the Legislature by May 1, 2014, on whether it has met the 2013–14 enrollment goal.
- 12. It is the intent of the Legislature that California State University, Long Beach maintain ethnic and women's studies programs at the 2012–13 level.
- 6610-002-0001—For support of California State University for transfer to and in augmentation of Item 6610-001-0001, for the purpose of providing direct costs and administrative overhead expenses for the Assembly, Senate, Executive, and Judicial Fellows programs and the Center for California Studies...... Schedule:
- (1) Center for California Studies-Fel-735,000 lows Program..... (2) Center for California Studies-37,000 Other..... (3) Assembly Fellows..... 565,000 (4) Senate Fellows..... 565,000 (5) Executive Fellows..... 566,000 (6) Judicial Fellows..... 402,000 (7) LegiSchool Project..... 114,000 (8) Sacramento Semester Internship Program..... 56,000 6610-003-0001-For support of California State University for payments on lease-purchase bonds..... 90,536,000 Schedule: (1) Rental, insurance, and administra-

  - Provisions:
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submit-

ted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Provisions:

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the projects authorized by this item.
- 2. The California State University is directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed to be the lead or responsible agency for the purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the California State University from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law.

76,546,000

95

Item

Item	Amount
6610-301-6028-For capital outlay, California State	
University, payable from the 2002 Higher Education	
Capital Outlay Bond Fund	3,639,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 06.50.066-Bakersfield-Art Center	
and Satellite Plant—Equipment 533,000	
(2) 06.51.010-Maritime Academy-	
Physical Education Replacement—	
Equipment 1,295,000	
(3) 06.56.066-Fresno-Faculty Of-	
fice/Lab Building—Equipment 383,000	
(4) 06.86.084-San Jose-Spartan Com-	
plex Seismic Renovation—Equip-	
ment	
6610-301-6048—For capital outlay, California State	
University, payable from the 2006 University Capital	1 0 12 000
Outlay Bond Fund	4,042,000
Schedule:	
(1) 06.50.067-Bakersfield: Seismic	
Upgrade, Dore Theatre-Prelimi-	
nary plans, working drawings, and	
construction 1,784,000	
(2) 06.83.004-Channel Islands: West	
Hall—Equipment 2,258,000	
6610-402—In recognition of the transition of the deposit	
of fee revenue from the General Fund to the Califor-	
nia State University (CSU) local trust funds, the	
CSU, with Department of Finance approval, shall	
annually calculate a base funding adjustment that	
represents the amount necessary to maintain fiscal	
neutrality for the General Fund.	
6610-495—Reversion, California State University. As	
of June 30, 2013, the balances specified below of	
the appropriations provided in the following citations	
shall revert to the balances in the funds from which	
the appropriations were made:	
6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund	
(1) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
21 and 29, Stats. 2012):	
(1) 06.50.067-Bakersfield: Seismic	
Upgrade, Dore Theatre—Prelim-	
inary plans, working drawings,	
and construction 1,867,000	
(2) 06.67.090-Humboldt: Seismic	
Upgrade, Library—Preliminary	
plans, working drawings, and	
construction 5,558,000	
//	

- - 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2013–14 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A or Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
  - 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$622 for a single enrollee, \$1,183 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,515 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2013 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year.
  - 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9650-001-0001 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.

Item

Up to \$1,000,000 of this appropriation shall also 5. be available for the purpose of reimbursing state annuitants' share of health premiums from prior years or the current year due to a correction of errors or omissions in calculating service credits for the vesting of post-retirement health and dental benefits. The California Public Employees' Retirement System shall report each of the following to the Legislature on or before October 1, 2013: (a) the number of annuitants who received or who will receive a reimbursement pursuant to this provision, (b) the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to annuitants pursuant to this provision, (c) the number of annuitants who reimbursed or who will reimburse the state pursuant to this provision, and (d) the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to the state pursuant to this provision.

- **510** -

- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 6645-001-0950—For support of health benefits for California State University annuitants, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2013–14 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A or Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supple-

792,000

ment to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.

- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$622 for a single enrollee, \$1,183 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,515 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2013 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year.
- 5. Funds payable to Item 9650-001-0001 as a result of this item shall be used in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been paid by the General Fund for health benefits for annuitants in order to reduce state government's General Fund contributions toward health benefits for annuitants, including prescription drug benefits for annuitants, consistent with Section 22910.5 of the Government Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9650-001-0950 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.
- 7. Up to \$1,000,000 of this appropriation shall also be available for the purpose of reimbursing state annuitants' share of health premiums from prior years or the current year due to a correction of errors or omissions in calculating service credits for the vesting of post-retirement health and dental benefits. The California Public Employees' Retirement System shall report each of the following to the Legislature on or before October 1, 2013: (a) the number of annuitants who received or who will receive a reimbursement pursuant to this provision, (b) the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to annuitants pursuant to this provision, (c) the number of annuitants who reimbursed or who will reimburse the state pursuant to this provision, and (d) the amount of money reimbursed
- 95

or that will be reimbursed to the state pursuant to this provision. 6870-001-0001-For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges..... Schedule: (1) 10-Apportionments..... 1,460,000 (2) 20-Special Services and Operations...... 17,197,000 (3) 30.01-Administration...... 5,882,000 (4) 30.02-Administration—Distributed..... -5,882,000 (5) Reimbursements...... -8,742,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting

- or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
  - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the California Emergency Management Agency for

Item	Amount
\$400,000 in reimbursements to conduct emergen- cy planning and preparedness training for com-	
munity college districts.	
4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$237,000 reflects an interagency agreement with	
the California Energy Commissioner to support the Transportation Technologies and Energy	
Program.	
6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.050-Economic Development, payable from	
the California Community Colleges Business Re-	
source Assistance and Innovation Network Trust	
Fund	13,000
6870-001-6041—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, Program	
20.40.010-Facilities Planning, payable from the 2004	
Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund	1,908,000
6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	15,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.99.001-Solar Training Collabo-	
rative Program 15,000	
6870-003-0890—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	45,000
Schedule:	
(1) 20.99.003-Personal Care Training	
and Certification Program	
(2) 20.99.004-State Trade and Export	
Promotion Program	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$45,000	
shall be made available for recoveries of state-	
wide general administrative costs from federal	
funding sources.	
6870-003-3085—For support of Board of Governors of	
the California Community Colleges, payable from	126.000
the Mental Health Services Fund	126,000
6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
nors of the California Community Colleges	224 620 000
(Proposition 98)	234,639,000
Schedule: (1) 10 10 010 Apportionments 1 560 073 000	
(1) 10.10.010-Apportionments 1,560,973,000 (2) 20-Special Services 0	
(2) 20-Special Services	
(3) 10.10.020-Apprenucesnip 7,174,000	

17—Ch. 20

(3.5) 10.10.021-Apprenticeship Training and Instruction 15,694,000
(4) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion-
ments
(5) 20.10.004-Student Success for Ba-
sic Skills Students 20,037,000
(6) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid
Administration
(7) 20.10.020-Disabled Students 84,223,000
(8) 20.10.045-Special Services for
CalWORKs Recipients
(9) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education
Program
(10) 20.10.070-Matriculation
(11) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for the
Community Colleges
(12) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Op-
(12) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Op-
portunity pursuant to Ch. 1169, State 2002
Stats. 2002
(13) 20.20.050-Part-time Faculty Health
Insurance
(14) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Com-
pensation
(15) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Office
Hours
(16) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and
Technology Services 15,790,000
Technology Services
Technology Services.         15,790,000           (17) 20.30.050-Economic         Develop-           ment.         22,929,000
Technology Services
Technology Services.15,790,000(17) 20.30.050-EconomicDevelop- ment.ment.22,929,000(18) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and Articulation.698,000(19) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and In- structional Support.30,000,000(20) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special30,000,000
Technology Services.15,790,000(17) 20.30.050-EconomicDevelop- ment.22,929,000(18) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and Articulation.698,000(19) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and In- structional Support.30,000,000(20) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services.88,605,000
Technology Services.15,790,000(17) 20.30.050-EconomicDevelop- ment.22,929,000(18) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and Articulation.698,000(19) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and In- structional Support.30,000,000(20) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services.88,605,000(21) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Suc-
Technology Services
Technology Services.15,790,000(17) 20.30.050-EconomicDevelop- ment.22,929,000(18) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and Articulation.698,000(19) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and In- structional Support.30,000,000(20) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services.88,605,000(21) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Succ cess.3,792,000(22) 20.70.010-Career Technical Educa-3,792,000
Technology Services

95	

Ch. 20 Amount

Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller during the 2013–14 fiscal year to Section B of the State School Fund.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for apportionments include \$31,409,000 to encourage district-level accountability efforts pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. It is intended that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges submit an annual report on district-specific accountability measures by March 31 of each year. This report shall reflect the outcomes from the most recently completed fiscal year for which data is available pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.
- 13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, apportionment funding for community college districts shall be based on the greater of the current year or prior year level of full-time equivalent students (FTES), consistent with K–12 declining enrollment practices pursuant to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the district's average level of apportionment funding per FTES and shall be made in the year following the initial year of decrease in FTES.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments:
  - (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
  - (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall not reduce district workload obligations for a lack of a funded cost-of-living adjustment.

## Item

- 16. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) for the Apprenticeship Program shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community college-related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall use funds available under this provision to offer any new apprenticeship training program or the expansion of any existing program unless the new program or expansion has been approved by the chancellor.
  - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.04 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 17. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Growth for Apportionments, shall be available first to any districts bringing online newly accredited colleges or educational centers. It is the intent of the Legislature that increases in basic foundation allocations to each college be funded prior to additional growth in full-time equivalent students. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide a report by November 1 of each year, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst, on the number of new centers and colleges added for the current fiscal year and those anticipated to be added for the prospective budget year. This report shall also detail the specific funding adjustments provided for basic foundation allocations to each college and center for the current fiscal year.
- 18. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Growth for Apportionments, shall only be allocated for growth in full-time equivalent students (FTES), on a district-by-district basis, as determined by
- 95

the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, dance, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in conflict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three-year overcap adjustment. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall implement the criteria required by subdivision (a) of Provision 5 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) for the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) of this item, so as to ensure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills, and vocational/workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds.19. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5), Student

- The funds appropriated in Schedule (5), Student Success for Basic Skills Students, shall be allocated as follows:
  - (a) \$969,000 for faculty and staff development to improve curriculum, instruction, student services, and program practices in the areas of basic skills and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall select a district, utilizing a competitive process, to carry out these faculty and staff development activities. All colleges receiving funds pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be provided with the opportunity to participate in the faculty and staff development programs specified in this subdivision. The chancellor shall report on the use of these funds by the selected district to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance not later than September 1 of each year.
  - (b) \$19,068,000 for allocation by the chancellor to community college districts for improving outcomes of students who enter college needing at least one course in ESL or basic skills, with particular emphasis on students transitioning from high school.
  - (c) Funding specified in subdivisions (a) and(b) shall be distributed to eligible applicants

pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2007.

- (d) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall work jointly with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst to evaluate and refine, as necessary, the annual accountability measures for this program. It is the intent of the Legislature that annual performance accountability measures for this program utilize, to the extent possible, data available as part of the accountability system developed pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. By September 1, 2010, the chancellor shall submit a report to the Governor and the Legislature on basic skills accountability using system- and college-level data and an annual report each year thereafter by September 1.
- 20. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for Student Financial Aid Administration, not less than \$15,185,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of board of governors (BOG) fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), not less than \$15,351,000 is available to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total waiver value to community college districts for the provision of BOG fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (c) Funding provided to community college districts in subdivisions (a) and (b) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 99-TC-13 (Enrollment Fee Collection) and 00-TC-15 (Enrollment Fee Waivers).
  - (d) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule
     (6), \$2,800,000 shall be for a contract with a community college district to conduct a statewide media campaign to

Ch. 20 Amount

promote the general message to prospective students as follows: (A) the California Community Colleges (CCC) remain affordable, (B) financial aid tax credits are available to cover enrollment fees and help with books and other costs, and (C) the active encouragement of contact between pupils and local CCC financial aid offices. Any funds used from this source to produce radio, television, or mail campaigns must emphasize the availability of financial aid, the easiest and most reliable method of accessing the aid, a contact telephone number, an Internet Web site address, where applicable, and the physical location of a financial aid office. Any mail campaign must give priority to existing pupils, recent high school graduates, and 12th graders. The outreach and information campaign should target its efforts in high schools, welfare offices, unemployment offices, churches, community centers, and any other location that will most effectively reach low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. The community college district awarded the contract shall consult with the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Student Aid Commission prior to performing any activities to ensure appropriate coordination with any other state efforts in this area and ensure compliance with this provision.

- (2) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), not more than \$34,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each CCC campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting fulltime equivalent students (FTES) weighted by a measure of low-income populations demonstrated by BOG fee
- 95

**Ch. 20** Item

Amount

waiver program participation within a district. It is the intent of the Legislature, to the extent that funds are provided in this item, that all campuses provide additional staff resources to increase both financial aid participation and student access to low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. Funds may be used for screening current students for possible financial aid eligibility and offering personal assistance to these students in accessing financial aid, providing individual help in multiple languages for families and students in filling out the necessary paperwork to apply for financial aid, and increasing financial aid staff to process additional financial aid forms.

- (3) Funding provided to community college districts in paragraph (2) is provided to offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to the Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 02-TC-28 (Cal Grants) and 02-TC-21 (Tuition Fee Waivers).
- (4) Funds allocated to a community college district for financial aid personnel, outreach determination of financial need, and delivery of student financial aid services shall supplement, and shall not supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001–02 or 2006–07 fiscal year, whichever is greater.
- (5) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges provide the Legislature with a report not later than April 1 of each year on the use of the funds allocated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged students potentially eligible for financial aid, and the
- 95

- (6) It is the intent of the Legislature that the chancellor report by May 15 of each year, in the manner and using the factors set forth in paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) of Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), on the impact of outreach efforts on student headcount and FTES enrollment for the 2009–10 and 2010–11 academic years.
- (e) Notwithstanding subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the amount of funds appropriated for the purpose of administering fee waivers for the 2013–14 fiscal year shall be determined in this act.
- 21. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Disabled Students Program are for assisting districts in funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs, as mandated by federal law.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), no less than \$3,166,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal Office for Civil Rights (OCR), as determined by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
  - (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), at least \$757,000 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff, and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall meet standards developed by the Office of the Chancellor. Colleges that receive these augmentations shall not supplant existing resources provided to the centers.
  - (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7),

\$1,000,000 shall be for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast and Kern Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. If adult education services at any of the two hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in any portion of the 2013-14 fiscal year, remaining funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 2013-14 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.

- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Disabled Student Services, no less than \$7,704,000 shall be allocated to support high-cost sign language interpreter services and real-time captioning equipment or other communication accommodations for hear-ing-impaired students based on a 4-to-1 state-to-local district match.
- 22. The funds appropriated in Schedule (8), Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, including workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in Schedule (8) shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years. Current cash-assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing
- 95

funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:

- (a) Job placement.
- (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local workforce investment boards.
- (c) Curriculum development and redesign.
- (d) Child care and workstudy.
- (e) Instruction.
- (f) Postemployment skills training and related skills.
- (g) Campus-based case management, limited to on-campus assistance and services not provided by county case workers that do not supplant other counseling and academic support services funded through existing California Community Colleges categorical programs.

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (8), \$9,188,000 is for child care and does not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campus-based centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education in the 2013-14 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution schedules. Subsidized campus child care for CalWORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs and work participation requirements, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall submit applications to the office of the chancellor by December 1 of each year. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the Office of the Chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by February 15 of each year that (a) identifies the enrollment of new Cal-WORKs students, (b) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (c) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8), by the fourth week following the end of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2014, participating community districts and colleges shall submit to the office of the chancellor a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practicable, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the office of the chancellor compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the State Department of Social Services by February 15 of each year.

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (8) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost-beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities that cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be provided for periods commensurate with a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than February 15 of each year in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the Office of the Chancellor approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program, no less than \$4,900,000 is to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$613,000 is available for campus job development and placement services.

- 23. Funds appropriated in Schedule (8) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenanceof-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 24. (a) Funds provided in Schedule (9) for the Foster Care Education Program shall be allocated to provide foster and relative/kinship care education and training. Districts shall ensure that education and training required by Sections 1529.1 and 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16003 of the Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority. Districts may use any remaining funds for additional parenting skills training.
  - (b) Funds provided in Schedule (9) shall be used for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education training services consistent with the following criteria:
    - The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall use these funds exclusively for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education and training, as specified by the chancellor in consultation with an advisory committee that includes foster parents, represen-

tatives of statewide foster parent organizations, parent and relative/kinship care providers, and representatives from the State Department of Social Services.

- (2) Acceptance of funds under this program shall constitute agreement by the district to comply with such reporting requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding as the chancellor may establish.
- (3) Each college plan for foster and relative/kinship care education programs shall include the provision of training to facilitate the development of foster family homes, small family homes, and relative/kinship homes to care for no more than six children who have special mental, emotional, developmental, or physical needs.
- (4) The State Department of Social Services shall facilitate the participation of county welfare departments in the foster and relative/kinship care education program.
- 25. (a) Funds appropriated in Schedule (10) for the Matriculation Program are for the purpose of student matriculation pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10), \$9,381,000 shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching funds basis to provide matriculation services, including, but not limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling, for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 and 78218 of the Education Code.
  - (c) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (10), up to \$14,000,000 may be used by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of procuring or developing E-Transcript, E-Planning, and

- Legislative Budget Committee. 26. The funds in Schedule (14) for the Part-time Faculty Compensation Program shall be allocated solely to increase compensation for part-time faculty from the amounts previously authorized. Funds shall be distributed to districts based on the total actual full-time equivalent students served in the previous fiscal year and include a small district factor as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. These funds are to be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through each district's local collective bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty employed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor. If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.
- 27. (a) \$14,651,000 of the funds provided in Schedule (16) for the Telecommunications and Technology Services Program shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, based on criteria and guidelines as developed by the chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process for the following purposes:
  - Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for state colleges and districts.
  - (2) Provision of systemwide Internet, audio bridging, and telephony.

- (3) Technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development in a manner consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Provision 17 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996).
- (4) Ongoing support for the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Program.
- (5) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K–20 segments in California.
- (6) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes.
- (7) Support for the Student Friendly Services Program.

In addition, a portion of the funds provided in this subdivision shall be available for allocations to districts. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used by colleges to maintain the technology capabilities specified in subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). These funds shall not supplant existing funds used for those purposes, and colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds as provided by subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).

(b) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop the reporting criteria for all programs funded by this item and shall submit that for review along with an annual progress report on program implementation to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance no later than December 1 of each year. Reporting shall include summaries of allocations and expenditures by program and by district, where applicable.

- (c) Of the funds provided in Schedule (16), \$1,139,000 is for ongoing support and expansion of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program. As a condition of receipt of these funds, the grantee shall submit to the office of the chancellor, by October 15 of each year, all of the following: (1) a report that includes the numbers and percentages of institutions and school districts that have signed agreements and the number and percentage that have actively submitted data in the current year and (2) an annual financial audit, as prescribed by the chancellor, that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source. The report and audit also shall be submitted to the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature. It is the intent of the Legislature that all reporting requirements contained in this subdivision shall be completed using funds provided to the grantee.
- 28. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (17) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program, pursuant to Part 52.2 (commencing with Section 88600) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code, the following shall apply:
  - (a) Up to 10 percent may be allocated for state level technical assistance activities in support of the intent of Chapter 361 of the Statutes of 2012, including statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes. Any augmentation to state level activities funding is subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after the notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 95

- (b) All remaining funds shall be allocated for programming that target investment at priority and emergent sectors, including statewide and/or regional centers, hubs, collaborative communities, advisory bodies, and shortterm grants. Short-term grants can include industry-driven regional education and training, Responsive Incumbent Worker Training, and Job Development Incentive Training.
- (c) Prior to the expenditure of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall submit a proposed expenditure plan and the rationale therefore, to the Department of Finance for approval. The expenditure plan shall include the following:
  - (1) A statewide and regional delivery system.
  - (2) A targeting of investments to competitive and emergent sectors important to regional economies as well as use of short-term grants to meet employerdriven training needs.
  - (3) Program support to increase the impact of college career technical education (CTE) programs (including contextualized CTE programs) on regional economies; statewide accountability data collection and performance evaluation; statewide training, development, and coordination; labor market research; and continuous program improvements.
- (d) The following provisions apply to the expenditures of these funds:
  - Funds applied to performance-based training shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry in making awards for performance-based training.
  - (2) Funds allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges under this program may not be used by community college districts to supplant ex-

isting contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs.

-532-

- (3) Any funds that become available due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall be evaluated against labor market needs and regional economies for reallocation within the economic and workforce development program.
- (e) Fiscal agents of program funds intended to serve statewide or regional functions do not have authority to flex program funds. The chancellor's office may adjust allocations, as necessary, to preclude this action.
- 29. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (18) for the Transfer Education and Articulation Program are available to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.
  - (b) Funding provided to community college districts from Schedule (18) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 30. (a) One-half of any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) are available for the following purposes:
  - (1) Scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported full-time equivalent students (FTES), and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition for receiving and expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995–96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs, plus an equal amount to be pro-

vided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district. For every \$1 a district expends from any funds provided in this appropriation for scheduled maintenance and special repairs, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.

- (2) Hazardous substances abatement, cleanup, and repairs.
- (3) Architectural barrier removal projects that meet the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) and seismic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.
- (b) One-half of any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) are available for replacement of instructional equipment and library materials. For every \$3 a district expends from any moneys provided in this appropriation for replacement of instructional equipment or library materials, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The funds provided for instructional equipment and library materials shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expenses. The chancellor shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported FTES and may establish a minimum allocation per district. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district.
- (c) Any funds appropriated in Schedule (19) shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2015.
- 95

- 31. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services, \$64,273,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for EOPS shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community Colleges system, including those students on new campuses or in new districts. In addition, \$9,332,000 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds on a priority basis to local programs on the basis of need for student services.
- 32. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services and Special Services, no less than \$4,972,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students as an allowable expenditure consistent with paragraph (10) of subdivision (b) of Section 69648 of the Education Code. In addition, these funds shall not supplant the amount of resources used for textbook grants in the 2001–02 fiscal year.
- 33. The funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Fund for Student Success are for additional targeted student services, to be expended as follows:
  - (a) \$1,183,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
  - (b) Up to \$1,515,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement

## **Ch. 20** Item

(MESA) program. For each \$1 allocated, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.

- (c) No less than \$1,094,000 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of fully compliant special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment. Further, no community college state apportionment shall be made available for physical education classes, noncredit classes, nor other courses specified in Provision 8.
- 34. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850, and subdivision (b) of Section 87108, of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (7), (10), (12), and (20) by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.
- 35. (a) All funds appropriated in Schedule (22) for the Career Technical Education Program are for the purpose of aligning career technical education curriculum between K–12 and community colleges in targeted industrydriven programs offered through the Economic and Workforce Development Program. Prior to the allocation of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in conjunction with the State Department of Education, shall submit a proposed expenditure plan for the funds contained in this item, and the rationale therefor, to the Department of Finance by August 1 of each year for approval.
  - (b) If funds are appropriated in Schedule (22) for the Career Technical Education Program, no more than \$2,500,000 is available for the development and enhancement of healthrelated career pathway programs in grades

Ch. 20 Amount

7 to 12, inclusive, and for the articulation and alignment of health-related curriculum between schools with pupils in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and the California Community Colleges.

- 36. The funds appropriated in Schedule (23) for the Campus Child Care Tax Bailout shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to community college districts that levied child care permissive override taxes in the 1977-78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount proportional to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its child care and development program for the 1979-80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased or decreased by any cost-of-living adjustment granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college child care and development programs.
- 37. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (24), Nursing Program Support, all of the following shall apply:
  - (a) \$8,475,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing program enrollment and equipment needs consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001. Funding for nursing enrollment shall provide a marginal increase in funding in addition to the amount provided for each full-time equivalent student for regular growth in apportionments.
  - (b) \$4,903,000 shall be used to provide diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
  - (c) Funds shall be allocated according to the following criteria:
    - (1) The degree to which the funds provided would be used to increase student enrollment in nursing programs beyond the level of full-time equivalent students served in the 2011–12 academic year.

- (2) The district's level of attrition from nursing programs and the suitability of planned expenditures to address attrition levels.
- (3) The degree to which funds provided would be used to support infrastructure or equipment needs with the intent of building capacity and increasing the number of nursing students served.
- (4) For districts with attrition rates of 15 percent or more, new funding shall focus on attrition reduction. For districts with attrition rates below 15 percent, new funding shall focus on enrollment expansion.
- (d) On or before March 1 of each year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide the Legislature and the Department of Finance with a report on the allocation of funding. For each district receiving funding under this item, the report shall include all of the following: (1) the amount of funding received, (2) the number of nursing full-time equivalent students served in the 2006-07 academic year, and the additional number of nursing full-time equivalent students served with funding provided in this item in each subsequent year, (3) the district's attrition and completion rates in the 2006-07 academic year and subsequent years, (4) any equipment or infrastructure-related items acquired with the funds appropriated in this item, and (5) the number of new and existing faculty receiving annual stipend awards.
- 38. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate categorical funds as specified in legislation enacted in 2009 and as amended in 2010. Pursuant to the conditions specified in that legislation, districts may utilize funds allocated from Schedules (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (17), (18), (19), and (23) as further specified in that legislation. Notwithstanding this provision and subdivision (b) of Section 84043 of the Education Code, the chancellor may adjust allocations, as necessary, for funding provided pur-
- 95

suant to Schedules (11), (17), and (18) in support of statewide or regional functions.

- 39. Funding provided to community college districts in Schedule (1) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts for the Minimum Conditions for State Aid (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31) mandated program as determined by the Commission on State Mandates.
- 40. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) for Apprenticeship Training and Instruction, all of the following shall apply:
  - (a) Notwithstanding Section 8154 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) shall be the only funds available for and allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the apprenticeship programs operated by community college districts.
  - (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.04 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
  - (c) No community college district shall use funds allocated pursuant to Schedule (3.5) to offer any new or expanded apprenticeship program unless the program has been approved by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
  - (d) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature not later than February 1 of each year on the amount of funds expended for, and the hours of related and supplemental instruction offered in, the apprenticeship program during the prior fiscal year, with information to be provided by the community college district, program sponsor, and trade. Expenditure information shall distinguish between direct and indirect
- 95

costs, including administrative costs funded for the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. In addition, the report shall identify the hours of related and supplemental instruction proposed for the prior and current fiscal years by the community college district, program sponsor, and trade. As a condition of receiving funds for the apprenticeship programs, community college districts and regional occupational centers and programs shall report to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges the information necessary for the completion of this report.

- (e) Notwithstanding Article 8 (commencing with Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the total number of hours eligible for state reimbursement in apprenticeship programs operated by community college districts shall be limited to an amount equal to the amount of the total appropriation made in this item divided by the hourly rate specified in subdivision (b). The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall have the authority to determine which apprenticeship programs and which hours offered in those programs are eligible for reimbursement.
- 41. The amount appropriated in Schedule (25) shall be allocated by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges as two-year planning and implement grants to regional consortia of community college districts and school districts jointly selected by the office of the chancellor and the State Department of Education for the purpose of developing applications of the Adult Education Partnership Program as described in Article 3 of Part 50 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this provision are available for encumbrance until June 30, 2015.
- 42. (a) The amount appropriated in Schedule (26) for Expanding the Delivery of Courses through Technology shall be allocated to the Chancellor of the California Community
- 95

Colleges and used to increase the number of courses available to matriculated undergraduates, and, to the extent possible, high school students seeking college credits, through the use of technology and to provide alternative methods for students to earn college credit. For online-only courses, the chancellor shall ensure, to the extent possible, that the courses selected for this purpose can be articulated across all community college districts and shall additionally ensure that students enrolling and successfully completing these courses are granted degreeapplicable cross-campus transfer credit. The chancellor shall also ensure that these online-only courses are made available to students systemwide, regardless of the campus where they are enrolled. The Legislature's intent is to maximize the development of online courses available across campuses to alleviate shortages of certain core courses at certain campuses.

- (b) These funds shall be used for those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees. By March 1, 2014, the chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee detailing the use of these funds and any outcomes that may be attributed to their use. The report shall include the proposed use of these funds in the 2014–15 fiscal year.
- 43. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall report annually to both the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, no later than September 30, on the status of recouping funds owed to the state from the Desert Community College District.
- 44. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (19), \$30,000,000 shall be for one-time use in the 2014–15 fiscal year.
- 6870-101-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

200,000

Ch. 20 Amount

	— <b>541</b> —	Ch. 20
Item		Amount
Sch	edule:	
(1)	20.99.001-Solar Training Collabo-	
	rative Program 200,000	
	11-0925—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
	s of the California Community Colleges, Program	
	30.050-Economic Development, payable from	
	ifornia Community Colleges Business Resource	15.000
	sistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund	15,000
	03-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover- s of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
	on 98), to allow selected community colleges to	
	ke required lease-purchase payments	63,583,000
	edule:	05,505,000
	Rental and Administration	
	Reimbursements1,000	
Pro	visions:	
1.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
	in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
	ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
	partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
	ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	
	met and base rental payments are paid in full	
	when due.	
2.	The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
	in this item according to a schedule to be provid-	
	ed by the State Public Works Board. The	
	schedule shall be provided on a monthly basis	
	or as otherwise needed to ensure debt require-	
	ments are met.	
3.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to	
	Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any	
	adjustments to this item shall be reported to the	
	Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
6870-10	07-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	
	s of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
siti	on 98), for local district financial oversight and	
	luation	570,000
	visions:	, - • •
1	$T_{1}$ = 0 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = (1 = 1) = (1 = 1) = (1 = 1)	

1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges to reimburse the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FC-

MAT) for costs incurred by FCMAT for the following activities:

- (a) The performance of audits, examinations, or reviews of any community college district pursuant to Section 84041 of the Education Code.
- (b) The provision of technical assistance, training, and short-term institutional research necessary to address existing or potential accreditation deficiencies. No more than \$150,000 of the funds annually appropriated in this item may be used for these purposes.
- 2. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may request unsolicited reviews of local community college districts if the board of governors determines that there is an imminent threat to the fiscal integrity of a district as a result of fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices.
- 3. All proposed contracts and reimbursements for Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team services shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Finance.
- 6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges...... Schedule:

  - (2) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training.... 6,112,000
  - (3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education.... 63,322,000
  - (5) 20.30.050-Economic Develop-

- Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3)
- are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to fund additional fixed, variable, and one-time costs for providing support services and instruction for CalWORKs students that include, but are not limited to, job placement and coordination, curriculum development and redesign, child care and workstudy, and instruction. As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges describing how the funds will be utilized, which shall

95

be based on collaboration with county welfare offices regarding the services and instruction that are needed for CalWORKs recipients.

- 3. Acceptance of funds from Schedule (1) constitute an agreement by the district to comply with such requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in collaboration with the State Department of Social Services, may establish.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission for the Transportation Technologies and Energy Program.
- 6870-139-8080—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be provided to community college districts based on an equal amount of funded full-time equivalent students as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year.
  - 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used in a manner consistent with any of the purposes set forth in Division 16.3 (commencing with Section 26200) of the Public Resources Code.
- - - Stats. 1996) (CSM-97-TC-15)...... 1,000

47,000,000

17,000

Item

(3) 98.01.007.778-Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978; Ch. 1032,	
Stats. 2002) (02-PGA-02)	1,000
(4) 98.01.096.175-Collective Bargain-	,
ing (Ch. 961, Stats. 1975) (CSM	
4425, 97-TC-08)	1,000
(5) 98.01.000.005-Enrollment Fee Collection and Waivers (Title 5)	
(99-TC-13) (00-TC-15)	1,000
(6) 98.01.124.992-Threats Against	1,000
Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats.	
1992, et al.)	1,000
(7) 98.01.089.300-Agency Fee Arrange-	
ments (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000; Ch.	
805, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-17) (01- TC-14)	1,000
(8) 98.01.060.394-CA State Teachers	1,000
Retirement System Services Credit	
(Ch. 603, Stats. 1994, et al.) (02-	
TC-19)	1,000
(9) 98.01.041.601-Reporting Improper	
Governmental Activities (Ch. 416,	1 000
Stats. 2001, et al.) (02-TC-24)	1,000
(10) 98.01.064.186-Open Meet- ings/Brown Act (Ch. 641, Stats.	
1986) (CSM 4257)	1,000
(11) 98.01.049.675-Mandate Reimburse-	1,000
ment Process (Ch. 486, Stats.	
1975)	1,000
(12) 98.01.012.693-Law Enforcement	
Sexual Harassment Training (Ch.	0
126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07) (13) 98.01.015.901-Cal Grants ( Ch.	0
403, Stats. 2000) (02-TC-28)	1,000
(14) 98.01.007.875-Tuition Fee Waivers	1,000
(Ch. 78, Stats. 1975, et al.) (02-TC-	
21)	1,000
(15) 98.01.124.978-Prevailing Wage	
Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-	1 000
TC-28)	1,000

Ch. 20 Amount

95

(16) 98.01.091.080-Community College Construction (Chapter 910 of the Statutes of 1980; Chapters 470 and 891 of the Statutes of 1981; Chapter 973 of the Statutes of 1988; Chapter 1372 of the Statutes of 1990; Chapter 1038 of the Statutes of 1991; Chapter 758 of the Statutes of 1995; Sections 57001 to 57002, inclusive, 57010 to 57016, inclusive, 57033.1, 57050 to 57163, inclusive, of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations) (02-TC-47).....

1,000

## Item

(17) 98.01.080.275-Minimum Conditions for State Aid (Chapter 802 of the Statutes of 1975; Chapters 275, 783, 1010, and 1176 of the Statutes of 1976; Chapters 36 and 967 of the Statutes of 1977; Chapters 797 and 977 of the Statutes of 1979; Chapter 910 of the Statutes of 1980; Chapters 470 and 891 of the Statutes of 1981; Chapters 1117 and 1329 of the Statutes of 1982; Chapters 143 and 537 of the Statutes of 1983; Chapter 1371 of the Statutes of 1984; Chapter 1467 of the Statutes of 1986; Chapters 973 and 1514 of the Statutes of 1988; Chapters 1372 and 1667 of the Statutes of 1990; Chapters 1038, 1188, and 1198 of the Statutes of 1991; Chapters 493 and 758 of the Statutes of 1995; Chapters 365, 914, and 1023 of the Statutes of 1998; Chapter 587 of the Statutes of 1999; Chapter 187 of the Statutes of 2000; Chapter 1169 of the Statutes of 2002; Sections 51000 to 51008, inclusive, 51012 to 51016, inclusive, 51018 to 51025, inclusive, 51027, 51100 to 51102, inclusive, 53200, 53202 to 53204, inclusive, 53207, 53300 to 53314, inclusive, 54626, 54805, 55000 to 55002.5, inclusive, 55004 to 55006, inclusive, 55100, 55130, 55150, 55160, 55170, 55182, 55200 to 55202, inclusive, 55300, 55500 to 55603, inclusive, 55605, 55620, 55630, 55800, 58102 to 58108, inclusive, 59404, and 59410 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations) (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31).....

1,000

(18) 98.01.101.076-Discrimination Complaint Procedures (Chapter 1010 of the Statutes of 1976; Chapter 470 of the Statutes of 1981; Chapter 1117 of the Statutes of 1982; Chapter 143 of the Statutes of 1983; Chapter 1371 of the Statutes of 1984; Chapter 973 of the Statutes of 1988; Chapter 1372 of the Statutes of 1990; Chapter 1198 of the Statutes of 1991; Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 1998; Chapter 587 of the Statutes of 1999; Chapter 1169 of the Statutes of 2002; Sections 53001 to 53006, inclusive, 53020, 53021, 53022 to 53026, inclusive, 53033, 53034, and 54220 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations) (02-TC-42 and portions of 02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31).....

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 6870-296-0001-For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section B of the State School Fund, Program 98-Community College **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Pursuant to Section 17581.7 of the Government Code, the funds appropriated in this item shall be distributed to community college districts that elect to participate in the block grant on the basis of funded full-time equivalent students

95

1,000

(FTES) calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year. For the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall apportion block grant funding in the amount of \$28 per FTES.

- 2. If total funding provided in this item is insufficient to fully fund the rate specified in Provision 1, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall proportionately reduce the rate to conform to available funding.
- 6870-301-6049—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the board of governors to community college districts for expenditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from the 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund...... Schedule:

Solano City Community College District Solano College

- 6870-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2013–14 fiscal year:
  - (1) Law Enforcement Jurisdiction Agreements (Ch. 284, Stats. 1998) (CSM-98-TC-20)
  - (2) Integrated Waste Management (Ch. 1116, Stats. 1992) (00-TC-07)
  - (3) Sexual Assault Response Procedures (Ch. 423, Stats. 1990) (99-TC-12)
  - (4) Student Records (Ch. 593, Stats. 1989) (02-TC-34)
  - (5) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)
  - (6) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
  - (7) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)
  - (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1985) (96-365-03)
  - (9) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM-3713)

1,183,000

Amount

- (10) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4357)
- (12) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975; and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (CSM-4204, CSM-4485, 05-TC-05)
- (14) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-15)
- 6870-490—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, in those appropriations:

6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund

 Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

Barstow Community College District Barstow College

- (4) 40.04.104-Performing Arts Center—Construction and equipment
- (2) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) Los Angeles Community College District Los Angeles Mission College

(5) 40.26.411-Media Arts Center–Equipment

(3) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reappropriated by Item 6870-490, and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as partially reverted by

Item	Amount
Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and as partially reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)	
Barstow Community College District Barstow College	
(2) 40.04.105-Wellness Center–Construction and equipment	
6980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commis-	
sion Schedule:	11,336,000
<ul><li>(1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program 12,095,000</li><li>(2) 80.01-Administration and Support</li></ul>	
(2) solor realization and support Services	
and Support Services $-3,261,000$ (4) Reimbursements $-501,000$	
<ul> <li>(5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6980-001-0890)258,000</li> </ul>	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available only for the Student Aid Commission's state	
<ul> <li>obily for the Student Aid Commission's state operations activities.</li> <li>2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The commission may also conduct compliance reviews of the California Student Opportunity and Access Program under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42</li> </ul>	

Ch. 20

Amount

of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The commission shall report to the Legislature and the Department of Finance, by September 30 of each year, on the institutions audited in the previous two fiscal years, the rate of noncompliance with each major program requirement, the amount of funding that was not expended in compliance with applicable requirements, the amount of funding repaid due to noncompliance, and the steps taken to address noncompliance.

<u>- 551</u>

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$610,000 is available for any expenses that may be necessary for the Student Aid Commission to assume the activities previously provided by the Educational Credit Management Corporation. These funds shall not be expended unless first approved by the Department of Finance.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$250,000 and 3 positions are provided for the Middle Class Scholarship Program.
- 6980-001-0890—For support of Student Aid Commission, Cash for College Program, for payment to Item 6980-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the Cash for College Program. This appropriation reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2013–14 and 2014–15 federal fiscal years.
- 6980-001-3247—For support of Student Aid Commission, payable from the Financial Aid Technical Assistance Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. By October 1, 2014, the Student Aid Commission shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee detailing the revenue collected in the Financial Aid Technical Assistance Fund.

95

258,000

150,000

- (4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 6980-101-0890)..... -14,776,000
  Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for purposes of all of the following:
  - (a) Awards in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Grants under the Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Scholarship Program pursuant to Section 4709 of the Labor Code.
  - (c) The purchase of loan assumptions under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
  - (d) The purchase of loan assumptions under the Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
  - (e) The purchase of loan assumptions under the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE) pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants.
  - (f) The Student Aid Commission shall report, by April 1 of each year, on the State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to the reporting requirements of Section 70108 of the Education Code.
  - (g) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) of Section 69613.8 of the Education Code, any Assumption Program of Loans for Education participant who meets the requirements of subdivision (a) or (b) of Section 69613.8 of the Education Code may receive the additional

loan assumption benefits authorized by those subdivisions.

- Eligibility for moneys appropriated in this item is limited to students who demonstrate financial need according to the nationally accepted needs analysis methodology, who meet other Student Aid Commission eligibility criteria, and, notwithstanding subdivision (k) of Section 69432.7 of the Education Code, whose income or family's gross income does not exceed \$96,100 for the Cal Grant A Program and \$52,800 for the Cal Grant B Program for the purpose of determining new recipients for the 2013–14 award year.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the maximum award for:
  - (a) New recipients attending private, for-profit institutions shall be \$4,000.
  - (b) New recipients attending private, nonprofit institutions shall be \$9,084.
  - (c) All recipients receiving Cal Grant B access awards shall be \$1,473.
  - (d) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C tuition and fee awards shall be \$2,462.
  - (e) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$547.
  - (f) All University of California student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be \$12,192 or whatever lesser or greater amount is approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Regents of the University of California for the 2013–14 academic year.
  - (g) All California State University student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be \$5,472 or whatever lesser or greater amount is approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Trustees of the California State University for the 2013–14 academic year.
- 4. Pursuant to Chapter 403 of the Statutes of 2000 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the annual amount appropriated for the purposes of making

Item

Cal Grant awards pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, as necessary to fully fund the number of awards required to be granted by that chapter. No augmentation may be authorized under this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notice of the proposed augmentation to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, nor sooner than whatever lesser time after that notice those persons, or their designees, may in each instance determine.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2), \$541,712,000 reflects reimbursements from the State Department of Social Services from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Block Grant for the purposes of offsetting General Fund costs of the Cal Grant Program.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$500,000 is available for the California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), established under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and shall be dedicated for Middle Class Scholarship Program outreach.
- 6980-101-0784—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, Cal Grant Program, for payment to Item 6980-101-0001, payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund.....
- 6980-101-0890—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, for payment to Item 6980-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$328,000 shall be available for the Cash for College Program. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2013–14 and 2014–15 federal fiscal years.
  - Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$7,221,000 shall be available for California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), established under Article 4 (commenc-

98,149,000

14,776,000

ing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and shall be for contract agreements and shall be available to provide financial aid awareness and outreach to students who are preparing to enter, or are currently enrolled in, college. Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is dedicated for career technical education and the resulting career opportunities. The Student Aid Commission shall consult with the State Department of Education and the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges in determining the projects and activities for these funds. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program for the 2013-14 and 2014–15 federal fiscal years.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$7,227,000 shall offset General Fund costs of financial aid programs. This amount reflects funds anticipated from the College Access Challenge Grant Program.
- 4. If by September 30, 2013, federal authority to award College Access Challenge Grant funds is not received, effective October 1, 2013, the Director of Finance shall authorize an augmentation from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties, established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the amounts that otherwise would have been provided from the College Access Challenge Grant for the California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), and the Cash for College Program. Funding shall not exceed \$7,332,000 for Schedule (1) of Item 6980-001-0001 and Schedule (1) of Item 6980-101-0001 combined. The Student Aid Commission shall spend no more on Cal-SOAP or the Cash for College Program than it spent in the 2012–13 fiscal year. Within 30 days of providing the augmentation, the Department of Finance shall provide written notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. By March 1, 2014, the Student Aid Commission shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the outcomes and cost-effectiveness of the Cal-SOAP and Cash for College programs.
- 95

Ch. 20

Item

Amount

6980-495-Reversion, Student Aid Commission. The unencumbered balance as of June 30, 2013, of the appropriation provided in the following citation shall revert to the fund balance of the fund from which the appropriation was made: 0001—General Fund (1) Item 7980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012) LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AGENCY 7100-001-0001-For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-7100-001-0184—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund..... 15,805,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Training Fund..... 51,589,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds disencumbered from Employment Training Fund training contracts during the 2013-14 fiscal year that have not reverted as of July 1, 2013, may be appropriated in augmentation of this item.

Item		Amount
2.	Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Panel's administrative costs may exceed 15 percent of the amount appropriated in this iteration.	
7100.00	in this item. 11-0588—For support of Employment Develop-	
	t Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-	
087	0, payable from the Unemployment Compensa-	
	Disability Fund	253,778,000
	visions:	
1.	The Employment Development Department shall	
	submit on October 1, 2013, and April 20, 2014,	
	to the Department of Finance for its review and	
	approval, an estimate of expenditures for both	
	the current and budget year, including the as-	
	sumptions and calculations underlying Employ-	
	ment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Department of	
	Finance shall approve, or modify, the assump-	
	tions underlying all estimates within 15 working	
	days of the due date. If the Department of Fi-	
	nance does not approve or modify in writing the	
	assumptions underlying all estimates within 15	
	working days of the due date, the Employment	
	Development Department shall consider the as-	
	sumptions and calculations approved as submit-	
	ted. If the Department of Finance determines	
	that the estimate of expenditures differs from	
	the amount appropriated by this item, the Direc-	
	tor of Finance shall so report to the Legislature.	
	At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the differ-	
	ence between this Budget Act appropriation and	
	the approved estimate of the Department of Fi-	
	nance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provi-	
	sion are not subject to Section 28.00.	
7100-00	1-0869—For support of state programs under	
	Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment	
Dev	velopment Department, payable from the Consol-	
	ed Work Program Fund	105,674,000
	edule:	
(1)	61.35-WIA Administration and	
	Program Services	
	61.40-WIA Growth Industries 0	
(3)	61.50-WIA Industries with a	
	Statewide Need	

(4)	61.60-WIA Removing Barriers for	
	Special Needs Populations	0
(5)	61.70-WIA Rapid Response Activ-	
	ities	41,820,000
(6)	61.80-WIA Special Grants	170,000
(7)	62.10-National Emergency Grant	
	Program	45,000,000
P		

#### Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to Schedules (1) and (5) of this item.
- 2. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), the Employment Development Department (EDD) shall submit on October 1, 2013, and April 20, 2014, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval an estimate of expenditures for both the current and prior budget fiscal years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying the EDD's projections for expenditures from these schedules. To the extent the EDD identifies unspent, or receives unanticipated additional, federal WIA discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive, if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan for WIA discretionary funds in this item and meets the four requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), in the event that the Employment Development Department is notified of a reduction in federal Workforce Investment Act (WIA) discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive. Any such decrease may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint
- 95

Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

4. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Investment Board, Federal Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the WIA Program. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.

7100-001-0870-For support of Employment Development Department, payable from the Unemployment Administration Fund—Federal...... 659,728,000 Schedule: (1) 10-Employment and Employment-Related Services..... 179,688,000 (2) 21-Tax Collections and Benefit (3) 22-California Unemployment Insurance Appeals Board..... 78,900,000 (4) 30.01-General Administration...... 53,380,000 (5) 30.02-Distributed General Admin-(6) 50-Employment Training Panel..... 49,109,000 (7) Reimbursements..... -25,847,000 (8) Amount payable from the General Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)...... -22,070,000 (9) Amount payable from the Employment Development Department Benefit Audit Fund (Item 7100-(10) Amount payable from the Employment Development Department Contingent Fund (Item 7100-001-0185)..... -82,190,000 (11) Amount payable from the Employment Training Fund (Item 7100-

nem		Amount
(12) Amo	ount payable from the Unem-	
	ment Compensation Disabil-	
ity	Fund (Item 7100-001-	
058	8)253,778	2 000
		5,000
	ount payable from the School	
	bloyees Fund (Item 7100-001-	
	8)993	3,000
Provision		
	ls appropriated in this item are in lieu o	
	unts that otherwise would have been ap	
priat	ed pursuant to Section 1555 of the Un	nem-
ploy	ment Insurance Code.	
	ision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also ap	plies
	nds appropriated in this item for the U	
	ment Insurance Program.	
	08—For support of Employment Deve	alon-
	partment, for payment to Item 7100-	
	yable from the School Employees Fu	
		nd 993,000
Provision		C .1
	ls appropriated in this item are in lieu o	
	unts that otherwise would have been ap	
	ed for administration pursuant to Sec	
	of the Unemployment Insurance Code	
2. Prov	ision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also ap	plies
to th	is item.	
7100-002-00	01—For support of Employment Deve	lop-
	epartment	
Provisio		
1. The	funds appropriated in this item may on	lv be
	for the payment of interest due for an	
emn	loyment Fund loan secured to pay U	nem-
nlov	ment Insurance benefits.	
	withstanding any other provision of law	and
	ons of this act, the Department of Fin	
	augment this item based on the calculation	
	tual interest due to the federal governme	
	Employment Development Department	
	y the Department of Finance by Septer	
	13, of the estimated interest payment.	
	augmentation pursuant to Provision	
	item, and the actual interest paid sha	
repo	rted in writing to the chairpersons of	f the
	l committees of each house of the Leg	
	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisl	
	get Committee within 30 days.	
	,,	

	= 301 =	CII. 20
Item		Amount
4.	Any funds appropriated in excess of the amount	t
	required for this interest payment shall revert to	
	the General Fund on October 15, 2013.	
7100-0	11-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upor	I
	ler of the Director of Finance, from the Employ-	
	nt Development Department Benefit Audit Fund	
to	the General Fund	. (2,951,000)
	ovisions:	()/
1.	The unencumbered balance in the Employment	t
	Development Department Benefit Audit Fund	
	as of June 30, 2014, shall be transferred to the	
	General Fund.	
7100-0	11-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upor	1
	ler of the Director of Finance, from the Employ	
	nt Development Department Contingent Fund	
	the General Fund	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
	Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
	unencumbered balance, as determined by the	
	Director of Finance, in the Employment Devel-	
	opment Department Contingent Fund as of June	e
	30, 2014.	
7100-01	11-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
	nt Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
	nd, for transfer to the Unemployment Adminis-	
	tion Fund—Federal	(660,015,000)
	21-0890—For support of Employment Develop-	
	nt Department, payable from the Federal Trust	
	nd, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Pro-	(105 (54 000)
	m Fund	(105,674,000)
	01-0588—For local assistance, Employment	
	velopment Department, for Program 21-Tax	
	lections and benefit payments, payable from	
	Unemployment Compensation Disability	5 500 450 000
	nd	5,598,458,000
1.	Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.	5
C	Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	<b>`</b>
2.	amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
	priated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unem-	
	ployment Insurance Code.	-
3	Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the	2

3. Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the Employment Development Department provides to the Department of Finance on October 1 and April 20 of each year, the Department of Finance

is authorized to approve requests for expenditure adjustments for this item in those amounts made necessary by changes in either workload or payments, any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision during the 2013–14 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year. The Department of Finance shall approve or modify the request for change in expenditures within seven working days of receipt of the request. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify the request, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature of any modifications to expenditures made pursuant to this provision.

- - 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.
- - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
  - 2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.
  - 3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to this item.
- - 95

Item

Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of	
the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies	
to this item.	
7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment	
Development Department, payable from the	
Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unem-	
ployment Fund—Federal	
7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce	
Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	
Schedule:	
(1) 10-California Workforce Invest-	
ment Program	
(2) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Develop-	
ment, with the approvals of the California	
Workforce Investment Board and Department	
of Finance, and not sooner than 30 days after	
notification to the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, is authorized to transfer funds appro-	
priated in this item to the Employment Develop-	
ment Department, Consolidated Work Program	
Fund, Item 7100-001-0869, to facilitate the im-	
plementation and operation of the Workforce	
Investment Act Program.	
7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
lations Board	
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Board Administration 2,179,000	
(2) 20-General Counsel Administra-	
tion	
(3) 30.01-Administration Services 275,000	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration	
Services –275,000	
7300-001-3078—For support of Agricultural Labor Re-	
lations Board, payable from the Labor and Work-	
force Development Fund 1,011,000	
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Board Administration 148,000	

(2) 20-General Counsel Administra-	
tion	
(3) 30.01-Administration Services 364,000	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administration	
Services	
7320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment	
Relations Board	8,426,000
Schedule:	
(1) 11-Public Employment Relations 8,612,000	
(2) Reimbursements186,000	
7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations	2,468,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Self-Insurance Plans	
(2) 30-Division of Workers' Compen-	
sation 197,970,000	
(3) 36-Commission on Health and	
Safety and Workers' Compensa-	
tion	
(4) 40-Division of Occupational Safe-	
ty and Health 118,262,000	
(5) 50-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
(6) 60-Division of Apprenticeship	
Standards 10,363,000	
(7) 80-Claims, Wages, and Contingen-	
cies 121,182,000	
(8) 94.01-Administration 51,622,000	
(9) 94.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion51,622,000	
(10) Reimbursements1,067,000	
(11) Reimbursements for Division of	
Workers' Compensation14,379,000	
(12) Amount payable from the Farm-	
worker Remedial Account (Item	
7350-001-0023)102,000	
(13) Amount payable from the Workers'	
Compensation Managed Care Fund	
(Item 7350-001-0132) –80,000	
(14) Amount payable from the	
Workers' Compensation Admin-	
istration Revolving Fund (Item	
7350-001-0223)189,456,000	

Item

(15) Amount payable from the
Workers' Compensation Admin-
istration Revolving Fund (Sec-
tion 139.48 of the Labor
Code)120,000,000
(16) Amount payable from the Asbestos
Consultant Certification Account,
Asbestos Training and Consultant
Certification Fund (Item 7350-001-
0368)391,000
(17) Amount payable from the Asbestos
Training Approval Account, As-
bestos Training and Consultant
Certification Fund (Item 7350-001-
0369)138,000
(18) Amount payable from the Self-In-
surance Plans Fund (Item 7350-
001-0396)
(19) Amount payable from the Elevator
Safety Account (Item 7350-001-
0452)
(20) Amount payable from the Pressure
Vessel Account (Item 7350-001-
0453)
(21) Amount payable from the Garment
Manufacturers Special Account
(Item 7350-001-0481) –500,000
(22) Amount payable from the Unin-
sured Employers' Account, Unin-
sured Employers Benefits Trust
Fund (Item 7350-001-0571)6,450,000
(23) Amount payable from the Federal
Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-
0890)
(24) Amount payable from the Industrial
Relations Unpaid Wage Fund (Item
7350-001-0913)
(25) Amount payable from the Industrial
Relations Unpaid Wage Fund
(Section 96.6 of the Labor Code)500,000
(26) Amount payable from the Electri-
cian Certification Fund (Item 7350-
001-3002)
(27) Amount payable from the Garment
Industry Regulations Fund (Item
7350-001-3004)
2,557,000

•
(28) Amount payable from the Appren-
ticeship Training Contribution
Fund (Item 7350-001-3022)11,035,000
(29) Amount payable from the Workers'
Occupational Safety and Health
Education Fund (Item 7350-001-
3030)
(30) Amount payable from the Car
Wash Worker Restitution Fund
(Item 7350-001-3071)
(31) Amount payable from the Car
Wash Worker Fund (Item 7350-
001-3072) –198,000
(32) Amount payable from the Labor
and Workforce Development Fund
(Item 7350-001-3078) –3,999,000
(33) Amount payable from the Occupa-
tional Safety and Health Fund
(Item 7350-001-3121)51,169,000
(34) Amount payable from the State
Public Works Enforcement Fund
(Item 7350-001-3150)
(35) Amount payable from the Labor
Enforcement and Compliance
Fund (Item 7350-001-3152) –43,583,000
(36) Amount payable from the Entertain-
ment Work Permit Fund (Item
7350-001-3204)
(37) Amount payable from the Child
Performer Services Permit Fund
(Item 7350-001-3242) –701,000
Provisions: -701,000
r iovisiolis.

1. The Department of Industrial Relations shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by March 1, 2013, and biennially thereafter, on the accomplishments of the Labor Enforcement Task Force and its enforcement activities regarding labor, tax, and licensing law violators operating in the underground economy. The task force is funded at \$7,200,000 and shall be composed of 66.0 positions (30.0 positions within the Department of Industrial Relations, 25.0 positions within the Employment Development Department, and 11.0 positions within the Contractors' State Licensing Board). Secondary partners of the task force include the Bureau of Automotive Repair, the

Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, and the State Board of Equalization. The report shall include the following information:

- (a) The "value added" by the task force, including the baseline accomplishments of each participating entity compared to the additional accomplishments achieved by virtue of its participation in the task force, and the efforts to increase collaboration and coordination of the interagency enforcement efforts of the task force.
- (b) Efforts by the task force to develop targeting and statistical reporting methods that facilitate empirical identification of noncompliant employers.
- (c) Any recommended changes to statutes that would improve the operation of the task force, including data sharing across participating agencies.
- (d) Detailed objectives of the task force for the next reporting period and a description of how the task force intends to achieve those objectives.
- 7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Farmworker Remedial Account.... Provisions:
  - 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance.
- 7350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Workers' Compensation Managed Care Fund......
- - 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund, in an

95

102,000

.02,000

80,000

amount not to exceed 60 percent of the amount appropriated in this item, provided that:

- (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of employer assessments to support the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund, the Subsequent Injuries Benefits Trust Fund, and the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund.
- (b) The loan is short term and shall be repaid in two equal installments due on March 31 and June 30 of the fiscal year in which the loan is authorized.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be used to pay workers' compensation benefits for the Subsequent Injuries Program and the Uninsured Employers Program, if either or both of those funds' reserves are insufficient to make the payments. Any expenditures made pursuant to this provision shall be credited to the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund upon receipt of sufficient revenues.
- 7350-001-0368—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Asbestos Consultant Certification Account, Asbestos Training and Consultant Certification Fund.....
- 7350-001-0369—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Asbestos Training Approval Account, Asbestos Training and Consultant Certification Fund.....

391,000

138,000

— 309 —	CII. 20
Item	Amount
<ul> <li>7350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund</li> <li>7350-001-0452—For support of Department of Industrial</li> </ul>	3,898,000
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Elevator Safety Account 7350-001-0453—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	21,534,000
payable from the Pressure Vessel Account Provisions:	5,090,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Garment Manufacturers Special Account Provisions:         <ol> <li>Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	500,000
<ul> <li>committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance.</li> <li>7350-001-0571—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Uninsured Employers Benefits Trust Fund</li></ul>	6,450,000
<ul> <li>7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund</li> <li>7350-001-0913—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund</li> <li>Provisions:</li> </ul>	36,778,000 3,445,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item shall be expended	

nom		1 mount
2	by the Department of Industrial Relations and the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement to administer the following: (a) the Targeted Industries Partnership Program to increase en- forcement and compliance in the agricultural, garment, and restaurant industries and (b) labor law enforcement activities targeted at the under- ground economy.	
2.	It is the intent of the Legislature that the Target- ed Industries Partnership Program result in in- creased enforcement of, and compliance by, the	
	agricultural, garment, and restaurant industries regarding wages, hours, conditions of employ- ment, licensing, registration, child labor laws,	
	and regulations.	
	1-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
	ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	able from the Electrician Certification Fund	2,609,000
	1-3004—For support of Department of Industrial ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	able from the Garment Industry Regulations	
1 .	adie from the Garment findustry Regulations	3,039,000
	1-3022—For support of Department of Industrial	3,037,000
	ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
pav	able from the Apprenticeship Training Contribu-	
	Fund	11,035,000
	1-3030—For support of Department of Industrial	, ,
Rel	ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	able from the Workers' Occupational Safety and	
	Ith Education Fund	1,133,000
	1-3071—For support of Department of Industrial	
Rel	ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
	able from the Car Wash Worker Restitution	00.000
	1d	80,000
	visions:	
1.	Upon approval by the Department of Finance and notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
	committees of each house of the Legislature and	
	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
	Committee, the Department of Industrial Rela-	
	tions may augment this item for the payment of	
	valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
	1-3072—For support of Department of Industrial	
Rel	ations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
pay	able from the Car Wash Worker Fund	198,000

95

Amount

Item	Amount
7350-001-3078—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Labor and Workforce Development Fund	3,999,000
7350-001-3121—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Occupational Safety and Health	2,777,000
Fund	51,169,000
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be	
augmented to support additional staff to perform process safety management throughout the state. The Department of Finance may augment this	
item pursuant to this provision not sooner than	
30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of	
the Legislature that consider appropriations and	
the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee.	
7350-001-3150—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
payable from the State Public Works Enforcement	
Fund	5,720,000
7350-001-3152—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Labor Enforcement and Compli-	
ance Fund	43,583,000
7350-001-3204—For support of Department of Industrial	- , ,
Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
payable from the Entertainment Work Permit Fund	306,000
7350-001-3242—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001,	
payable from the Child Performer Services Permit	
Fund	701,000
7350-011-0913—For transfer by the Controller, upon	
order of the Director of Finance, from the Industrial	(1,000)
Relations Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund Provisions:	(1,000)
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
unencumbered balance, less six months of expen-	
ditures, as determined by the Director of Fi-	
nance, in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage	
Fund as of June 30, 2014. The Department of Industrial Relations shall	

2. The Department of Industrial Relations shall provide an estimate of the transfer amount to the

Department of Finance no later than April 15, 2014.

### GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

7501-001-0001—For support of Department of Human	
Resources	7,776,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 10-Human Resources Manage-	
ment	
(2) 20-Local Government Services 2,598,000	
(2) 20-Local Government Services 2,398,000 (3) 30.10-Administration	
(4) 30.20-Distributed Administration $-6,224,000$	
(5) 40-Benefits Administration	
(6) Reimbursements27,357,000	
(6.5) Reimbursements–Alternate Retire-	
ment Program1,387,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Flexelect	
Benefit Fund (Item 7501-001-	
0821)	
(8) Amount payable from the Deferred	
Compensation Plan Fund (Item	
7501-001-0915)14,675,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
7501-001-9740)	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Human Resources may use	

- 1. The Department of Human Resources may use funds appropriated in this item to complete comprehensive salary surveys that include private and public employers, geographical data, and total compensation. The department shall provide to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature and the Legislative Analyst, within 30 days of completion, each completed salary survey report.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Human Resources, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2014.

- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$282,000 is from the General Fund and \$281,000 is from reimbursements from federal funds. Should federal funds not be available to pay for any portion of the federal share identified herein, the Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed \$281,000. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature no later than 30 days after making an augmentation pursuant to this provision.
- 5. The reimbursement funds received for purposes of the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program, as identified in Schedule (6.5), may

only be expended for the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program. Any reimbursement funds received for the administration of the Alternate Retirement Program that are not expended in the 2013–14 fiscal year shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2017.

- 7501-001-0367—For support of Department of Human Resources, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.....
- 7501-001-0821—For support of Department of Human Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund...... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- 7501-001-0915—For support of Department of Human Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, payable from the Deferred Compensation Plan Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the

14,675,000

95

Amount

100,000

1,300,000

Item

<ul> <li>transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.</li> <li>7501-001-9740—For support of Department of Human Resources, for payment to Item 7501-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund.</li> </ul>	5,373,000
Provisions:	5,575,000
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expen- diture authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501- 001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legisla- tive Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropri- ation increases provided under this section dur- ing the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate</li> </ol>	
amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.	
7502-001-0001-For support of the Department of	
Technology, for payment to Item 7502-001-9730,	
payable from the General Fund 7502-001-9730—For support of the Department of	4,240,000
Technology, payable from the Technology Services Revolving Fund	240 842 000
Schedule:	349,842,000
<ul><li>(1) 10-Department of Technology 360,070,000</li><li>(2) 20-Public Safety Communications</li></ul>	
Office	
(3) 30.01-Administration 18,192,000	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(6) Amount payable from the General	
Fund (Item 7502-001-0001)4,240,000	
(7) Amount payable from the State	
Emergency Telephone Number	
Account (Item 7502-001-0022) 0	

3,187,000

1,104,000

- (8) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item 7502-001-9740)..... -3,187,000
  Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Department of Technology in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects may not be utilized for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 7502-001-9740—For support of the Department of Technology, for payment to Item 7502-001-9730, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund.....

# 7503-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board.... Schedule:

- (1) 10-Merit System Administration.... 10,434,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the State Personnel Board, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2014.

- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- 7503-001-9740—For support of State Personnel Board, for payment to Item 7503-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund...... Provisions:
  - Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items to facilitate the creation of the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under

95

833,000

Item	Amount
this section during the fiscal year may not exceed	
the aggregate amount of General Fund appropri-	
ation decreases.	
	710 (04 000
7730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board	/18,684,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Tax Programs 717,740,000	
(2) 30-Political Reform Audit	
(1,651,000)	
(3) 50-DMV Collections	
(4) 60-Court Collections 11,552,000	
(5) 65-Department of Justice Legal	
Services Program 2,489,000	
(6) 70-Contract Work 9,617,000	
(7) 80.01-Administration 28,263,000	
(8) 80.02-Distributed Administra-	
tion28,263,000	
(9) Reimbursements10,615,000	
(10) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 7730-001-0044)3,043,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle License Fee Account,	
Transportation Tax Fund (Item	
7730-001-0064)	
(12) Amount payable from the Emergen-	
cy Food Assistance Program Fund	
(Item 7730-001-0122)	
(13) Amount payable from the Delin-	
quent Tax Collection Fund (Section	
19378 of the Revenue and Taxation	
Code)404,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Fish and	
Game Preservation Fund (Endan-	
gered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and	
Plant Species Conservation and	
Enhancement Account) (Item 7730-	
001-0200)	
(15) Amount payable from the Court	
Collection Account (Item 7730-	
001-0242)11,552,000	
(16) Amount payable from the State	
Children's Trust Fund (Item 7730-	
001-0803)	
(17) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Alzheimer's Disease and Relat-	
ed Disorders Research Fund (Item	
7730-001-0823)11,000	

Item

11	
(18) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Seniors Special Fund (Item	
7730-001-0886)	-4,000
(19) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Breast Cancer Research Fund	
(Item 7730-001-0945)	-7,000
(20) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Peace Officer Memorial Foun-	
dation Fund (Item 7730-001-	
0974)	-5,000
(21) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Firefighters' Memorial Fund	
(Item 7730-001-0979)	-7,000
(22) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Fund for Senior Citizens (Item	
7730-001-0983)	-7,000
(23) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Sea Otter Fund (Item 7730-001-	
8047)	-6,000
(24) Amount payable from the ALS/Lou	
Gehrig's Disease Research Fund	
(Item 7730-001-8053)	-6,000
(25) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Cancer Research Fund (Item	
7730-001-8054)	-6,000
(26) Amount payable from the Munici-	
pal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item	
7730-001-8055)	-6,000
(27) Amount payable from the Child	
Victims of Human Trafficking	
Fund (Item 7730-001-8069)	-6,000
(28) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Youth Leadership Fund (Item	
7730-001-8074)	-6,000
(29) Amount payable from the School	
Supplies for Homeless Children	< 0.00
Fund (Item 7730-001-8075)	-6,000
(30) Amount payable from the State	
Parks Protection Fund (Item 7730-	<b>2</b> 4 0 0 0
001-8076)	-24,000
(31) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia YMCA Youth and Government	6.000
Fund (Item 7730-001-8077)	-6,000
Provisions:	11.0.1
1. It is the intent of the Legislature that	all funds

1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the Franchise Tax Board for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting

owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both the board's authorized budget and the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2013-14 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- 3. During the 2013–14 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$170, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$78.
- During the 2013–14 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$287, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$96.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 for the Enterprise Data to Revenue project shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2015.

— 581 —	CII. 20
Item	Amount
7730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation	2 042 000
Fund 7730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transporta-	3,043,000
tion Tax Fund 7730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	5,717,000
the Emergency Food Assistance Program Fund 7730-001-0200—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund (Endangered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Species Conser-	6,000
vation and Enhancement Account)	13,000
7730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
the Court Collection Account 7730-001-0803—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	11,552,000
the State Children's Trust Fund 7730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related	11,000
Disorders Research Fund 7730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the California Seniors Special Fund	11,000 4,000
7730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	
the California Breast Cancer Research Fund 7730-001-0974—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the California Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	7,000
Fund 7730-001-0979—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	5,000
<ul> <li>the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund</li> <li>7730-001-0983—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from</li> </ul>	7,000
the California Fund for Senior Citizens 7730-001-8047—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from	7,000
the California Sea Otter Fund	6,000

- 7730-001-8053—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the ALS/Lou Gehrig's Disease Research Fund......
  7730-001-8054—For support of Franchise Tax Board,
- for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the California Cancer Research Fund.....
- 7730-001-8055—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund.....
- 7730-001-8069—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-0001, payable from the Child Victims of Human Trafficking Fund......
- 7730-001-8074—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-8074, payable from the California Youth Leadership Project Fund......
- 7730-001-8075—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-8075, payable from the School Supplies for Homeless Children Fund....
- 7730-001-8076—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-8076, payable from the State Parks Protection Fund.....
- 7730-001-8077—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for payment to Item 7730-001-8077, payable from the California YMCA and Government Fund......
- 7760-001-0001—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666......
- 7760-001-0002—For the support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money Account..... Provisions:
  - 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,345,000 is a loan from the General Fund, provided for the purposes of supporting the management of the state's real property assets.
  - 2. Repayment of loans provided for the purposes of supporting the management of the state's real property assets shall be repaid within 60 days of the close of escrow from the sale of surplus property, pursuant to Section 11011 of the Government Code.
  - 3. To the extent that the workload changes related to the management of the state's real property assets that have been identified as surplus property, the Director of Finance may adjust the amount of the General Fund loan and the total amount appropriated in this item not sooner than

6,000

6,000

6,000

6,000

6,000

6,000

24,000

6,000

7,079,000

4,187,000

95

**Ch. 20** Item

	<u> </u>	Ch. 20
Item		Amount
<ul> <li>30 days after notifyi Budget Committee. T shall not use this provi for costs that the Depar had knowledge of in ti Revision.</li> <li>4. Notwithstanding any 2013–14 fiscal year re Cogeneration Projects p state agencies and the</li> </ul>	ng the Joint Legislative The Director of Finance sion to augment this item tment of General Services me to include in the May other provision of law, evenues from Third Party previously shared between e Energy Resources Pro-	
	e deposited into the Gen-	
eral Fund.		
7760-001-0003—For support o		
Services, for payment t		
payable from the Motor V		2 222 000
Moneys Account		3,333,000
7760-001-0006—For support of		
Services, for payment t		C 1 C 5 000
payable from the Disabilit Provisions:	y Access Account	6,465,000
	of Item 7760-001-0328	
also apply to this item		
7760-001-0026—For support of		
Services, for payment t	o Item 7760-001-0666	
payable from the State N		
Account		3,017,000
Provisions:		3,017,000
1. Notwithstanding any	other provision of law,	
	Government Code shall	
of this item.	f claims for the purposes	
7760-001-0328—For support of		
Services, for payment t		
payable from the Public S		45 500 000
and Construction Review	Revolving Fund	45,720,000
Provisions:		
	ce may augment this item	
	e of 10 percent in cases	
	es are insufficient for the rchitect (DSA) to provide	
	ervices to customers and	
	sufficient revenue. Upon	
	item, the Department of	
	notification in writing to	
	fiscal committees of each	
	re and the Chairperson of	
	udget Committee, includ-	
	<i>G</i>	

ing the amount and justification, within 30 days of approval of the augmentation.

- 2. If resources continue to be insufficient for the Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue, the Director of Finance may further augment this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, including subdivision (d) of Section 1.80 of the annual Budget Act, in the absence of an enacted budget, Section 17301 of the Education Code, subdivision (d) of Section 4454 of the Government Code, and subdivision (c) of Section 4459.8 of the Government Code are deemed in effect. Expenditures shall be charged to non-Budget Act appropriations until they can be transferred to Budget Act appropriations.
- 4. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of this item also apply to Items 7760-001-0006 and 7760-001-3091.
- 7760-001-0465—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account.....
- 7760-001-0602—For support of Department of General Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Architecture Revolving Fund...... 41,133,000

1,670,000

Item

## Ch. 20 Amount

(7) Amount payable from the Property
Acquisition Law Money Account
(Item 7760-001-0002) –4,187,000
(8) Amount payable from the Motor
Vehicle Parking Facilities Moneys
Account (Item 7760-001-0003)3,333,000
(9) Amount payable from the Disabili-
ty Access Account (Item 7760-001-
0006)
(10) Amount payable from the State
Motor Vehicle Insurance Account
(Item 7760-001-0026)3,017,000
(11) Amount payable from the Public
School Planning, Design, and
Construction Review Revolving
Fund (Item 7760-001-0328)45,720,000
(12) Amount payable from the Energy
Resources Programs Account (Item
7760-001-0465) –1,670,000
(13) Amount payable from the Archi-
tecture Revolving Fund (Item
7760-001-0602)
(14) Amount payable from the State
School Building Aid Fund (Item
7760-001-0739)312,000
(15) Amount payable from the State School Deferred Maintenance Fund
(Item 7760-001-0961) –83,000
(16) Amount payable from the Certified
Access Specialist Fund (Item 7760-
001-3091)
(17) Amount payable from the Building
Standards Administration Special
Revolving Fund (Item 7760-001-
3144)
(18) Amount payable from the Disabili-
ty Access and Education Revolving
Fund (Item 7760-001-3245)604,000
(19) Amount payable from the 2002
State School Facilities Fund (Item
7760-001-6036)143,000
(20) Amount payable from the 2004
State School Facilities Fund (Item
7760-001-6044)
(21) Amount payable from the 2006
State School Facilities Fund (Item
7760-001-6057)9,676,000

- (24) Amount payable from the Service Revolving Fund (Item 7760-004-0666)...... -248,979,000

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues from the Legislative bills and publications received by the Legislative Bill Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolving Fund.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under his or her authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, he or she may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make payment or payments, as loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with carrying out the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.

(b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2013–14 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6.

(c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.

3. The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, and 7760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Ch. 20 Amount

Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of General Services augments this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602, the DGS shall notify the Director of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. The Director of General Services shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602 for costs of which the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision. If this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-

4. 0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602 is augmented pursuant to Provision 3 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0026, or 7760-001-0602, for costs of which the Director of Finance or the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.

- The Director of General Services may augment 5. this item and Items 7760-001-0003 and 7760-001-0026 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, and the Office of Fleet Administration. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, and the Office of Fleet Administration to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services proposes to augment any of the items in this provision, the director shall notify the Director of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 and 4 shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall be provided in a format consistent with normal budget change requests, including identification of the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Director of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26, subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, due to the inability to issue energy efficiency revenue

# **Ch. 20** Item

bonds pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, in order to repay the General Fund for the cost of completing energy efficiency projects on specified buildings, the Department of General Services shall, within 10 fiscal years, recover an amount sufficient to repay the costs associated with completed energy efficiency projects plus 5percent interest, through utility rates charged to tenants. On August 1 of each fiscal year beginning with the 2005-06 fiscal year, the Department of General Services shall transfer that amount to the General Fund. Once the General Fund has been fully repaid, the Department of General Services shall adjust utility rates for all tenants to accurately reflect the current rates.

- 9. The Director of Finance is authorized to increase this item for purposes of funding the backfill of vacant space, necessary restack studies, and other required building improvements within DGS office buildings related to the Governor's Office Space Utilization Initiative. This provision shall only be used to augment expenditure authority for DGS office buildings where a \$0.03 tenant improvement surcharge for DGS Individual Rate Buildings or a \$0.02 tenant improvement surcharge for DGS Building Rental Account Buildings has been approved by the Director of Finance and is included in the monthly rental rate. Director of Finance approval is contingent upon justification for the proposed tenant improvement projects to be provided by the DGS including an analysis of cost impacts and how the tenant improvements will improve the state's utilization of the facility. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 95

Item	Amount
7760-001-0739—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the State School Building Aid Fund	312,000
7760-001-0961—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the State School Deferred Maintenance	
Fund	83,000
7760-001-3091—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the Certified Access Specialist Fund	272,000
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328	
also apply to this item.	
7760-001-3144—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the Building Standards Administration	<b>(77</b> 000
Special Revolving Fund	677,000
7760-001-3245—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the Disability Access and Education Revolving Fund	604,000
Provisions:	004,000
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328	
also apply to this item.	
7760-001-6036—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the 2002 State School Facilities	
Fund	143,000
7760-001-6044—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the 2004 State School Facilities	
Fund	3,575,000
7760-001-6057—For support of Department of General	
Services, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666,	
payable from the 2006 State School Facilities	
Fund	9,676,000
7760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable	171 026 000
from the Service Revolving Fund	1/1,836,000
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
following:	
(a) Base Rental and Fees 171,016,000	
(1) State Office Building,	
Riverside	
2,552,000	

### Ch. 20 Amount

(2) Department of Justice	
Building, Sacramento	4,600,000
(3) San Francisco Civic Center	
Building	22,366,000
(4) Elihu M. Harris Building,	
Oakland	9,616,000
(5) Los Angeles Junipero Serra	- , ,
II	4,788,000
(6) State Office Building, San	.,,
Diego (Suburban)	2,874,000
(7) Capitol East End Garage	963,000
(8) Stephen P. Teale Data	,000
Center	3,489,000
(9) Capitol Area East End	2,107,000
Complex	32 502 000
(10) Butterfield Warehouse	52,502,000
Plant	2,496,000
(11) Food and Agriculture	1,334,000
(12) Butterfield Office Build-	1,554,000
ing	16,126,000
(13) Caltrans San Diego Office	10,120,000
Building	5,779,000
(14) Board of Equalization	3,779,000
	11 052 000
Building Acquisition	11,952,000
(15) Office Building #10	1,847,000
(16) Office Building #8 and	14 (12 000
Office Building #9	14,613,000
(17) Marysville, District 3	6,665,000
(18) Central Plant	18,771,000
(19) Library and Courts Build-	
ing	7,703,000
(b) Insurance	821,000
(c) Reimbursements	-1,000
The Controller shall transfer funds a	
in this item for base rental fees an	d incurance

- 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 3. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the

Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

- 7760-003-0666—For support of Department of General Services, for rental payments on California Environmental Protection Agency building, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Service Revolving Fund..... 14,585,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
  - 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 7760-004-0666—For support of Department of General Services, for payments for natural gas purchases, for payment to Item 7760-001-0666, payable from the Service Revolving Fund...... 248,979,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Provisions 3, 4, and 6 of Item 7760-001-0666 also apply to this item.
- 7760-490-Reappropriation, Capital Outlay, Department of General Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purpose and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations:
  - 0660-Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - (1) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reappropriated by Item 1760-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
    - (1) 50.10.200-Central Plant Renovation-Construction
- 7760-491-Reappropriation, Department of General Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2014:

95

Ch. 20 Item

0666—Service Revolving Fund

- (1) Item 1760-001-0666, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) for the balance of Reimbursement-State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission
- 7870-001-0001-For support of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board...... Schedule:
  - (1) 11-Victim Compensation...... 25,267,000

  - (3) 31-Government Claims..... 1,413,000 (4) 51.01-Administration..... 10,643,000
  - (5) 51.02-Distributed Administra-

  - (7) Amount payable from the Restitution Fund (Item 7870-001-0214).... -32,422,000
  - (8) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 7870-001-0890).... -1,853,000
  - **Provisions:**

Item

- 1. The California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board shall not routinely notify all local agencies and school districts regarding its proceedings. However, for each of its meetings, the board shall notify all parties whose claims or proposals are scheduled for consideration and any party requesting notice of the proceedings.
- 7870-001-0214-For support of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for support services pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 13950) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, for payment to Item 7870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund....
- 32,422,000 7870-001-0890-For support of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for payment to Item 7870-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....
- 7870-101-0214—For local assistance, California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for Program 41-Good Samaritan, payable from the Restitution Fund.....
- 7870-101-0890-For local assistance, California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 30,000,000

95

1,853,000

20,000

Ch. 20

ItemAmo7870-102-0214—For local assistance, California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from the Restitution Fund	
Compensation and Government Claims Board, for Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from the Restitution Fund	00
<ul> <li>Program 11-Victim Compensation, payable from the Restitution Fund</li></ul>	00
<ul> <li>7870-103-0214—For local assistance, California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board, for trauma recovery centers in Schedule (1) of Item 7870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund</li> <li>2,000,00</li> <li>7900-001-0950—For support of the Board of Adminis- tration of the Public Employees' Retirement System,</li> </ul>	
7870-001-0001, payable from the Restitution Fund 2,000,00 7900-001-0950—For support of the Board of Adminis- tration of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	
tration of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	00
payable from the Public Employees' Contingency	
Reserve Fund	00
1. The appropriation made in this item is for sup- port of the Board of Administration of the Public	
Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 22910 of the Government Code.	
7900-003-0830—For support of the Board of Admin- istration of the Public Employees' Retirement	
System, payable from the Public Employees' Retirement Fund	0)
Provisions:	
1. The amount displayed in this item is for informa-	
tional purposes only and is based on the estimate	
by the Public Employees' Retirement System	
of expenditures for external investment advisers	
and other investment-related expenses to be	
made during the 2013-14 fiscal year pursuant	
to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the	
Government Code.	
7900-015-0815—For support of the Board of Adminis-	
tration of the Public Employees' Retirement System,	
payable from the Judges' Retirement Fund (1,440,00	0)
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Board of Administration of the Public Employ-	
ees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance	
with all applicable provisions of the California	
Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the	
Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees	
of each house of the Legislature all of the follow- ing:	
(a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the	
proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15	
fiscal year as approved by the Board of Ad-	

ministration.

- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and that is in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 7900-015-0820—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
    - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
    - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
    - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

(432,000)

95

Item

Item

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
  - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and that is in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 2. The Legislature finds and declares that PERS is accountable to members, governmental entities, and taxpayers with respect to the annual health premium increases that the Board of Administration adopts. The Board of Administration is encouraged to use the means at its disposal under law, consistent with requirements to provide benefits to public employees and others, to achieve low annual premium increases. To facilitate legislative oversight, the Board of Administration shall submit an annual report within 100 days of its adoption of annual health premium increases or decreases that describes the methods it employed to moderate annual increases in premiums when taking that action. In years when the Board of Administration adopts health premium increases in excess of those assumed in the most recent state retiree health program actuarial valuation, the report shall include a discussion of actions that the Board of Administration plans to take, if any, to attempt to reduce
- 95

the rate of annual premium growth to levels below those assumed in this valuation for the next three years. This reporting requirement applies to the Board of Administration's action in 2013 to adopt premium rates for 2014 and all Board of Administration actions to increase or decrease annual health premiums adopted thereafter. This reporting requirement does not obligate the Board of Administration to adopt any specific level of premium for any given year or to change any action it otherwise determines is necessary under state law. The Board of Administration may state in the report that it is unable to commit to specific actions to reduce the rate of health premium growth or does not know if future reductions in the rate of health premium growth can be achieved. PERS is requested to complete these reports with existing budgetary and staffing resources. The report shall be submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the committees and subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider PERS' budget and activities, the Controller, the Director of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst.

- - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
    - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
    - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of

(2,327,000)

those revisions by the Board of Administration.

- (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 2. Not later than July 1, 2013, the quarterly reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration of PERS shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Director of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the Director of Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for Director of Finance informational project status reporting purposes.
- 7900-015-0833—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Annuitants' Health Care Coverage Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
    - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
    - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
    - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail

Ch. 20 Amount

to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

7900-015-0849—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Replacement Benefit Custodial Fund......

Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
  - (c) Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report that includes all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 7900-015-0884—For support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:

(9,000)

(951,000)

**Ch. 20** Item

CII. 20	_000_	
Item		Amount
(a)	Not later than May 15, 2014, a copy of the	
	proposed budget for PERS for the 2014–15	
	fiscal year as approved by the Board of Ad-	
	ministration.	
(b)	The revisions to the proposed budget for	
(0)	PERS for the 2013–14 fiscal year, as recom-	
	mended by the PERS Finance Committee,	
	at least 30 days prior to the consideration of	
	those revisions by the Board of Administra-	
	tion.	
(c)	Not later than October 1, 2014, a final report	
	that includes all expenditure and perfor-	
	mance workload data provided to the Board	
	of Administration and be in sufficient detail	
	to be useful for legislative oversight purpos-	
	es and to sustain a thorough ongoing review	
	of PERS expenditures.	
7900-017-0	950—For support of Public Employees' Re-	
tiremer	nt System, payable from the Public Employ-	
	ntingency Reserve Fund	252,000
Provisi	ons:	
1. The	e funding appropriated in this item is limited	
to t	he amount specified in Section 17.00. These	
fun	ds are to be used in support of compliance	
act	ivities related to the federal Health Insurance	
Por	tability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of	
199	96 (P.L. 104-191).	
7910-001-0	001—For support of Office of Administrative	
		1,697,000
Schedu		
(1) 10-	Regulatory Oversight 3,039,000	
	imbursements	
	nount payable from the Central	
	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
	10-001-9740)	
	740—For support of Office of Administrative	
	pr payment to Item 7910-001-0001, payable	
	e Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,281,000
	835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	1,201,000
ment S	ystem, payable from the Teachers' Retirement	
	ysteni, payable nom the reachers retirement	154 071 000
Schedu		134,971,000
. ,	Services to Members and Em-	
	yers	
(2) Rei	imbursements339,000	

Item **Provisions:** 1. This item shall not be subject to the requirements of subdivision (b), (c), (d), or (e) of Section 31.00. Nothing in this provision shall be construed as exempting this item from requirements of the State Civil Service Act or from requirements of laws, rules, and regulations administered by the Department of Human Resources. 7920-002-0835-For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (160,234,000) **Provisions:** 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2013-14 fiscal year pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retirement System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Schedule: (1) 10-Services to Members and Em-**Provisions:** 1. Commencing July 1, 2006, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Department of Technology on an informational basis. The information submitted to the Department of Technology shall be in sufficient detail to be useful to the Director of the Department of Technology for informational project status reporting purposes. 7920-011-0001-For transfer by the Controller to the Teachers' Retirement Fund...... (1,359,827,000) Schedule: (1) Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Account...... (581,260,000) 

Provisions:

- 1. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (1) is the state's contribution required by Section 22954 of the Education Code.
- 2. The estimated amount referenced in Schedule (2) is the state's contribution required by subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 22955 of the Education Code.
- 7920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement System. Up to \$16,122,000 as specified in the following citations is reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure subject to the limitations set forth in Provisions 1 and 3: 0835—Teachers' Retirement Fund
  - Up to \$5,012,000 of Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 1920-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (2) Up to \$4,361,000 of Item 1920-001-0835, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
  - (3) Up to \$6,749,000 of Item 1920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

Provisions:

- 1. The funds reappropriated in (1) and (2) of this item shall be available for expenditure by the State Teachers' Retirement System for the purposes of meeting unanticipated system costs and promoting better service to the system's membership. The funds may not be encumbered without advance approval of the Teachers' Retirement Board. The board shall report to the Legislature on a quarterly basis throughout the 2013–14 fiscal year on expenditures made pursuant to this item.
- 2. The basis for the reappropriation in (1) and (2) of this item is 3 percent of the preceding two fiscal years' expenditure authority.
- 3. The funds reappropriated in (3) of this item, shall be available for expenditure upon written approval of the Teachers' Retirement Board for costs associated with Information Technology Projects. The board shall report to the Legislature on a quarterly basis throughout the 2013–14 fiscal year on expenditures made pursuant to this item.

Item

## GENERAL GOVERNMENT

8120-001-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training, payable from the	
Peace Officers' Training Fund	16,483,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Standards 5,949,000	
(2) 20-Training 34,473,000	
(3) 30-Peace Officer Training 158,000	
(4) 40.01-Administration 6,812,000	
(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration6,812,000	
(6) Reimbursements1,959,000	
(7) Amount payable from the Peace	
Officers' Training Fund (Item	
8120-011-0268)20,582,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Peace	
Officers' Training Fund (Item 8120-	
012-0268)1,556,000	
8120-011-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item	
8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
Training Fund	20,582,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used	
for contractual services in support of local	
training programs, pursuant to subdivision (c)	
of Section 13503 of the Penal Code.	
2. Funds may be transferred between this item and	
Item 8120-101-0268 to meet the needs of local	
training programs.	
8120-012-0268—For support of Commission on Peace	
Officer Standards and Training, for payment to Item 8120-001-0268, payable from the Peace Officers'	
Training Fund	1,556,000
Provisions:	1,550,000
1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used	
for contractual services in support of the "Tools	
for Tolerance" training program for law enforce-	
ment personnel operated by the Simon Wiesen-	
thal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to	
receive funds appropriated by this item as reim-	
bursements is limited to law enforcement agen-	
cies authorized by law to receive training reim-	
bursements from the Peace Officers' Training	
Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn person-	
nel who have contact with the public shall, at	
the discretion of the head of the law enforcement	

agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn officers.

- 2. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-102-0268 to meet the needs of local and state agency training programs.
- - 1. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-011-0268 to meet the needs of local training programs.
- 8120-102-0268—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, Program 30-Peace Officer Training, payable from the Peace Officers' Training Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be used for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties for the "Tools for Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated by this item as reimbursements is limited to law enforcement agencies authorized by law to receive training reimbursements from the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Both sworn officers and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall, at the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement under this provision, be eligible for reimbursement, provided that the Museum of Tolerance gives priority to training sworn officers.
  - 2. To the extent that funding is available from Provision 1, peace officers employed by state law enforcement or correctional agencies shall be eligible to attend this training and receive training reimbursement.
  - 3. Funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-012-0268 to meet the needs of local and state agency training programs.

Amount

20,382,000

444,000

— 005 —	CII. 20
Item	Amount
8120-404—Notwithstanding Provision 1 of Item 8120-	
013-0268, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,	
Stats. 2008, as added by Sec. 31, Ch. 2, 2009–10 3rd	
Ex. Sess.) as extended by Item 8120-404, Budget	
Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Item 8120-404,	
Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item	
8120-404, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,	
Stats. 2012), \$1,000,000 of the \$5,000,000 loan to	
the General Fund will be repaid to the Peace Offi-	
cers' Training Fund no later than June 30, 2015,	
upon order of the Director of Finance. This loan shall	
be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned	
by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the	
time of the transfer. Repayment shall be made so as	
to ensure that the programs supported by the Peace	
Officers' Training Fund are not adversely affected.	
8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender	10,538,000
Schedule:	10,220,000
(1) 10-State Public Defender 10,538,000	
Provisions:	
1. Any federal funds received by the office of the	
State Public Defender as reimbursements for	
legal services provided for capital cases shall	
revert to the unappropriated surplus of the Gen-	
eral Fund.	
8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts Coun-	
cil	1,070,000
Schedule:	
(1) 90-California Arts Council 3,046,000	
(2) Reimbursements197,000	
(3) Amount payable from the Graphic	
Design License Plate Account (Item	
8260-001-0078)780,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 8260-001-0890) –999,000	
8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	
for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
the Graphic Design License Plate Account	780,000
8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council,	
for payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from	
the Federal Trust Fund	999,000
8260-101-0078—For local assistance, California Arts	
Council, payable from the Graphic Design License	
Plate Account	2,075,000

Ch. 20

Item

Amount

Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be	
expended for the purposes identified in Chapter	
393 of the Statutes of 2004.	
8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts	
Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	100,000
8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens	
Compensation Commission, Program 10	10,000
8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture	55,612,000
Schedule:	
(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health, Pest Prevention, Food	
Safety Services	
(2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and Agricultural Services 21,908,000	
(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County	
Agricultural Activities 1,343,000	
(4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and	
Administrative Services	
(5) 41.02-Distributed Executive,	
Management, and Administrative	
Services20,493,000	
(6) 51-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
(7) Reimbursements16,537,000	
(8) Amount payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 8570-001-0044)6,674,000	
(9) Amount payable from the Depart-	
ment of Agriculture Account, De-	
partment of Food and Agriculture	
Fund (Item 8570-001-0111)37,977,000	
(11) Amount payable from the Fair and	
Exposition Fund (Item 8570-001-	
(12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13	
(12) Amount payable from the Harbors	
and Watercraft Revolving Fund	
(Item 8570-001-0516)	
ment of Agriculture Building Fund	
(Item 8570-001-0601) –1,963,000	
(14) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-	
0890)	
0000,	

Item

(15) Amount payable from the Antiter- rorism Fund (Item 8570-001-	
3034)	
(16) Amount payable from the Analyti-	
cal Laboratory Account, Depart-	
ment of Food and Agriculture Fund	
(Item 8570-001-3101) –500,000	
(17) Amount payable from the Special-	
ized License Plate Fund (Item 8570-001-3139)477,000	
8570-001-3139)477,000 (18) Amount payable from the Munici-	
pal Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item	
8570-001-8055)	
Provisions:	
1. The Secretary of Food and Agriculture shall	
furnish to the Director of Finance and the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee annual reports on all expenditures	
from all fund sources for emergency detection and eradication activities relating to agricultural	
plant or animal pests or diseases for which no	
other program funds are available to be used to	
detect or eradicate such pest or disease if the	
pest or disease is not considered established in	
California and the pest or disease infests or in-	
fects plants or animals of commercial or noncom-	
mercial agriculture, ornamental horticultural, or	
habitat of significance. The report shall specify	
the amount expended by funding source, the activities performed, the pest or disease, the lo-	
cation where the pest was detected, the location	
where the eradication efforts were performed,	
and the animal or plant affected for each emer-	
gency detection or eradication.	
2. The Department of Food and Agriculture shall	
require full public participation, including public	
meetings, from all major regions of the state for each notification of proposed actions within the	
Light Brown Apple Moth program.	
8570-001-0044—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
Transportation Fund	6,674,000
8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Department of Agriculture Ac-	27 077 000
count, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund	37,977,000

	1 millio unit
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines	
and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund	1,343,000
8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	1,545,000
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund	4,294,000
8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	4,294,000
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Department of Agriculture Building	1.062.000
Fund	1,963,000
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food	
and Agricultural Code.	
8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	91,496,000
8570-001-3034—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	541,000
8570-001-3101—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Analytical Laboratory	
Account, Department of Food and Agriculture	
Fund	500,000
8570-001-3139—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Specialized License Plate Fund	477,000
8570-001-8055—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001,	
payable from the Municipal Shelter Spay-Neuter	
Fund	10,000
8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds	877,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance

Ch. 20 Item as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.

- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 8570-003-0111—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Department of Agriculture Account, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund...... Schedule:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.
- 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance

40,000

107,000

95

Item

CII. 20	_010_	
Item		Amount
	as and when provided for in the schedule submit- ted by the State Public Works Board or the De- partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay- ment datas in any related Facility Lassa or Inden	
	ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden- ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due.	
2.	This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to	
	Section 4.30.	
	11-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the deral Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Manage-	
me	nt Account	17,592,000
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	The funds appropriated in this item shall be de- posited in the Pierce's Disease Management	
	Account in the Department of Food and Agricul-	
	ture Fund and shall be available for expenditure	
	for the purpose of combating Pierce's disease	
	and its vectors.	
	01-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
	od and Agriculture	6,405,000
	nedule:	
(1)	11-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
	Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
	Safety Services	
	01-8055—For local assistance, Department of	
	od and Agriculture, payable from the Municipal	
	elter Spay-Neuter Fund	184,000
	nedule:	
(1)	51-General Agricultural Activi-	
	ties 184,000	
Pro	ovisions:	
1.	Funds appropriated in this item are to be expend-	
	ed for the purposes identified in Chapter 328 of	
	the Statutes of 2008 (Article 5.7 (commencing	
	with Section 18755) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2	
	of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation	
	Code).	
	01-For support of Department of Food and	
	riculture: If a county declines to participate in a	
pes	t detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct	
	program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary	
cho	Il raduce by the amount that would otherwise be	

shall reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be

allocated to the county, funds available pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricultural Code and other state allocations from Item 8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated to the Department of Food and Agriculture Item 8570-001-0001 for purposes of operating the pest detection/trapping programs in the counties.

8570-491—Reappropriation, Department of Food and Agriculture. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:

0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- Item 8570-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 8570-491, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (1) 90.18.001-Relocation: Yermo Agriculture Inspection Station—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction Provisions:
- 1. The funds provided for in this item shall not be expended for construction until the Department of Food and Agriculture submits an informational budget proposal to the Legislature, as part of the 2014–15 Governor's Budget, describing the revised cost, scope, and schedule for the Yermo Agriculture Inspection Station project, including any discrepancies to the previous budget proposal.
- 8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of 1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and in augmentation of, the following agencies and officers for the administration, investigation, and regulation of political campaigns, officials, and lobby-ists.

4,764,000

2,549,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Secretary of State 711,000	
For transfer by the Controller to Item 0890-001-	
0001 as follows:	
(2) 20-Elections (711,000)	
(2) 20-Franchise Tax Board 1,651,000	
For transfer by the Controller to Item 1730-001-	
0001 as follows:	
(3) 30-Political Re-	
form Audit (1,651,000)	
(3) 30-Department of Justice	
For transfer by the Controller to Item 0820-001-	
0001 as follows:	
(3) 20-Division of Le-	
gal Services	
(4) 40 Eair Palitical Practices Commis	
(4) 40-Fair Political Practices Commis-	
sion	
(5) Reimbursements	
For transfer by the Controller to Item 0890-001-	
0001	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified	
above, including any allocations made by the	
Department of Finance, on January 1, 2014.	
8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the State Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund	3,848,000
8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the Public Transportation Account, State	
Transportation Fund	5,434,000
8660-001-0412—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the Transportation Rate Fund	2,758,000
8660-001-0461—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the Public Utilities Commission Transportation	
Reimbursement Account	11,510,000
8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, payable from the Public Utilities Commission	
Utilities Reimbursement Account	86,126,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities 177,891,000	

Item

(2) 15-Universal Service Telephone
Programs 575,768,000
(3) 20-Regulation of Transportation 23,592,000
(4) 30.01-Administration
(5) 30.02-Distributed Administra-
(5) 30.02-Distributed Administra- tion
(6) Reimbursements
(6.5) Reimbursement to the Division of
Ratepayer Advocates
(7) Amount payable from the State
Highway Account, State Transporta-
tion Fund (Item 8660-001-0042) –3,848,000
(8) Amount payable from the Public
Transportation Account, State
Transportation Fund (Item 8660-
001-0046)
(9) Amount payable from the Trans-
(9) Amount payable from the Trans-
portation Rate Fund (Item 8660-
001-0412)
(10) Amount payable from the Public
Utilities Commission Transporta-
tion Reimbursement Account
(Item 8660-001-0461)11,510,000
(11) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia High-Cost Fund-A Administra-
tive Committee Fund (Item 8660-
001-0464)49,752,000
(12) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia High-Cost Fund-B Administra-
tive Committee Fund (Item 8660-
001-0470)29,321,000
(13) Amount payable from the Univer-
sal Lifeline Telephone Service
Trust Administrative Committee
Fund (Item 8660-001-0471)282,732,000
(14) Amount payable from the Deaf
and Disabled Telecommunications
Program Administrative Commit-
tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0483)63,079,000
(15) Amount payable from the Pay-
phone Service Providers Commit-
tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0491)72,000
(16) Amount payable from the Califor-
nia Teleconnect Fund Administra-
tive Committee Fund (Item 8660-
001-0493) –92,408,000
001-0 <del>4</del> <i>93)</i>

item	7 milount
(17) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 8660-001-	
0890)5,325,000	
(18) Amount payable from the Public	
Utilities Commission Ratepayer	
Advocate Account (Item 8660-	
001-3089)24,354,000	
(19) Amount payable from the Califor-	
nia Advanced Services Fund (Item	
8660-001-3141)	
Provisions:	
1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require	
any public utility requesting a merger to reim-	
burse the commission for those necessary expens-	
es that the commission incurs in its consideration	
of the proposed merger.	
2. The Public Utilities Commission (PUC) shall	
reimburse the Office of State Audits and Evalu-	
ations (OSAE) within the Department of Finance	
to conduct a fiscal audit of the PUC's programs.	
Prior to contracting with the OSAE, the scope	
of the audit shall be defined by the PUC in con-	
sultation with the Legislature. The PUC shall	
provide information to the OSAE as necessary	
to complete the analysis and provide recommen-	
dations. It is the Legislature's intent for the PUC	
to notify the OSAE to proceed with this analysis	
during the fall of 2013. The OSAE's report	
should be submitted to the Legislature by April	
1, 2014, to ensure the PUC is making progress	
and to enable the Legislature to consider any	
further actions needed for the following fiscal	
year.	
8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the California High-Cost Fund-A Administra-	
tive Committee Fund	49,752,000
8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administra-	
tive Committee Fund	29,321,000
	29,521,000
8660-001-0471—For support of Public Utilities Commis-	
sion, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable	
from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust	000 700 000
Administrative Committee Fund	282,732,000

Item	Amount
<ul> <li>8660-001-0483—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund</li> <li>8660-001-0491—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Dayment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable</li> </ul>	63,079,000
from the Payphone Service Providers Committee Fund	72,000
<ul> <li>Committee Fund</li> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Public Utilities Commission, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay claims made to the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Fund Program. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the amount of claims received by the Public</li> </ul>	92,408,000
<ul> <li>Utilities Commission from telecommunications carriers.</li> <li>8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Commission, for payment to Item 8660-001-0462, payable from the Federal Trust Fund</li></ul>	5,325,000
<ul> <li>Advocate Account</li></ul>	24,354,000 58,278,000
	, -,-,-

8660-003-0462-For support of Public Utilities Commission, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account..... 2,589,000 Schedule: (1) Base Rental and Fees..... 2,521,000 (2) Insurance..... 69,000 (3) Reimbursements..... -1,000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and base rental payments are paid in full when due. 2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 8660-011-0462—For transfer by the Controller from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account to the Public Utilities Commission Ratepayer Advocate Account, as prescribed by subdivision (f) of Section 309.5 of the Public Utili-**Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may adjust the amounts transferred by this item pursuant to statewide budget adjustments made pursuant to authorities contained in this act. 8660-490-Reappropriation, Public Utilities Commission. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2014: 0462-Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account (1) Item 8660-001-0462, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 8660-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012).

-01/-	CII. 20
Item	Amount
8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	
Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	
	007 000
ment Organization and Economy	907,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Milton Marks Commission on	
California State Government Orga-	
nization and Economy	
(2) Reimbursements	
8790-001-0001—For support of California Commission	
on Disability Access	415,000
8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the	115,000
Status of Women and Girls	500,000
Schedule:	500,000
(1) 10-Administration, Legislation,	
Research, and Information 500,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any	
funds made available in the Women and Girls	
Fund shall be fully expended prior to any expen-	
diture from this item.	
2. The combined expenditures in this item and in	
Item 8820-001-8079 shall not exceed \$500,000.	
8820-001-8079—For support of Commission on the	
Status of Women and Girls, payable from the	
Women and Girls Fund	273,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Administration, Legislation,	
Research, and Information	
(2) Reimbursements $-2,000$	
Provisions:	
1. The combined expenditure in this item and in	
Item 8820-001-0001 shall not exceed \$500,000.	
8830-001-0001—For support of California Law Revision	0
Commission	0
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Law Revision Commission 681,000	
(2) Reimbursements681,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the reimbursements identified in Schedule	
(2), the amount of \$666,000 shall be paid from	
the amounts appropriated in Items 0160-001-	
0001 and 0160-001-9740.	
8855-001-0001—For support of California State Audi-	
tor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund	14,493,000
Schedule:	, , ,
(1) 10-State Auditor 17,893,000	
(2) Reimbursements	
(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

8860-001-0001—For support of Department of Finance25,615,000Schedule:(1) 10-Annual Financial Plan25,908,000(2) 15-Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project Support2,862,000(3) 20-Program and Information Sys- tem Assessments13,318,000(4) 30-Supportive Data14,051,000(5) 32-Department of Justice Legal Services629,000(6) 37-Local Government Unit5,362,000(7) 40.01-Administration-7,045,000(8) 40.02-Distributed Administration-7,045,000(9) Reimbursements-19,461,000(10) Amount payable from Unallocated Special Funds (Item 8860-011- 0494)-1,021,000(11) Amount payable from Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmen- tal Cost Funds (Item 8860-011- 0988)-281,000(13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item-281,000	8855-001-9740—For support of California State Audi- tor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	11 000 000
nance	Fund	11,009,000
Schedule: (1) 10-Annual Financial Plan		25 (15 000
(1)10-Annual Financial Plan		25,615,000
<ul> <li>(2) 15-Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project Support</li></ul>		
for California (FI\$Cal) Project Support		
Support2,862,000(3) 20-Program and Information System Assessments13,318,000(4) 30-Supportive Data14,051,000(5) 32-Department of Justice Legal Services		
<ul> <li>(3) 20-Program and Information System Assessments</li></ul>		
tem Assessments		
(4) 30-Supportive Data14,051,000(5) 32-Department of Justice Legal Services		
<ul> <li>(5) 32-Department of Justice Legal Services</li></ul>		
Services $629,000$ (6) 37-Local Government Unit $5,362,000$ (7) 40.01-Administration $7,045,000$ (8) 40.02-Distributed Administration $-7,045,000$ (9) Reimbursements $-19,461,000$ (10) Amount payable from Unallocated Special Funds (Item 8860-011- 0494) $-1,021,000$ (11) Amount payable from Unallocated Bond Funds—Select (Item 8860- 011-0797) $-178,000$ (12) Amount payable from Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmen- tal Cost Funds (Item 8860-011- 0988) $-281,000$ (13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	(4) 30-Supportive Data 14,051,000	
<ul> <li>(6) 37-Local Government Unit</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>(7) 40.01-Administration</li></ul>	Services	
<ul> <li>(8) 40.02-Distributed Administration7,045,000</li> <li>(9) Reimbursements</li></ul>	(6) 37-Local Government Unit 5,362,000	
<ul> <li>(9) Reimbursements</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>(9) Reimbursements</li></ul>	(8) 40.02-Distributed Administration7,045,000	
<ul> <li>(10) Amount payable from Unallocated Special Funds (Item 8860-011- 0494)</li></ul>		
Special Funds (Item 8860-011- 0494)		
0494)		
<ul> <li>(11) Amount payable from Unallocated Bond Funds—Select (Item 8860- 011-0797)</li></ul>		
Bond Funds—Select (Item 8860- 011-0797)		
<ul> <li>011-0797)</li> <li>(12) Amount payable from Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmen- tal Cost Funds (Item 8860-011- 0988)</li> <li>(13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>(12) Amount payable from Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmen- tal Cost Funds (Item 8860-011- 0988)281,000</li> <li>(13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item</li> </ul>		
Other Unallocated Nongovernmen- tal Cost Funds (Item 8860-011- 0988) –281,000 (13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	(12) Amount payable from Various	
tal Cost Funds (Item 8860-011- 0988) –281,000 (13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item		
0988) –281,000 (13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item		
(13) Amount payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item		
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item		
9960,001,0740 15 574,000		
8860-001-9740)15,574,000		
Provisions:		
1. The funds appropriated in this item for the Cali- fornia State Accounting and Reporting System		

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item for the California State Accounting and Reporting System (CALSTARS) shall be transferred by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, or made available by the Department of Finance as a reimbursement, to other items and departments for CALSTARS-related activities by the Department of Finance.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of data-processing costs related to the California State Accounting and Reporting System (CAL-STARS) may be transferred between any items in this act by the Controller upon order of the

Director of Finance. Any funds so transferred shall be used only for support of CALSTARS-related data-processing costs incurred.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2013–14 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- 4. From the funds appropriated in Schedule (4) for the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provisions apply:
  - (a) From time to time, but no later than December 1 of each year, the Department of Finance shall update the Legislature on anticipated changes to the GBPS. In addition, the Department of Finance shall (1) no later than approximately the same time the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Internet Web-based form, provide printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary as follows: 45 copies to the Legislative Analyst's Office, 6 copies to the Legislative Counsel Bureau, 120 copies for offices of the Members of the Legislature, 5 copies to the Senate Committee on Rules, 5 copies to the Assembly Committee on Rules, and 60 copies to the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and (2) no later than four weeks after the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Internet Web-based form, 131 printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget and Governor's Budget Summary shall be provided as follows: 2 copies to the State Library, to ensure that the State Librarian maintains at least one public copy and one for the permanent research collections, and 129 copies, one copy to be provided to each depository public library in the state. Additional copies, either bound or unbound, shall be available for purchase by the public based

on the cost of producing the documents requested. Whenever the Department of Finance submits to the Legislature changes to the Governor's Budget or to the Budget Bill, these requests shall be provided in hard copy form to the Legislature, including the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office. Whenever the Department of Finance releases a document summarizing changes proposed for the Governor's Budget or to the Budget Bill, the Department of Finance shall provide the summaries in hard copy form to the Legislature, including the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may amend its existing contract with the Internet Web development firm to augment and continue consulting services until June 30 of each year, for the purpose of providing continuity of services.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Schedule (5), upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the Department of Finance may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. No augmentation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance is authorized to select private firms or individuals for implementing the requirements of Chapter 496 of the Statutes of 2011. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the Public Contract Code or any other provision of law that otherwise would apply. Such contracts for services may include those terms and conditions
- 95

Ch. 20 Amount

that the Director of Finance finds to be in the

state's best interest. 8860-001-9740—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund.....

- 8860-011-0494—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Other Unallocated Special Funds..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 8860-011-0797—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Unallocated Bond Funds—Select..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 8860-011-0988—For support of Department of Finance, for payment to Item 8860-001-0001, payable from Various Other Unallocated Nongovernmental Cost Funds..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget

15,574,000

1,021,000

178,000

281,000

95

item	7 thiount
Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.	
8880-001-9737-For support of Financial Information	
System for California, payable from the FI\$Cal In-	
ternal Services Fund	81,919,000
Schedule:	
(1) 15-Statewide Systems Develop- ment	
(2) Amount payable from the Central	
Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
8880-001-9740)2,842,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance is authorized to ap-	
prove and make expenditures from this item	
until the Office of the Financial Information	
System for California is established through	
legislation.	
2. Control agency delegations for administrative	
services approved for the administrative services provider department to the Financial Information	
System for California (FI\$Cal) Project shall be	
extended to the FI\$Cal Project and the FI\$Cal	
Office until such time as the project and office	
obtain separate delegation approvals.	
8880-001-9740—For support of Financial Information	
System for California, for payment to Item 8880-	
001-9737, payable from the Central Service Cost	
Recovery Fund	2,842,000
8880-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon	2,042,000
order of the Director of Finance, to the FI\$Cal Inter-	
nal Services Fund	2,076,000
Provisions:	2,070,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,	
upon the request of the Financial Information	
System for California (FI\$Cal), the Department	
of Finance may augment the amount available	
for expenditure in this item to provide funding	
in the event insufficient funds are collected from	
special and nongovernmental cost funds pursuant	
to Section 8.88 to cover the costs of the imple-	
mentation of the FI\$Cal Project. Any augmenta-	
tion shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days	
after notification in writing to the chairpersons	
of the committees in each house of the Legisla-	
ture that consider appropriations, the chairper-	
TT T	

sons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 8885-001-0001-For support of Commission on State Mandates..... Schedule: (1) 10-Commission on State Man-Provisions: 1. In the case where the Commission on State Mandates receives one or more county applications for a finding of significant financial distress pursuant to Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the time limit imposed on the commission to reach its preliminary and final decisions shall be tolled until such time as the commission has received an appropriation from the Legislature to carry out its duties as prescribed in Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. 2. The Commission on State Mandates shall, on or before September 15, 2013, and annually thereafter, submit to the Director of Finance a report identifying the workload levels and any backlog for the staff of the commission. 8885-295-0001—For local assistance for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or Executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred during the specified periods..... 48,359,000 Schedule:

(1) For payment of the following mandate claims for costs incurred in the 2004-05 through 2011-12 fiscal years...... 48,359,000 1,873,000

95

Ch. 20

Item

Amount

(a)	Allocation of Proper-	
	ty Tax Revenues	
	(Ch. 697, Stats.	
	1992) (CSM-	
	(Ch. 697, Stats. 1992) (CSM- 4448)	520,000
(b)	Crime Victims' Do-	
	mestic Violence In-	
	cident Reports (Ch.	
	1022, Stats. 1999)	
	(99-TC-08)	175,000
(c)	Custody of Mi-	
	nors-Child Abduc-	
	tion and Recovery	
	(Ch. 1399, Stats.	
	1976; Ch. 162,	
	Stats. 1992: and	
	Stats. 1992; and Ch. 988, Stats.	
	1996) (CSM-	
	1996) (CSM- 4237) 1	1,977,000
(d)	Domestic Violence	
``	Arrest Policies (Ch.	
	246, Stats. 1995)	
	(CSM-96-362-02)	7,334,000
(e)		- , ,
	Arrests and Victims	
	Assistance (Chs	
	698 and 702, Stats.	
	1998) (98-TC-14)	1,438,000
(f)		
. /	Domestic Violence Treatment Services	
	(Ch. 183, Stats.	
	1992) (CSM-96-	
	281-01)	2,041,000
(g)	Health Benefits for	
ίζ,	Survivors of Peace	
	Officers and Fire-	
	Officers and Fire- fighters (Ch. 1120,	
	Stats. 1996) (97-TC-	
		1,780,000
(h)		-
	ry Death Notices	
	(Chs. 102 and 1163,	
	Stats. 1981) (CSM-	
	4032)	10,000
	·	-

Item

	(i)	Peace Officer Per-	
		sonnel Records: Un-	
		founded Complaints	
		and Discovery (Ch.	
		630, Stats. 1978;	
		Ch. 741, Stats.	
		1994) (00-TC-24) 690,000	
	(i)	Rape Victim Coun-	
	0/	seling (Ch. 999,	
		Stats. 1991) (CSM-	
		4426)	
	(b)	Sexually Violent	
	(K)	Predators (Chs.	
		762 and 763, Stats.	
		1995) (CSM-	
	$(\mathbf{n})$	4509) 21,792,000	
	(l)	Threats Against	
		Peace Officers (Ch.	
		1249, Stats. 1992;	
		Ch. 666, Stats.	
		1995) (CSM-96-	
	()	365-02)	
	(m)	Unitary Countywide	
		Tax Rates (Ch. 921,	
		Stats. 1987) (CSM-	
		4317 and CSM-	
$\langle \mathbf{a} \rangle$	г	4355) 255,000	
(2)		payment of mandate claims for	
	the	2005–06 through 2011–12 fiscal	
		rs for the Peace Officers' Proce-	
		al Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 675,	~
~ -		ts. 1990) (CSM-4499)	0
(2.5		or payment of mandate claims	
		r the 2001–02 through 2011–12	
		cal years for the Local Govern-	
	me	ent Employment Relations	
	M	andate (Ch. 901, Stats. 2000)	~
		1-TC-30)	0
(3)	Pur	suant to the provisions of Sec-	
		17581 of the Government	
		de, the mandates identified in the	
	foll	owing schedule are specifically	
	ide	ntified by the Legislature for	
		pension during the 2013–14 fis-	~
		year	0
	(a)	Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 an	ıd
		Ch. 1032, Stats. 2002) (CSM-3713)	

95

0

0

- (b) Absentee Ballots-Tabulation by Precinct (Ch. 697, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-08)
- (c) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-08)
- (d) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4392)
- (e) Airport Land Use Commission/Plans (Ch. 644, Stats. 1994) (CSM-4507)
- (f) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 313, Stats. 2004) (04-PGA-01, 98-TC-11)
- (g) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM-4357)
- (i) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
- (j) Coroners' Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-07)
- (k) Crime Statistics Reports for the Department of Justice (Ch. 1172, Stats. 1989; Ch. 1338, Stats. 1992; Ch. 1230, Stats. 1993; Ch. 933, Stats. 1998; Ch. 571, Stats. 1999; and Ch. 626, Stats. 2000) (02-TC-04 and 02-TC-11) and Crime Statistics Reports for the Department of Justice Amended (Ch. 700, Stats. 2004) (07-TC-10)
- (*l*) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident Reports II (Ch. 483, Stats. 2001; Ch. 833, Stats. 2002) (02-TC-18)
- (m) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-11)
- (n) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Services (Ch. 694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
- (o) DNA Database & Amendments to Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies
   (Ch. 822, Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001)
   (00-TC-27 and 02-TC-39)
- (p) Domestic Violence Background Checks (Ch. 713, Stats. 2001) (01-TC-29)
- (q) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984 and Ch. 668, Stats. 1985) (CSM-4222)
- (r) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training (Ch. 444, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-12)
- (s) Extended Commitment, Youth Authority (Ch. 267, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 546, Stats. 1984) (98-TC-13)

- (t) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590, Stats. 1995 and Ch. 289, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-26)
- (u) Fifteen-Day Close of Voter Registration (Ch. 899, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-15)
- (v) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients (Ch. 578, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-11)
- (w) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996; Ch. 443, Stats. 1997; and Ch. 230, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-27)
- (x) Handicapped Voter Access Information (Ch. 494, Stats. 1979) (CSM-4363)
- (y) Identity Theft (Ch. 956, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-08)
- (z) In-Home Supportive Services II (Ch. 445, Stats. 2000 and Ch. 90, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-23)
- (aa) Inmate AIDS Testing (Ch. 1579, Stats. 1988 and Ch. 768, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4369 and CSM-4429)
- (cc) Judiciary Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980) (CSM-4366)
- (dd) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
- (ff) Local Coastal Plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) (CSM-4431)
- (gg) Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975 and Ch. 1459, Stats. 1984) (CSM-4204 and CSM-4485)
- (hh) Mandate Reimbursement Process II (Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (05-TC-05) (Suspension of Mandate Reimbursement Process and Mandate Reimbursement Process II includes suspension of the Consolidation of Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II)
- (ii) Mentally Disordered Offenders: Treatment as a Condition of Parole (Ch. 228, Stats. 1989 and Ch. 706, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-28, 05-TC-06)
- (jj) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Commitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 1991; Ch. 1418, Stats. 1985; Ch. 858, Stats. 1986; Ch. 687, Stats. 1987; Chs. 657 and 658, Stats. 1988; Ch. 228, Stats. 1989; and Ch. 324, Stats. 2000) (98-TC-09)

- (kk) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommitments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
- (*ll*) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)
- (mm) Missing Persons Report (Ch. 1456, Stats. 1988 and Ch. 59, Stats. 1993) (CSM-4255, CSM-4368, and CSM-4484)
- (nn) Modified Primary Election (Ch. 898, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-13)
- (00) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1979 and Ch. 650, Stats. 1982) (CSM-2753) (05-PGA-35)
- (pp) Open Meetings Act/Brown Act Reform (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986 and Chs. 1136, 1137, and 1138, Stats. 1993) (CSM-4257 and CSM-4469)
- (qq) Pacific Beach Safety: Water Quality and Closures (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM-4432)
- (rr) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4397) (05-PGA-38)
- (ss) Permanent Absent Voters II (Ch. 922, Stats. 2001, Ch. 664, Stats. 2002, and Ch. 347, Stats. 2003) (03-TC-11)
- (tt) Personal Safety Alarm Devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. 3401 (c)) (CSM-4087)
- (uu) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats. 1985; Ch. 734, Stats. 1986; and Ch. 382, Stats. 1990) (98-TC-07)
- (vv) Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) (CSM-4291)
- (ww) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch. 943, Stats. 2001 and Ch. 821, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-21 and 01-TC-08)
- (xx) Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies, Human Remains (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-18)
- (yy) Prisoner Parental Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4427)
- (zz) Senior Citizens Property Tax Postponement (Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977 and Ch. 43, Stats. 1978) (CSM-4359)
- (aaa) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 502, Stats. 1992; Ch. 36, 1993–94 1st Ex. Sess.; and Ch. 555, Stats. 1993) (98-TC-21)
- (bbb) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats.

- 1996; Chs. 17, 80, 817, 818, 819, 820, and 822, Stats. 1997; and Chs. 485, 550, 927, 928, 929, and 930, Stats. 1998) (97-TC-15)
- (ccc) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) (CSM-4393)
- (ddd) SIDS Contacts by Local Health Officers (Ch. 268, Stats. 1991) (CSM-4424)
- (eee) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989) (CSM-4412)
- (fff) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) (CSM-4403)
- (hhh) Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188, Stats. 1992; Ch. 843, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 333, Stats. 1995) (97-TC-13)
- (iii) Victims' Statements-Minors (Ch. 332, Stats. 1981) (04-LM-14)
- (jjj) Voter Identification Procedures (Ch. 260, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-23)
- (kkk) Voter Registration Procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-04)
- (III) Structural and Wildland Firefighter Safety Clothing and Equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs., 3401 to 3410, incl.) (CSM-4261-4281)

Provisions:

1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated only for the payment of claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and that payment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, interest shall be paid from funds appropriated in this item only to the extent, and in the amount, authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.

- 2. The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in savings as described in this item shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims for costs incurred to carry out the cited state mandates in this item.
- 8885-295-0044—For local assistance, Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year........... Schedule:
  - 98.00.146.089-Administrative License Suspension, Per Se (Ch. 1460, Stats. 1989) (98-TC-16)...... 2,604,000
  - Provisions:
  - 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

2,604,000

=031=	CII, 20
Item	Amount
8885-295-0106-For local assistance, Department of	
Pesticide Regulation, payable from the Department	
of Pesticide Regulation Fund for reimbursement, in	
accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Arti-	
cle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	
17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any	
new program or increased level of service of an ex-	
isting program mandated by statute or executive or-	
der, for disbursement by the Controller for claims	
for costs incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year	33,000
Schedule:	
(1) 98.01.120.089-Pesticide Use Re-	
ports (Ch. 1200, Stats. 1989) (CSM-	
4420)	
Provisions:	
1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the	
appropriate local entities shall be made by the	
Controller in accordance with the provisions of	
each statute or executive order that mandates	
the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be au-	
dited to verify the actual amount of the mandated	
costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of	
Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit	
adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid	
from this item. Funds appropriated in this item	
may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant	
to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615)	
of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2	
of the Government Code.	44 000 000
8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department	44,232,000
Schedule:	
(1) 10-Army National Guard 99,836,000	
(2) 20-Air National Guard 19,916,000	
(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-	
al 14,233,000	
(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the	
Adjutant General13,796,000	
(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Author-	
ity	
(6) 40-Military Retirement 1,471,000	
(7) 50-California Cadet Corps	
(8) 55-California State Military Re-	
serve	
(9) 65-California National Guard	
Youth Programs 19,293,000	
(10) Reimbursements9,068,000	

- (11) Amount payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account (Item 8940-001-0485)...... -174,000
  (12) Amount payable from the Federal

Provisions:

- 1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds appropriated in this item as a substitution for personnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance, or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be available to the Adjutant General of the State Military Forces, the California State Military, or the California State Military Reserve from the federal government.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be for military retirements, in accordance with Sections 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$526,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$263,000 shall provide the remaining one-half year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2013, and (b) \$263,000 shall provide one-half year funding for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2014, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
- 4. The Military Department shall report to the Legislature the outcome of the Work for Warriors program no later than December 31, 2013. The report shall include a description of the program and data on the total number of service members served by the program.

Ch. 20 Amount

8940-001-0485-For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account.... 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from

- Provisions:
  - 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$674,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees, as follows: (a) \$337,000 shall provide the remaining one-half year funding needed for the compensation increase effective January 1, 2013, and (b) \$337,000 shall provide one-half year funding needed for a compensation increase effective January 1, 2014, and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty.
- 8940-001-3085—For support of Military Department, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund.....
- 8940-101-0001-For local assistance, Military Department..... Schedule: (1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-60,000 al..... **Provisions**: 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit payments related to the California National Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief Act of 2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Mil-
- itary and Veterans Code. 8940-101-8022-For local assistance, Military Department, payable from the California Military Family Relief Fund..... Schedule: (1) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant Gener-250,000 al..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit payments related to the California Military

174,000

60,000

1,351,000

250,000

95

nem			7 milount
	Family Relief Fund pursuant to		
	(commencing with Section 18705) 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the F		
	Taxation Code.	Cevenue and	
	1-0001—For support of Departmen	t of Veterans	
	irs		261,163,000
Sche	edule:		
	10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-		
	ans		
	20-Veterans Claims and Rights		
	30.01-Headquarters	28,926,000	
· · ·	30.10-Veterans' Home of California at Yountville	87 530 000	
	30.20-Veterans' Home of California	87,539,000	
	at Barstow	20,618,000	
	30.30-Veterans' Home of California	20,010,000	
(0)	at Chula Vista	29,884,000	
(7)	30.40-Veterans' Home of California		
	at Greater Los Angeles, Ventura		
	County (GLAVC)	56,797,000	
	30.50-Veterans' Home of California		
	at Redding	15,829,000	
	30.60-Veterans' Home of California		
	at Fresno		
	50.01-General Administration	29,583,000	
	50.02-Distributed General Admin-		
	istration		
	Reimbursements	-583,000	
	Amount payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund (Item 8955-		
	001-0083)	-56,000	
	Amount payable from the Northern	-30,000	
	California Veterans Cemetery Per-		
	petual Maintenance Fund (Item		
	8955-001-0238)	-55,000	
	Amount payable from the Veter-	,	
	ans' Farm and Home Building		
	Fund of 1943 (Item 8955-001-		
	0592)	-2,270,000	
(16)	Amount payable from the Federal		
	Trust Fund (Item 8955-001-		
	0890)	-4,971,000	
(17)	Amount payable from the Mental		
	Health Services Fund (Item 8955-	225 000	
	001-3085)	-233,000	

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$892,000 shall be expended only for the replacement of equipment and furnishings directly related to the care of the members at Veterans' Home of California.
- 2. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report annually on all expenditures pursuant to Provision 1 to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature. The report shall specify the following: (a) the equipment purchased, (b) the amount expended, (c) the vendor from whom it was purchased, (d) the method of purchase, (e) the purpose and use of the equipment, (f) the location of the equipment by home and program unit, and (g) the life expectancy of the equipment. The report shall also include planned expenditures for equipment, as specified, for the forthcoming five fiscal years.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), the amount of \$500,000 is available for special projects that provide a direct benefit to the members of the Veterans' Home of California at Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities used by members and the public. The Allied Council at the Veterans' Home of California may submit special project requests to the administration for consideration. After consultation with the Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Veterans Affairs is not required to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006 during the 2013–14 fiscal year because no appropriation has been provided to support the activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$3,000,000 shall be expended to assist the United States Department of Veterans Affairs in processing veterans' claims in accordance with a memorandum of understanding entered into between the California Department of Vet-

erans Affairs and the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.	
8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	
from the Veterans Service Office Fund	56,000
8955-001-0238—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	
from the Northern California Veterans Cemetery	<b>55</b> 000
Perpetual Maintenance Fund	55,000
8955-001-0592—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building Fund	
of 1943	2 270 000
8955-001-0890—For support of Department of Veterans	2,270,000
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	4,971,000
8955-001-3085—For support of Department of Veterans	4,971,000
Affairs, for payment to Item 8955-001-0001, payable	
from the Mental Health Services Fund	235,000
8955-001-8067—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, California Veterans Homes Fund	159,000
Provisions:	,
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be	
expended for the purposes identified in Chapter	
355 of the Statutes of 2010.	
8955-003-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds	44,324,000
Schedule:	
(1) Base Rental and Fees 44,100,000	
(2) Insurance	
(3) Reimbursements1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance	
as and when provided for in the schedule submit-	
ted by the State Public Works Board or the De-	
partment of Finance. Notwithstanding the pay-	
ment dates in any related Facility Lease or Inden-	
ture, the schedule may provide for an earlier	
transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are	

when due.2. This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section 4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the

met and base rental payments are paid in full

**Ch. 20** Item

Ch. 20 Amount

Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

## 

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$1,500,000 as a loan from the General Fund to the California Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Endowment Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if he or she determines that there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.
- 2. Funds shall be repaid to the full extent of the grant award no later than 24 months after construction is completed.
- 3. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report annually, by January 10 of each year, commencing January 10, 2015, to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature on all expenditures made pursuant to Provision 1, including progress on repaying the General Fund pursuant to Provision 2.
- 8955-017-0001—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act..... Schedule:

## 

125,000

5,600,000

95

Schedule: (1) 20-Veterans Claims and Rights 6,438,000 (2) Reimbursements838,000 8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of	
Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices, payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	750,000
8955-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of	
Veterans Affairs, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	270.000
8955-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	270,000
erans Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,760,000
Schedule:	,,,00,000
(1) 80.30.101-Yountville: Chilled Wa-	
ter Distribution System Renova-	
tion—Construction 3,665,000	
(2) 80.30.102-Yountville: Steam Distri-	
bution System—Construction 4,095,000	
8955-301-3013—For capital outlay, Department of Vet-	
erans Affairs, payable from the California Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Opera-	
tions Fund	1,299,000
Schedule:	1,299,000
(1) 80.10.100-Central Coast Veterans	
Cemetery–Preliminary plans and	
working drawings 1,299,000	
Provisions:	
1. Subdivision (d) of Section 1450.1 of the Military	
and Veterans Code does not apply to the project	
in this item.	
2. State funds shall not be expended for the project	
described in this item until the project is ranked	
as a priority group 1 on the United States Depart-	
ment of Veterans Affairs' Veterans Cemetery Grants Program priority list.	
8955-495—Reversion, Department of Veterans Affairs.	
As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balances of	
the appropriations provided in the following citations	
shall revert to the balances in the fund from which	
the appropriations were made:	
0890—Federal Trust Fund	
(1) Item 8955-001-0890, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch.	
33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 8955-	
400 Dudget A at of 2012 (Cha 21 and 20 State	

490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)

9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief....... 425,256,000

Ch. 20 Amount

Schedule:

(1) 50-Homeowners' Property Tax

- Provisions:
- 1. Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Schedule (2) is for providing reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open-space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code. The Controller shall allocate these funds in accordance with Section 16144 of the Government Code. The Controller shall reduce all payments on a pro rata basis as necessary so that the total of all payments does not exceed the amount appropriated in Schedule (2).
- 9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, to be allocated by the Controller.....

1,874,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to reimburse the Counties of Amador, San Mateo, and Alpine, and the cities located therein, for shortfalls incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year related to the Sales and Use Tax Countywide Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.68 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and the Vehicle License Fee Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.70 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 2. No later than October 1, 2013, each county shall submit to the Department of Finance a countywide claim detailing the shortfall incurred in the 2011–12 fiscal year by the county, and by each city located therein, in relation to each of the specified Revenue and Taxation Code sections. The Department of Finance shall review the claims for accuracy, and upon determining the claims are accurate and complete, shall forward it to the Controller for payment.
- 3. The amount provided to Amador County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$1,392,000, the amount provided to San Mateo County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$293,000, and the amount provided to Alpine County and the cities located therein shall not exceed \$189,000. If this amount is insufficient to fully backfill the shortfalls incurred by the eligible claimants, the Controller shall prorate the amount provided to each claimant pursuant to Provision 2.
- 9300-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to local government for costs of homicide trials, for payment by the Controller..... Provisions:
  - 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that counties that qualify for reimbursement of homicide trial costs pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 15200) of Part 6 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code shall forward claims for payment to the Controller. Upon review and approval of those claims by the Controller, reimbursement for approved costs shall be provided to counties through the supplemental appropriation process.

1,000

2. By May 1, 2014, the Controller shall provide the Department of Finance and the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget with copies of those claims approved for payment. Claims not approved for payment by that date shall be paid in the following fiscal year.

9350-101-8066—For allocation by the Controller from the California Police Activities League (CALPAL) Fund..... Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated as follows:
  - (a) To the California Police Activities League to fund programs and services as authorized in connection with duties under Article 14.5 (commencing with Section 18856) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 9612-001-0001—For allocation by the Department of Finance to the trustee of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, for payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in accordance with Section 63049.1 of the Government Code..... Provisions:
  - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$200,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and the payment of operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in the event tobacco settlement revenues and certain other available amounts are insufficient to pay the costs of debt service and operating costs for the 12 months following such certification. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not more than 30 days after such authorization.

123,000

1,000

95

95

9620-001-0001—For Cash Management and Budgetary Loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for payment of interest and other costs for cash management purposes..... Provisions:

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund cashflow borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal cashflow borrowings and the potential impact on other borrowings of the state including longterm borrowing. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller must ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments will be borrowed only after other internal borrowable funds are fully utilized.
- 2. In the event that interest expenses and other costs related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated in this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay such costs. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended until 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or until any lesser time after that notification as determined by the chairperson of the joint committee.
- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants (RAWs) or Registered Warrants (IOUs) are issued, or considered to be issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or any other act which, as approved by the Department of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended or obligated prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legisla-

40,000,000

tive Budget Committee of the amounts or potential costs necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 4. To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund cashflow projections for the state, all departments must provide information as requested by the Department of Finance in the timeframe and medium as specified by the Department of Finance. Information requested may include past actuals and future projection of disbursements, receipts, and cash balances.
- 9620-002-0001—For Cash Management and Budgetary Loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for any General Fund budgetary loans repaid in the 2013–14 fiscal year from loans made previously.... Provisions:
  - 1. In the event that interest expenses related to budgetary loans exceed the amount appropriated in this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the interest.
  - 2. The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing, within 30 days of ordering the repayment of any loan included within this item.
- 9625-001-0001—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990...... Provisions:
  - 1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this item shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
  - 2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.

31,500,000

10,000,000

95

<ul> <li>9625-001-0042—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund</li></ul>	1,000,000
9625-001-0494—For interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Manage-	
ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the appropriate special fund Provisions:	1,000
1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item.	
9625-001-0988—For interest payments to the federal	
government arising from the federal Cash Manage- ment Improvement Act of 1990, payable from the	
appropriate nongovernmental cost fund	1,000
Provisions:	1,000
1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also	
apply to this item.	
9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental	
Benefits for Annuitants. For the state's contribu-	
tion for the cost of a health benefits plan and dental	
care premiums, for annuitants and other employ-	
ees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879,	
22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code,	
which cost is not chargeable to any other appropri-	
ation	494,218,000
Schedule:	
(1) Health benefit premiums	
<ul><li>(2) Dental care premiums</li></ul>	
Employees' Contingency Reserve	
Fund (Item 9650-001-0950) –4,008,000	
Provisions:	
1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in	
subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to	
this item.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Govern-	
ment Code or any other provision of law, annui-	
tants and their family members who were em-	
ployed by the California State University, and	
who become eligible for Part A and Part B of	
Medicare during the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall	
not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan	

## Ch. 20 Item

during the 2013–14 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.

- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$622 for a single enrollee, \$1,183 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,515 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2013 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year.
- 5. Up to \$1,000,000 of the amount appropriated in this item shall also be available for the purpose of reimbursing state annuitants' share of health premiums from prior years or the current year due to a correction of errors or omissions in calculating service credit for the vesting of postretirement health and dental benefits. The California Public Employees' Retirement System shall report to the Legislature before October 1, 2013, on the number of annuitants who received or will receive a reimbursement pursuant to this provision, the amount of money reimbursed or that will be reimbursed to annuitants pursuant to this provision, the number of annuitants who reimbursed or that will reimburse the state pursuant to this provision, and the amount of money reimbursed or will be reimbursed to the state pursuant to this provision.
- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and

the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 9650-001-0950—For support of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to Item 9650-001-0001, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund..... Provisions:
  - 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2013–14 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2013–14 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, he or she may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
  - 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$622 for a single enrollee, \$1,183 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,515 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2013 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year.
  - 4. Funds payable to Item 9650-001-0001 as a result of this item shall be used in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been paid by the General Fund for health and dental benefits for annuitants in order to reduce state government's General Fund contributions toward health benefits for annuitants, including prescription drug benefits for annuitants, consistent with Section 22910.5 of the Government Code.
  - 5. This appropriation shall also be available for the purpose of reimbursing state annuitants' share

4,008,000

of health premiums from prior years or the current year due to a correction of errors or omissions in calculating service credit for the vesting of post-retirement health and dental benefits.

- 9650-495—Reversion, Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. As of June 30, 2013, the unencumbered balance of the appropriation in Item 9650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), shall revert to the fund balance from which the appropriation was made.
- 9651-001-0042—For support of Prefunding of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to Item 9651-001-0044, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.....
- 9651-001-0044—For support of Prefunding Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund.... Schedule:

(1) 10-Prefunding Health and Dental	
Benefits	
(2) Reimbursements578,000	
(3) Amount payable from the State	
Highway Account, State Transporta-	
tion Fund (Item 9651-001-0042) –292,000	
(4) Amount payable from the Motor	
Carriers Safety Improvement Fund	
(Item 9651-001-0293) –12,000	
(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund (Item 9651-001-0890)87,000	
9651-001-0293—For support of Prefunding of Health	
and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to	
Item 9651-001-0044, payable from the Motor Carri-	
ers Safety Improvement Fund	12
9651-001-0890—For support of Prefunding of Health	
and Dental Benefits for Annuitants, for payment to	
Item 9651-001-0044, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	8

292,000

8,727,000

12,000

87,000

95

- 1. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, and servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
- 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency's, department's, board's, bureau's, or

0

commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.

- 9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made pursuant to this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board and Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims of California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by Department of Justice).
- - 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
  - 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
  - 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be bud-

95

Item

**Ch. 20** Item

geted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 4. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 5. As of July 31, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall revert to the General Fund.
- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year and changes pursuant to existing statute. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the

chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this item and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation

policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year and changes pursuant to existing statute. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for

any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- This item contains funds estimated to be neces-5. sary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2014, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2014 calendar year and changes pursuant to existing statute. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies..... Provisions:
  - 1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be

20,000,000

made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2013–14 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.

- 2. The Director of Finance may not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.
- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following: (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Director of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2013–14 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only

Amount

if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. Each notification for an emergency expense shall state the reason for the expense, the transfer amount approved by the director, and the basis of the director's determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means an expense incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health or safety of persons or property in this state.

- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the Director of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Director of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity to fund a contingency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.
- 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
  - (a) 30 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
  - (b) 20 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- 8. The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to

the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential unanticipated expenses are verified.

- 9. The Director of Finance shall submit any requests for supplemental appropriations in augmentation of this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Requests shall include the information and determinations required by Provision 4, excluding subdivision (c), and a determination that requests meet the requirements of Provision 2.
- 9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special funds..... **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to special fund appropriations.
  - 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from special funds, there are appropriated from each special fund sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.
- 9840-001-0988—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated nongovernmental cost funds...... 15,000,000 **Provisions:** 
  - 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund appropriations.
  - 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, there are appropriated from each nongovernmental cost fund that is subject to control or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.

9850-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies 

15,000,000

95

Item

**Ch. 20** Item

**Provisions:** 

- 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.
- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than a lesser time which the joint committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.
- 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.
- 9860-491—Reappropriation, Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations:
  - Item 9860-301-0001—For capital outlay, planning, and studies funding (10.10.010) Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

Provisions:

1. The funds reappropriated in this item are allocated by the Department of Finance to state agencies to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been appropriated previously, but which are anticipated to be included in future Governor's Budgets or five-year capital outlay plans.

## GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2013, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it may include acquisition of land or other real property to be owned by the state. It may also include major construction, improvements, equipment, designs, working plans, specifications, repairs, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction or improvement project on state-owned or state-leased property.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each category, program, or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that category, program, or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any moneys, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules "category," "program," or "project" means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

(a) "Personal services," which shall include all expenditures for payment of officers and employees of the state, including: salaries and wages, workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, insurance premiums for workers' compensation coverage, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the state's contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, the Teachers' Retirement Fund, the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund, the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, and the state's cost of health benefits plans; but shall not include compensation of independent contractors rendering personal services to the state under contract.

(b) "Operating expenses and equipment," which shall include all expenditures for purchase of materials, supplies, equipment, services (other than services of state officers and employees), departmental services

(services provided by other organizational units within a department, including indirect distributed costs), and all other proper expenses.

(c) "Programs" include all expenditures, regardless of category, required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.

(d) "Acquisition" is defined as the acquisition of land or other real property in fee simple or any lesser right or interest.

(e) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion, and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.

(f) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.

(g) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration, and associated costs.

(h) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2013–14," submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2013 portion of the 2013–14 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.50. Whenever an appropriation is made for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, the following shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Teachers' Retire-

ment Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund as provided by Sections 22601 and 22602 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22871 and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions as provided by Sections 22871 and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code and for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same appropriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code shall continue to be available for expenditure and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, and 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883, of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2013–14 fiscal year that are chargeable to any item with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

Miscellaneous, First Tier..... 21.203%

California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier...... 21.203%

Miscellaneous, Second Tier 21.355%	Ś
State Industrial 16.446%	ó
State Safety 17.905%	Ď
Peace Officer/Firefighter	)
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter 31.320%	)
Highway Patrol 35.935%	Ď
Judges' Retirement System II 22.687%	ó

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2013–14 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision. Beginning in 2013–14, adjustments to the California State University (CSU) rates will be applied to the actual pensionable 2013–14 payroll, as identified by the Controller, by funding source and state member categories. This process establishes pension funding for CSU, as reflected in provisional language in Item 6610-001-0001.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

(d) Of the percentage of salaries and wages by state member categories identified in subdivision (a), the following percentages are estimated to be the result of the increased employee contributions pursuant to Chapter 296, Statutes of 2012 (AB 340), known as the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013, and will be directed toward the state's unfunded pension liability:

Miscellaneous, First Tier 0	0.082%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier 0	0.082%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier 0	).363%
State Industrial0	).764%

State Safety 0	).700%
Peace Officer/Firefighter 0	).825%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter 0	).825%
Highway Patrol 1	1.319%

The contributions to the unfunded liability, as a result of the percentages of salaries and wages in this subdivision, are estimated to be \$67.1 million (\$41.9 million General Fund) for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

(e) The Director of Finance may adjust the percentage levels of the employers' retirement contributions listed in subdivisions (a) and (d) as a result of rates provided by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System. The Director of Finance shall notify the Controller by executive order of adjustments made pursuant to this subdivision. Within 30 days of making an adjustment pursuant to this subdivision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

SEC. 4.05. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each item of appropriation provided in this act or other spending authority provided outside of this act, with the exception of those for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Legislature, and the Judicial Branch, shall be adjusted, as appropriate, to reflect the net savings achieved through operational efficiencies and other cost reduction measures, including, but not limited to, reorganizations, eliminations of boards and commissions, rate changes, contract reductions, and elimination of excess positions. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary adjustment to each item of appropriation or other spending authority to reflect savings achieved. The Director of Finance may authorize an augmentation to any item of appropriation provided in this act or outside this act to reflect the costs related to reorganizations, consolidations, or eliminations of agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or programs. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions to ensure proper implementation of reorganizations and eliminations.

SEC. 4.11. All new positions approved in the 2013–14 fiscal year shall be established effective July 1, 2013, unless otherwise approved by the Department of Finance. Before the end of each month, the Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance a listing of each new position approved that will be abolished pursuant to Section 12439 of the Government Code as a result of the position being vacant for six consecutive pay periods at the end of the immediately preceding month. The report provided by the Controller shall include the department, division, position classification, position number, and the date the position was established.

SEC. 4.20. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22885 of the Government Code, shall be 0.33 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and employee for administrative expenses. The Director of Finance may, not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, adjust the rate to ensure a three-month reserve in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund.

SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds, or in any category thereof including fees, insurance, and reimbursements in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the costs for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the allocation may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available for this purpose.

(c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 4.70. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of General Services (DGS) shall recover the Architecture Revolving Fund (ARF) deficit beginning in the 2008–09 fiscal year. DGS shall work with the Department of Finance to allocate and collect at least half of the \$27,200,000 deficit incurred by client agencies as identified by DGS between the 2009–10 and 2014–15 fiscal years. DGS shall also assess a surcharge to specified new ARF projects during those fiscal years sufficient to recover the remainder of the ARF deficit.

(b) DGS shall provide to the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature and to the Legislative Analyst an annual written update on the following: DGS progress toward recovering the ARF deficit, the rate of the surcharge imposed on new ARF projects, ARF project management training and accountability enhancements, and any unfunded project costs incurred through June 30, 2015.

(c) In implementing this section, DGS may not establish a reserve in the ARF.

SEC. 4.75. The Director of Finance may adjust any item of appropriation for departmental support for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of General Services for centralized costs billed through the statewide surcharge.

SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.

SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architecture Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.

SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.

SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney's fees specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions, shall be paid from items of appropriation that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:

(1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine.

(2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

(b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Director of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.

(c) A payment shall not be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.

(d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Budget pursuant to Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 when there are insufficient funds appropriated in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.

SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 1.80 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for acquisition or preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction of any project for the improvement of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed acquisition or improvement is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. Any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000 shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, not less than 30 days prior to initiating the project or requesting acquisition approval. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds. No project described by this section may cost more than \$610,000.

SEC. 8.00. (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding antiterrorism costs in the state that exceed the current appropriation of federal funds for that purpose, are hereby appropriated. These federal funds shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for

state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high-priority needs for costs of funding antiterrorism incurred in the 2012–13 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

(b) Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has been or will be charged.

(c) Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable under federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00.

(b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Leg-islature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal funds, the 2013–14 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.

(c) Any expenditure of federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specified and appropriated in this act are subject to the notification procedures and requirements set forth in Section 28.00, or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, or Item 5180-402, of Section 2.00, whichever is applicable. The notification and other requirements of Section 28.00 also shall apply to any proposed substitution of TANF block grant funds for other state or federal funds. SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.

SEC. 8.52. (a) The Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation upon receipt or expenditure of federal trust funds in lieu of the amount appropriated for the same purpose and may make allocations for the purpose of offsetting expenditures. Allocations made for the purpose of offsetting existing expenditures shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure was charged.

(b) The director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any adjustments to items of appropriations made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include, but not be limited to, the basis for the proposed appropriation adjustments, a description of the fiscal assumptions used in making the appropriation adjustments, and any necessary background information regarding the programs to be adjusted. Any expenditure of federal funds for purposes other than offsetting other fund appropriations shall continue to be subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.

SEC. 8.53. It is the intent of the Legislature that reductions to federal funds appropriated in the Budget Bill enacted for each fiscal year, resulting from federal audits, be communicated to the Legislature in a timely manner. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, an agency, department, or other state entity receiving a final federal audit or deferral letter shall provide a copy of it to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.

SEC. 8.54. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the State of California collect federally allowable statewide indirect costs, except where prohibited by federal statutes. If the Director of Finance determines a state agency is not recovering allowable statewide indirect costs from the federal government as required by Sections 13332.01 and 13332.02 of the Government Code, the director may reduce any appropriation for state operations for the state agency by an amount not to exceed 1 percent and transfer that amount to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both, as allocated by the director.

(b) The Director of Finance shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any reductions to items of appropriation made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall contain the following: (1) the state agency name, (2) the amount of central services costs that was not recovered, (3) the item of appropriation that will be reduced, and (4) the amount of the re-

duction to the appropriation and the amount of the transfer to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both.

SEC. 8.56. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide administrative authority to reduce items of appropriation to conform with reductions in federal funds pursuant to federal government sequestration. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for reduced spending authority ordinarily shall be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Reductions for items pursuant to federal actions unrelated to federal government sequestration shall be submitted pursuant to Section 8.50 or 28.00.

(b) The Director of Finance may authorize the reduction of the amounts available for expenditure for any programs, projects, or functions in the schedule of any appropriation in this act consistent with the reduction in federal funds pursuant to federal government sequestration.

(c) In cases in which this act or bills providing for appropriations related to this act include provisions that specify how the director is to implement reductions to specific programs, projects, or functions pursuant to federal government sequestration, the director shall conform to those provisions in making the reductions authorized by this section.

(d) Any reduction made under this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after the director provides notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The notification required by this section shall comply with all of the following:

(1) Describe the relationship of the adjustment to federal government sequestration.

(2) Include the amount of the proposed appropriation reduction, the program affected, the number of positions affected, and a description of the assumptions used in making the adjustment.

(3) Describe whether other options were or are available to prevent the reduction of appropriations referenced in this section, including, but not limited to, use of other available appropriations that otherwise would be unspent.

(4) Be in lieu of Sections 8.50 and 28.00.

(e) Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2014.

SEC. 8.88. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$79,843,000 is appropriated from various special and nongovernmental cost funds to the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project. These appropriated funds shall be transferred to the FI\$Cal Internal Services Fund for payment of costs to replace the systems

that support the state's business operations. Upon order of the Director of Finance, in terms of timing and amounts, the Controller shall transfer from these funds sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized FI\$Cal Project costs that are attributable to such funds. These transfers shall be treated as expenditure transfers, and total transfers for the 2013–14 fiscal year shall not exceed the total authorized for the FI\$Cal Project that is attributable to those funds in the fiscal year.

SEC. 9.20. Notwithstanding Section 15860 of the Government Code, the amount of funds expended for administrative costs associated with any appropriation contained in this act for acquisition of property pursuant to the Property Acquisition Law (Part 11 (commencing with Section 15850) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code) shall be limited to the amount specified for those costs in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2013. Amounts for administrative costs may be augmented by no more than 5 percent by the State Public Works Board.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amounts needed for administrative costs associated with acquisition through the condemnation authority of the State Public Works Board shall be provided through augmentation of the affected appropriations as authorized by existing law.

SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act would have insufficient funding by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes.

SEC. 9.45. (a) Any state agency, department, board, or commission shall provide notification to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to committing funding from Proposition 40 (California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Act of 2002), Proposition 50 (Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Act of 2002), or Proposition 84 (Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006), if all of the following criteria apply:

(1) The funds will be used, either directly or through a grant, for the purchase of interests in or the restoration or rehabilitation of property.

(2) The funds will be used for a grant or project that is not appropriated in statute by name or description.

(3) The total expenditure for the project, including, but not limited to, Proposition 40, 50, or 84 funds is in excess of \$25,000,000.

(b) The notification shall include a detailed description of the portion of the project being funded and a detailed description of the whole project. For the purposes of this section, the criteria set forth in subdivision (a) shall apply to both single transactions and cumulative transactions that involve the purchase of properties near or adjacent to each other.

(c) For purchases and grants meeting the criteria set forth in subdivision (a), the state agency, department, board, or commission may take public actions and hold public meetings prior to 30 days following notification only if such actions are expressly approved pending the completion of the 30-day review by the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. The seller or grantee shall be explicitly notified in writing of this condition 10 days prior to any action taken.

SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Section 10108 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with this section. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

SEC. 11.00. (a) A state agency to which state funds are appropriated by one or more statutes, including this act, for an information technology project may not enter into, or agree to, any contract or any contract amendment in the 2013-14 fiscal year that results, in the aggregate, in an increase in the budgeted cost of the project exceeding \$500,000, or 10 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less, unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not less than whatever shorter period prior to the effective date of the approval the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall (1) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed contract or amendment, (2) identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed contract or amendment, and (3) identify the funding source for the proposed contract or amendment.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to a resulting increase in the budgeted cost of a project that is less than \$100,000, or that is funded by an augmentation authorized pursuant to Section 26.00.

(c) The following definitions apply for the purposes of this section:

(1) "Budgeted cost of a project" means the total cost of the project as identified in the most recent feasibility study report, special project report, or equivalent document submitted to the Legislature in connection with its consideration of a bill that appropriated any state funding for that project.

(2) "State agency" means each agency of the state that is subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

SEC. 11.10. (a) Before a department may enter into or amend a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. A department shall prepare and submit to the Department of Finance a business proposal containing the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost-benefit analysis, a cost allocation methodology, and a funding plan. A statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not less than whatever shorter period prior to the effective date of the approval the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section shall:

(1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.

(2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.

(3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.

(b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.

(c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.

SEC. 11.11. In order to protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Human Resources shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$89,716,000,000 for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2013–14 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2013–14 Final Change Book for the 2013–14 fiscal year ending balance. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, not less than 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not less than a shorter period after notification that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2013–14 fiscal year are \$39,054,689,000 or 41.0 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for school districts are \$35,254,534,000 or 37.0 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$3,722,313,000 or 3.9 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$77,842,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

(c) Notwithstanding any preexisting budgetary or accounting requirements to the contrary, the Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the proper budgeting and accounting of the revenues received by and disbursements from the Education Protection Account.

SEC. 12.35. Notwithstanding any provision of law, the Student Aid Commission shall not implement any change in policy or practice that would have an annualized fiscal effect exceeding \$5,000,000 to Item 6980-101-0001 unless the change is first approved by the Director of Finance and written notification is provided by the Director of Finance to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. Each notification shall (a) explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed change in policy or practice and (b) identify the fiscal effect of the proposed change in the current fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years. In adopting this section, it is the intent of the Legislature not to affect the entitlement aspect of the Cal Grant Program.

SEC. 12.45. The Director of Finance shall, for all agencies and departments paid through the Uniform State Payroll System (including the California State University), adjust as necessary any items to recognize the change in the accounting method for the payment of state employee salaries, pursuant to Section 13302 of the Government Code, and all benefits, including, but not limited to, both salary-driven benefits, not otherwise deferred, and health care costs.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 or any appropriation in augmentation of those items shall be exempt from Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 11531) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, or successor statutes, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2014, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2015, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all moneys that are received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that have not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 or are in excess of the amount so taken into consideration are to be credited to that item and are hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.

SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the Department of Consumer Affairs to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which the special fund was created.

(2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 18 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.

(3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2013–14 fiscal year from the recipient fund.

(4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.

(b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2013–14 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

(A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which that special fund was created.

(B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.

(C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2013–14 fiscal year from the recipient fund.

(2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.

(c) The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by March 1, 2014, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding fiscal year to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.

(d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.

SEC. 15.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in Section 2.00 resulting from changes in rates for data center services in the 2013 or 2014 calendar year.

(b) The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

(c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

SEC. 15.45. The Controller shall offset General Fund payments to the Trial Court Trust Fund from Item 0250-111-0001 of Section 2.00 with any funds received from county offices of education for reimbursement of trial court costs pursuant to Section 2578 of the Education Code. These offsets shall be recorded as a reduction of total expenditures and shall not be a reduction to any department or program budget item.

SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2013 includes \$59,457,000 (\$15,368,000 from the General Fund, \$39,902,000 from federal funds, \$937,000 from special funds, and \$3,250,000 from reimbursements) for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or other entities of state government in support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 (P.L. 104-191) activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities:

California Health and Human Services Agency

General Fund...... 2,001,000

Reimbursements 1,257,000
Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development Special Funds113,000
Department of Aging General Fund
Reimbursements12,000
Department of Health Care Services General Fund
Reimbursements26,000
Department of Public Health Special Funds551,000
Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board General Fund27,000
Federal Funds62,000
Special Funds21,000
Department of Developmental Services General Fund
Reimbursements
Department of State Hospitals General Fund1,095,000
Reimbursements1,154,000
Public Employees' Retirement System Special Funds
Department of Veterans Affairs General Fund125,000

SEC. 24.00. For each fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Sections A and B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclu-

sively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section shall be disbursed fully before any General Fund transfers to Section A or B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, 8.50, 28.00, 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (5) of Section 300.8(c) of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.10. (a) Notwithstanding Section 1464 of the Penal Code or Section 41304 of the Education Code, the amount reflected in Item 6110-001-0178 of Section 2.00 shall have first priority of the amount received by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the 2013–14 fiscal year. The amount retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund for the purposes of Item 6110-001-0178 may be adjusted by the Department of Finance for actions pursuant to any section of this act.

(b) After moneys are retained by the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund pursuant to subdivision (a), the Controller shall transfer any remaining balances as follows: \$4,121,000 to the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund; \$3,800,000 to the Corrections Training Fund; and \$14,000,000 to the Peace Officers' Training Fund. Any remaining unallocated moneys in the Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund shall be transferred to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon the order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer sale and lease revenues received pursuant to Sections 17089 and 17089.2 of the Education Code, in an amount determined by the Department of Finance, from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, including administrative costs. The Department of Education shall report on behalf of K–12 entities. If applicable, the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal account-

ability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 25.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$2,637,000 is appropriated from various special and nongovernmental cost funds and reimbursements to the Controller for payment of costs to support specific efforts relating to the 21st Century Project, including legal services, payroll migration, payroll stabilization, and payroll reconciliation. The Controller shall charge these funds in sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized 21st Century Project costs that are attributable to these funds pursuant to Section 12432 of the Government Code. Charges in support of the expenditures for the 21st Century Project shall be made every two months and the total amounts charged from these funds in the 2013–14 fiscal year shall not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the 21st Century Project that are attributable to these funds in the 2013–14 fiscal year.

(b) Of the funds appropriated by this section, a total of \$439,500 (\$166,667 from reimbursements and \$272,833 from special and nongovernmental cost funds) is available for expenditure through August 31, 2013.

(c) The remaining balance, a total of \$2,197,500 (\$833,333 from reimbursements and \$1,364,167 from various special and nongovernmental cost funds), is available for expenditure not earlier than September 1, 2013, after a legislative oversight hearing has taken place to discuss the update from the Controller on the status of the 21st Century Project. An expenditure pursuant to this paragraph shall not be made sooner than 30 days after written notification has been provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$885,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

0046	Public Transportation Account	\$ 19,000
0062	Highway Users Tax Account	305,000
0064	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	17,000

0330 Local Revenue Fund	100,000
0877 DMV Local Agency Collection Fund	2,000
0932 Trial Court Trust Fund	174,000
0969 Public Safety Account	268,000
Total, All Funds	\$885,000

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2013–14 fiscal year.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

(b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.

(c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:

(1) 20 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.

(2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.

(3) 10 percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.

(4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.

(d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

(e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other nonstate funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Specifically, augmentations for items which the administration had knowledge to include in its 2013–14 budget plan should not be submitted through the process provided by this section. Augmentations for items which can be deferred to the 2014–15 fiscal year should be included in the administration's 2014–15 fiscal year budget proposals.

(b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that he or she estimates will be received by the state during the 2013–14 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:

(1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.

(2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.

(3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.

(4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2013–14 fiscal year.

(c) In order to receive consideration for an augmentation, an agency shall either (1) notify the director within 45 days of receiving official notice of the availability of additional, unanticipated funds, or (2) explain in writing to the director why that notification was infeasible or impractical. In either case, the recipient agency shall provide the director a copy of the official notice of fund availability.

(d) The director also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever he or she determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(e) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) \$400,000 or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the director that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivisions (b) and (c). This notification shall include the date that the recipient department received official notice of the additional funds, and a copy of the agency's written explanation if a 45-day notice was not provided to the director. This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in Medi-Cal, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/SSP) Program.

(f) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2014.

SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2013–14 fiscal year all moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.

(b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2013–14 fiscal year that exceeds \$200,000, the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not later than whatever lesser amount of time prior to that effective date the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50.

(c) (1) Upon written notification from the Senate Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Senate and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.

(2) Upon written notification from the Assembly Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0120-011-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Assembly and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.

SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total positions for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision, and (c) the Final Change Book.

(a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain actual filled positions for the past year, an estimate of positions for the current year, and proposed positions for the budget year.

(b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of positions proposed for the budget year.

(c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of positions for the fiscal year just enacted.

SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:

13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2014, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years, may be en-

cumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.

(b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:

(1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

(2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

(3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2014.

(4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.

(5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).

SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of departmental budgets approved by the Department of Finance.

(b) The departmental budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved. Authorization by the Department of Finance is required for (1) the reclassification of any position to a monthly salary rate of \$7,012 or above (which is equivalent to the monthly maximum salary of the Staff Services Manager II Managerial classification as of July 1, 2013) and (2) the establishment of any new position not (A) specifically identified in the Governor's Budget and approved by the Legislature or (B) approved by the Legislature and specifically documented in the Final Change Book or enacted legislation.

(c) The Department of Finance shall, for a period of not less than two years, keep and preserve documentation concerning position changes approved as specified in subdivision (b). The Department of Finance may use electronic means to keep and preserve this documentation.

(d) It is the intent of the Legislature that all positions administratively established pursuant to this section that are intended by the administration to be ongoing be submitted to the Legislature for approval through the regular budget process as soon as possible. All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2013–14 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2014, except for those positions that have been (1) approved by the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2014–15 fiscal year as new positions or (2) approved by the Department

of Finance after the 2014–15 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature and subsequently reported to the Legislature prior to July 1, 2014. The positions identified in (2) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2014–15 fiscal year, provided that these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2015–16 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the reestablishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2014–15 fiscal year. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the reestablishment of positions approved in the 2014–15 fiscal year pursuant to (2) above.

(e) Moneys appropriated in the 2013–14 fiscal year may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action only if appropriated for that purpose, or if the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2014–15 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, the department may certify only if it notifies in writing, at least 30 days before, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with this section.

(g) Requests to continue administratively established positions as ongoing positions pursuant to subdivision (d) shall include information on the date the positions were administratively established. This information shall be included in the administration's budget change proposals and finance letters. If the administration requests to establish new positions in the 2014–15 fiscal year, and subsequently decides to administratively establish the positions in the 2013–14 fiscal year, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the administrative establishment of the positions.

SEC. 31.10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and prior to June 30, 2014, the Director of Finance may adjust position authority in any department or agency in which position authority was adjusted pursuant to the Department of Finance Budget Letter 12-03 and submitted to the Legislature on May 14, 2012. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature all adjustments made pursuant to this section by July 31, 2014.

SEC. 32.00. (a) The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation.

(b) Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act shall be liable both personally and on his or her official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of law, a person may not be held personally liable for the amount of any indebtedness created by an expenditure in excess of an appropriation made by this act if all of the following occur: (1) the expenditure is in response to increases in enrollment, population, or caseload by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of State Hospitals, the State Department of Health Care Services, or the State Department of Public Health; (2) that expenditure is incurred no sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notification of its necessity to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee; and (3) if the chairperson does not advise in response that the expenditure shall not occur. The director's notification shall include a certification of any amounts required by enrollment, population, or caseload, rather than management decisions or policy changes.

(c) Neither subdivision (a) nor (b) applies to the expenditure of moneys to fund continuous appropriations, including appropriations made in the California Constitution, and federal laws mandating the expenditure of funds.

SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.

SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.

SEC. 35.21. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance shall not use the estimated net final payment accrual methodology for the

accrual of revenues, except for tax revenues that are accrued pursuant to an initiative measure that is enacted on or after January 1, 2012.

SEC. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (g) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, "all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year" shall not include any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account to retire Economic Recovery Bonds because that amount is reflected in the "amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account."

(c) For purposes of subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2013–14 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$97,970,000,000.

(d) For purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, General Fund revenues shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account, excluding any proceeds from Economic Recovery Bonds, as estimated in the enacted State Budget.

SEC. 35.60. (a) Whenever the Director of Finance determines that there is a shortfall in the General Fund reserve, the director shall order transferred from the Budget Stabilization Account to the General Fund an amount determined by the director to be sufficient to ensure there is a prudent General Fund reserve. Upon receipt of the order from the director, the Controller shall make the transfer in the amount ordered.

(b) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 15 days after ordering the transfer pursuant to this section.

SEC. 38.00. This act is a Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution and shall take effect immediately.

SEC. 39.00. The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the following bills are other bills providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution: AB 74, AB 75, AB 76, AB 77, AB 78, AB 79, AB 80, AB 81, AB 82, AB 85, AB 86, AB 87, AB 89, AB 90, AB 91, AB 92, AB 93, AB 94, AB 95, AB 96, AB 97, AB 98, AB 99, AB 100, SB 66, SB 70, SB 71, SB 72, SB 73, SB 74, SB 75, SB 76, SB 77, SB 80, SB 81, SB 82, SB 83, SB 84, SB 85, SB 86, SB 87, SB 88, SB 89, SB 90, SB 91, SB 92, SB 93, and SB 94.

# INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

### Department

### **Organization Code**

3835

5227

0515 1701

#### "A"

Administrative Law, Office of	7910
Aging, Commission on	4180
Aging, Department of	4170
Agricultural Labor Relations Board	7300
Air Resources Board, State	3900
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	2100
Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	2120
Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commis-	
sion	1690
Alternative Energy and Advanced Transporta-	
tion Financing Authority, California	0971
Arts Council, California	8260
Assembly	0120
Audits, Bureau of State	8855

#### "В"

Baldwin Hills Conservancy
Boards. See subject (e.g., Air Resources,
Control, etc.)
Board of State and Community Corrections
Business, Consumer Services, and Housing,
Secretary of
Business Oversight, Department of

# "C"

Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	9860
Cash Management and Budgetary Loans	9620
Child Support Services, Department of	5175
Citizens Compensation Commission, Califor-	
nia	8385
Citizens Redistricting Initiative	0911

### Department

Department	<b>Organization Code</b>
Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	3850
Coastal Commission, California	3720
Coastal Conservancy, State	3760
Colorado River Board of California	3460
Commission on the Status of Women and	
Girls	8820
Community Colleges, Board of Governors of	
the California	6870
Community Services and Development, Depart-	
ment of	4700
Conservation, Department of	3480
Conservation Corps, California	3340
Consumer Affairs-Bureaus, Programs, and Di-	
visions, Department of	1111
Consumer Affairs-Regulatory Boards, Depart-	
ment of	1110
Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation	
for	9840
Contingencies or Emergencies, Loans for	9850
Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges'	
Retirement, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)	
Controller, State	0840
Corrections and Rehabilitation, Department	
of	5225
Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)	

# "D"

Debt and Investment Advisory Commission,	
California	0956
Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	0959
Delta Protection Commission	3840
Delta Stewardship Council	3885
Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections	
and Rehabilitation, Food and Agriculture,	
etc.)	
Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	4100
Developmental Services, Department of	4300
Disability Access, California Commission on	8790

"Е"

Education Audit Appeals Panel	6125
Education, Department of	6110
Emergency Services, Office of	0690
Emergency Medical Services Authority	4120

Department	<b>Organization Code</b>
Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	9800
Employment Development Department	7100
Energy Resources Conservation and Develop-	
ment Commission	3360
Environmental Health Hazard Assessment,	
Office of	3980
Environmental Protection, Secretary for	0555
Equalization, State Board of	0860
Equity Claims of California Victim Compensa-	
tion and Government Claims Board and Set-	
tlements and Judgments by Department of	
Justice	9670

"F"

Fair Employment and Housing, Department	
of	1700
Fair Political Practices Commission	8620
Finance, Department of	8860
Financial Information System for California	8880
Fish and Wildlife, Department of	3600
Food and Agriculture, Department of	8570
Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of	3540
Franchise Tax Board	7730

"G"

Gambling Control Commission, California General Services, Department of Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corpora-	0855 7760
tion	9612
Government Operations, Secretary of	0511
Governor's Office	0500
Governor's Office of Business and Economic	
Development (GO-Biz)	0509

"H"

Hastings College of the Law	6600
Health Facilities Financing Authority, Califor-	
nia	0977
Health and Human Services, Secretary of Cali- fornia	0530
Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants	9650
Health Care Services, Department of	4260
High-Speed Rail Authority	2665

<b>Department</b> Highway Patrol, Department of the California	Organization Code 2720
Horse Racing Board, California Housing and Community Development, Depart-	1750
ment of	2240
Human Resources, Department of	7501
" <b>T</b> "	
Independent Living Council, State Industrial Development Financing Advisory	5170
Commission, California	0965
Industrial Relations, Department of	7350
Institutions (See Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, State Department of Health, etc.)	
Inspector General, Office of the	0552
Insurance, Department of	0845
Interest Payments to the Federal Government	9625
" <b>J</b> "	
Joint Expenses (Legislature)	0130
Judges' Retirement Fund, Contributions to	0390
Judicial Performance, Commission on	0280
Judicial Branch	0250
Justice, Department of	0820
"L"	
Lands Commission, State	3560
Labor and Workforce Development Agency	0559
Law Revision Commission, California	8830
Legislative Analyst, Office of the	0130
Legislative Counsel Bureau	0160
Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint Expenses)	
Library, California State	6120
Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	0750
Local Government Financing	9210
Lottery Commission, California State	0850
"M"	

Managed Health Care, Department of	4150
Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board	4280
Mandates, Commission on State	8885

<b>Organization Code</b>		
4560		
8940		
8780		
2740		
"N"		
3780 0540		

"O"

Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Services, Planning and Research, etc.)

"P"

Parks and Recreation, Department of	3790
Payment to Counties for Costs of Homicide	
Trials	9300
Peace Officer Standards and Training, Commis-	
sion on	8120
Personnel Board, State	7503
Pesticide Regulation, Department of	3930
Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Fran-	
cisco, San Pablo, and Suisun, Board of	2670
Planning and Research, Office of	0650
Political Reform Act of 1974	8640
Prefunding of Health and Dental Benefits for	
Annuitants	9651
Public Defender, State	8140
Public Employees' Retirement System	7900
Public Employment Relations Board	7320
Public Health, Department of	4265
Public Utilities Commission	8660

"R"

Resources Recycling and Recovery, Department	
of	3970
Rehabilitation, Department of	5160

# Department

# **Organization Code**

"S"

Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy	3875
San Diego River Conservancy	3845
San Francisco Bay Conservation and Develop-	
ment Commission	3820
San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and	
Mountains Conservancy	3825
San Joaquin River Conservancy	3830
Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	3810
Scholarshare Investment Board	0954
School Finance Authority, California	0985
Science Center, California	3100
Secretary of State	0890
Secure Choice Retirement Savings Investment	
Board, California	0984
Seismic Safety Commission, Alfred E.	
Alquist	1690
Senate	0110
Senior Legislature, California	4185
Shared Revenues	9350
Sierra Nevada Conservancy	3855
Social Services, Department of	5180
Special Resources Program	3110
State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer,	
etc.)	
State and Community Corrections, Board of	5227
State Hospitals, Department of	4440
State Mandates, Commission on	8885
Statewide Health Planning and Development,	
Office of	4140
Student Aid Commission	6980
Summer School for the Arts, California State	6255
,	

"T"

<u>- 693 -</u>

<b>Department</b> Transportation, Secretary of Transportation Commission, California Treasurer	<b>Organization Code</b> 0521 2600 0950	
	8840	
Uniform State Laws, Commission on	6610	
University, California State	0010	
University of California	6440	
"V"		
Veterans Affairs, Department of Victim Compensation and Government Claims	8955	
Board, California	7870	
"W"		
Water Resources, Department of	3860	
Water Resources Control Board, State	3940	
Wildlife Conservation Board	3640	
Workforce Investment Board, California	7120	

# INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS

SEC. 99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of this act. These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions concerning the appropriations contained in this act.

- 1.00 Budget Act Citation
- 1.50 Intent and Format
- 1.80 Availability of Appropriations
- 2.00 Items of Appropriation
- 3.00 Defines Purposes of Appropriations
- 3.50 Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
- 3.60 Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
- 4.05 Budget Adjustment Authority
- 4.11 Establishing New Positions
- 4.20 Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund
- 4.30 Lease-Revenue Payment Adjustments
- 4.70 Architecture Revolving Fund Deficit Recovery
- 4.75 Statewide Surcharge
- 4.80 State Public Works Board Interim Financing
- 4.90 Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
- 4.95 Inmate Construction Revolving Account Transfer
- 5.25 Attorney's Fees
- 6.00 Project Alterations Limits
- 8.00 Antiterrorism Federal Reimbursements
- 8.50 Federal Funds Receipts
- 8.51 Federal Funds Accounts
- 8.52 Federal Reimbursements
- 8.53 Notice of Federal Audits
- 8.54 Enforce Recovery of Federal Funds for Statewide Indirect Costs
- 8.56 Reductions to Funding Related to the Federal Government Sequestration
- 8.88 FI\$Cal Project
- 9.20 Administrative Costs Associated With the Acquisition of Property
- 9.30 Federal Levy of State Funds
- 9.45 Proposition 40-Reporting Requirements
- 9.50 Minor Capital Outlay Projects
- 11.00 EDP/Information Technology Reporting Requirements
- 11.10 Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
- 11.11 Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs
- 12.00 State Appropriations Limit (SAL)
- 12.30 Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties
- 12.32 Proposition 98 Funding Guarantee
- 12.35 Financial Aid Policy Change Requirements

- 12.45 Payroll Deferral
- 13.00 Legislative Counsel Bureau
- 14.00 Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of Consumer Affairs
- 15.25 Data Center Rate Adjustment
- 15.45 Trial Court Funding Offsets
- 17.00 Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)
- 24.00 State School Fund Allocations
- 24.03 Reading Control
- 24.10 Transfer Surplus of Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund to the General Fund
- 24.30 Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General Fund
- 24.60 Report of Lottery Funds Received
- 24.70 Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
- 25.25 21st Century Project
- 25.50 SCO Apportionment Payment System Assessments
- 26.00 Intraschedule Transfers
- 28.00 Program Change Notification
- 28.50 Agency Reimbursement Payments
- 29.00 Personnel-Year Estimates of Governor's Budget, May Revision, and Final Change Book
- 30.00 Continuous Appropriations
- 31.00 Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and Wages
- 31.10 Position Adjustments
- 32.00 Prohibits Excess Expenditures
- 33.00 Item Veto Severability
- 34.00 Constitutional Severability
- 35.21 Application of Net Final Payment Accrual Methodology
- 35.50 Estimated General Fund Revenue pursuant to Assembly Constitutional Amendment 5 of the 2003–04 Fifth Extraordinary Session
- 35.60 BSA Transfer to the General Fund
- 38.00 Provides that this Bill is a Budget Bill
- 39.00 Identification of Bills Related to the Budget Bill
- 99.00 Alphabetical Organization Index
- 99.50 Numerical Control Section Index

0